

Page 1 of 363 Run Date : 09/24/2015

### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

### NewYork-Presbyterian/Queens (PPS ID:40)

### **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

ndex	6
Section 01 - Budget	7
Module 1.1	7
Module 1.2	8
Module 1.3	9
Module 1.4	11
Module 1.5	12
Section 02 - Governance	13
Module 2.1	13
Module 2.2	23
Module 2.3	24
Module 2.4	24
Module 2.5	25
Module 2.6	28
Module 2.7	29
Module 2.8	29
Module 2.9	29
Section 03 - Financial Stability	31
Module 3.1	31
Module 3.2	39
Module 3.3	40
Module 3.4	40
Module 3.5	41
Module 3.6	42
Module 3.7	43
Module 3.8	43
Module 3.9	43
Section 04 - Cultural Competency & Health Literacy	44
Module 4.1	44
Module 4.2	48
Module 4.3	49
Module 4.4	49
Module 4.5	50
Module 4.6	52
Module 4.7	53
Module 4.8	53



### Page 2 of 363 Run Date : 09/24/2015

### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Module 4.9	53
Section 05 - IT Systems and Processes	54
Module 5.1	54
Module 5.2	61
Module 5.3	62
Module 5.4	62
Module 5.5	64
Module 5.6	66
Module 5.7	
Module 5.8	
Section 06 - Performance Reporting	68
Module 6.1	
Module 6.2	
Module 6.3	
Module 6.4	73
Module 6.5	
Module 6.6	75
Module 6.7	
Module 6.8	76
Module 6.9	
Section 07 - Practitioner Engagement	
Module 7.1	
Module 7.2	
Module 7.3	82
Module 7.4	
Module 7.5	
Module 7.6	85
Module 7.7	86
Module 7.8	86
Module 7.9	86
Section 08 - Population Health Management	87
Module 8.1	
Module 8.2	
Module 8.3	91
Module 8.4	
Module 8.5	
Module 8.6	
Module 8.7	



Page 3 of 363 Run Date : 09/24/2015

### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Module 8.8	05
Module 8.9	
Section 09 - Clinical Integration.	
Module 9.1	
Module 9.1	
Module 9.3	
Module 9.4	
Module 9.5	
Module 9.5	
Module 9.7	
Module 9.8	
Module 9.9	
Section 10 - General Project Reporting	
Module 10.1	
Module 10.2	
Module 10.3	
Module 10.4	
Module 10.5	
Projects	
Project 2.a.ii	
Module 2.a.ii.1	
Module 2.a.ii.2	
Module 2.a.ii.3	
Module 2.a.ii.4	
Module 2.a.ii.5	
Module 2.a.ii.6	138
Project 2.b.v	139
Module 2.b.v.1	139
Module 2.b.v.2	140
Module 2.b.v.3	142
Module 2.b.v.4	143
Module 2.b.v.5	160
Module 2.b.v.6	161
Project 2.b.vii	
Module 2.b.vii.1	162
Module 2.b.vii.2	163
Module 2.b.vii.3	
Module 2.b.vii.4	



Page 4 of 363 Run Date : 09/24/2015

### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Module 2.b.vii.5	188
Module 2.b.vii.6	
Project 2.b.viii	190
Module 2.b.viii.1	
Module 2.b.viii.2	192
Module 2.b.viii.3	
Module 2.b.viii.4	
Module 2.b.viii.5	
Module 2.b.viii.6	
Project 3.a.i	
Module 3.a.i.1	
Module 3.a.i.2	228
Module 3.a.i.3	230
Module 3.a.i.4	231
Module 3.a.i.5	258
Module 3.a.i.6	259
Project 3.b.i	260
Module 3.b.i.1	260
Module 3.b.i.2	261
Module 3.b.i.3	263
Module 3.b.i.4	264
Module 3.b.i.5	302
Module 3.b.i.6	303
Project 3.d.ii	304
Module 3.d.ii.1	304
Module 3.d.ii.2	305
Module 3.d.ii.3	307
Module 3.d.ii.4	308
Module 3.d.ii.5	328
Module 3.d.ii.6	329
Project 3.g.ii	330
Module 3.g.ii.1	330
Module 3.g.ii.2	331
Module 3.g.ii.3	333
Module 3.g.ii.4	
Module 3.g.ii.5	
Module 3.g.ii.6	349
Project 4.c.ii	350



Page 5 of 363 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Module 4.c.ii.1	350
Module 4.c.ii.2	355
Attestation	356
Status Log	357
Comments Log	358
Module Status	359
Sections Module Status	359
Projects Module Status	



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 6 of 363 Run Date : 09/24/2015

NewYork-Presbyterian/Queens (PPS ID:40)

### **Quarterly Report - Implementation Plan for NewYork-Presbyterian/Queens**

Year and Quarter: DY1, Q1 Application Status: Submitted

### **Status By Section**

Section	Description	Status
Section 01	Budget	Completed
Section 02	Governance	Completed
Section 03	Financial Stability	Completed
Section 04	Cultural Competency & Health Literacy	Completed
Section 05	IT Systems and Processes	Completed
Section 06	Performance Reporting	Completed
Section 07	Practitioner Engagement	Completed
Section 08	Population Health Management	Completed
Section 09	Clinical Integration	Completed
Section 10	General Project Reporting	Completed

### **Status By Project**

Project ID	Project Title	Status
2.a.ii	Increase certification of primary care practitioners with PCMH certification and/or Advanced Primary Care Models (as developed under the NYS Health Innovation Plan (SHIP))	☑ Completed
<u>2.b.v</u>	Care transitions intervention for skilled nursing facility (SNF) residents	Completed
2.b.vii	Implementing the INTERACT project (inpatient transfer avoidance program for SNF)	Completed
2.b.viii	Hospital-Home Care Collaboration Solutions	Completed
<u>3.a.i</u>	Integration of primary care and behavioral health services	Completed
<u>3.b.i</u>	Evidence-based strategies for disease management in high risk/affected populations (adult only)	Completed
<u>3.d.ii</u>	Expansion of asthma home-based self-management program	Completed
3.g.ii	Integration of palliative care into nursing homes	Completed
<u>4.c.ii</u>	Increase early access to, and retention in, HIV care	Completed



Page 7 of 363

Run Date: 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

NewYork-Presbyterian/Queens (PPS ID:40)

Section 01 - Budget

IPQR Module 1.1 - PPS Budget Report

#### Instructions:

This table contains five budget categories. Please add rows to this table as necessary in order to add your own additional categories and sub-categories. The budget categories used in this table should reflect the budget categories you used in your application. If budget entered varies from PPS application or previous implementation plan submission, please describe changes and justifications in box provided.

Budget Items	DY1 (\$)	DY2 (\$)	DY3 (\$)	DY4 (\$)	DY5 (\$)	Total (\$)
Waiver Revenue	1,837,562	1,958,237	3,166,715	2,804,114	1,837,562	11,604,190
Cost of Project Implementation & Administration	2,256,985	2,414,116	3,899,727	3,456,901	2,256,985	14,284,714
Revenue Loss	451,397	482,823	779,945	691,380	451,397	2,856,942
Internal PPS Provider Bonus Payments	1,263,911	1,351,905	2,183,847	1,935,864	1,263,911	7,999,438
Cost of non-covered services	225,698	241,412	389,973	345,690	225,698	1,428,471
Other	315,978	337,976	545,962	483,966	315,978	1,999,860
Total Expenditures	4,513,969	4,828,232	7,799,454	6,913,801	4,513,969	28,569,425
Undistributed Revenue	0	0	0	0	0	0

### **Current File Uploads**

User ID	File Name	File Description	Upload Date	
cak2047	40_MDL0105_1_1_20150730095109_NYPQ Forescast Budget and Funds	Forecasted budget & funds flow for PPS- this includes the Safety Net Equity funding the	07/30/2015 09:51 AM	
sak2047	Flow.pdf	PPS received which was vital to the budgeting process	07/30/2015 09.51 AW	

#### Narrative Text:

The PPS was awarded Safety Net Equity funds which were included in the budget building and forecasting process. Therefore, the information entered in the budget table exceeds the pre-built totals per DY.

Additionally, the Other bucket in the table is inclusive of the contingency funds and the workforce training funds.



### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

NewYork-Presbyterian/Queens (PPS ID:40)

Page 8 of 363 Run Date: 09/24/2015

### **☑** IPQR Module 1.2 - PPS Flow of Funds

#### Instructions:

In the table below, please detail your PPS's projected flow of DSRIP funds for the next five years, splitting out the flow of funds by provider type. The provider types match the categories used for the Speed & Scale portion of your Project Plan Application.

- This table requires your funds flow projections on an annual basis. Subsequent quarterly reports will require you to submit your actual distribution of funds to these provider categories on a quarterly basis.
- These quarterly submissions of actual funds distribution will ultimately be required at the provider level (as opposed to the provider type level required here)

Funds Flow Items	DY1 (\$)	DY2 (\$)	DY3 (\$)	DY4 (\$)	DY5 (\$)	Total (\$)
Waiver Revenue	1,837,562	1,958,237	3,166,715	2,804,114	1,837,562	11,604,190
Primary Care Physicians	203,352	217,510	351,362	311,464	203,352	1,287,040
Non-PCP Practitioners	123,382	131,972	213,186	188,978	123,382	780,900
Hospitals	203,352	217,510	351,362	311,464	203,352	1,287,040
Clinics	128,454	137,397	221,948	196,745	128,454	812,998
Health Home / Care Management	108,391	115,938	187,284	166,017	108,391	686,021
Behavioral Health	175,261	187,462	302,824	268,437	175,261	1,109,245
Substance Abuse	33,158	35,467	57,292	50,787	33,158	209,862
Skilled Nursing Facilities / Nursing Homes	110,899	118,620	191,617	169,858	110,899	701,893
Pharmacies	81,307	86,968	140,487	124,534	81,307	514,603
Hospice	35,109	37,553	60,663	53,774	35,109	222,208
Community Based Organizations	61,245	65,509	105,823	93,806	61,245	387,628
All Other	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Funds Distributed	1,263,910	1,351,906	2,183,848	1,935,864	1,263,910	7,999,438
Undistributed Revenue	573,652	606,331	982,867	868,250	573,652	3,604,752

#### **Current File Uploads**

_			•	
	User ID	File Name	File Description	Upload Date

No Records Found

#### **Narrative Text:**



Page 9 of 363

**Run Date:** 09/24/2015

### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

NewYork-Presbyterian/Queens (PPS ID:40)

**☑** IPQR Module 1.3 - Prescribed Milestones

#### Instructions:

Please enter baseline target dates and work breakdown tasks with target dates for each of the milestones below.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
Milestone #1 Complete funds flow budget and distribution plan and communicate with network	In Progress	Funds Flow Budget and Distribution Plan, signed off by your Finance Committee, including details of your approach to funds flow on a whole-PPS and project-by-project basis; evidence of involvement of provider network in developing funds flow methodology.	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	YES
Task Step 1 PMO to create project-specific provider roles, budgets, and funds flow distribution models	In Progress	Step 1 PMO to create project-specific provider roles, budgets, and funds flow distribution models	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task Step 2 PMO finance staff to create a partner level funds flow risk model	In Progress	Step 2 PMO finance staff to create a partner level funds flow risk model	09/01/2015	11/01/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task Step 3 PMO finance staff to create a multi- year anticipated funds distribution plan based on anticipated AV values	In Progress	Step 3 PMO finance staff to create a multi-year anticipated funds distribution plan based on anticipated AV values	08/01/2015	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task Step 4 PMO Executive to present budget, funds flow models, risk model, and multi-year anticipated distribution plan to the Finance Committee for review and approval	In Progress	Step 4 PMO Executive to present budget, funds flow models, risk model, and multi-year anticipated distribution plan to the Finance Committee for review and approval	10/01/2015	11/15/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task Step 5 Finance Committee to present to Executive Committee for approval	In Progress	Step 5 Finance Committee to present to Executive Committee for approval	11/15/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task Step 6 Executive Committee, project committees, and the PMO provider agreement process will all inform the communication of financial funds flow plan to PPS partners.	In Progress	Step 6 Executive Committee, project committees, and the PMO provider agreement process will all inform the communication of financial funds flow plan to PPS partners.	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task Step 7Legal team to incorporate funds flow plan into PPS participating agreements &	In Progress	Step 7Legal team to incorporate funds flow plan into PPS participating agreements & addendums	11/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	



Page 10 of 363 Run Date : 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

### NewYork-Presbyterian/Queens (PPS ID:40)

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
addendums							
Task Step 8PMO Executive to communicate funds flow plan to PPS partners & clinical sub committees	In Progress	Step 8PMO Executive to communicate funds flow plan to PPS partners & clinical sub committees	12/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	

### **Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads**

Milestone Name User ID File Name Description	Upload Date
--	-------------

No Records Found

### **Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Complete funds flow budget and distribution plan and communicate with network	Please note that step 1 is currently complete but the MAPP system will not allow these to be listed as completed unless the Milestone is listed as completed.



Page 11 of 363 Run Date: 09/24/2015

### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

NewYork-Presbyterian/Queens (PPS ID:40)

**IPQR Module 1.4 - PPS Defined Milestones** 

#### Instructions:

Please enter and update baseline target dates, as well as work breakdown tasks with target dates for PPS-defined milestones.

	Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	
--	---------------------	--------	-------------	------------	----------	---------------------	----------------------------------	--

No Records Found

### **PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads**

Milestone Name	User ID	File Name	Description	Upload Date

No Records Found

### **PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name Narrative Text
-------------------------------

No Records Found



# New York State Department Of Health Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 12 of 363 Run Date : 09/24/2015

NewYork-Presbyterian/Queens (PPS ID:40)

IPQR Module 1.5 - IA Monitoring
Instructions:



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Run Date: 09/24/2015

Page 13 of 363

NewYork-Presbyterian/Queens (PPS ID:40)

### Section 02 - Governance

**☑** IPQR Module 2.1 - Prescribed Milestones

#### Instructions:

Please enter and update target dates, as well as breakdown tasks with target dates for prescribed milestones. For milestones that are due within the reporting period, documentation is required to provide evidence of milestone achievement.

Any explanations regarding altered or missed target commitments must be included within the textbox, not as narrative within uploaded documentation. Note some milestones include minimum expected completion dates.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
Milestone #1 Finalize governance structure and sub- committee structure	Completed	This milestone must be completed by 9/30/2015. Governance and committee structure, signed off by PPS Board.	04/01/2015	07/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	YES
Task Step 1Obtain approval from Lead Hospital (NYHQ) Board of Trustees for Executive Committee	Completed	Step 1Obtain approval from Lead Hospital (NYHQ) Board of Trustees for Executive Committee	04/01/2015	06/30/2015	06/30/2015	DY1 Q1	
Task Step 2Create governing structure to include committees & sub-committees	Completed	Step 2Create governing structure to include committees & sub-committees	04/01/2015	05/01/2015	06/30/2015	DY1 Q1	
Task Step 3Solicit volunteers from partners for all committees & sub-committees for presentation to the Exec Committee	Completed	Step 3Solicit volunteers from partners for all committees & sub-committees for presentation to the Exec Committee	05/01/2015	06/01/2015	06/30/2015	DY1 Q1	
Task Step 4Draft charters with input from the legal team and DSRIP executives	Completed	Step 4Draft charters with input from the legal team and DSRIP executives	04/01/2015	05/01/2015	06/30/2015	DY1 Q1	
Task Step 5Hold first meeting of Executive Committee: a. Adopt Executive Committee charter & ratify membership b. Approve committee charters and committee chairs/co-chairs	Completed	Step 5Hold first meeting of Executive Committee:  a. Adopt Executive Committee charter & ratify membership  b. Approve committee charters and committee chairs/co-chairs	06/01/2015	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task Step 6Distribute & present governing	Completed	Step 6Distribute & present governing structure to committees, sub- committees, and PAC	06/01/2015	07/15/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** NewYork-Presbyterian/Queens (PPS ID:40)

Page 14 of 363

**Run Date:** 09/24/2015

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
structure to committees, sub-committees, and PAC							
Milestone #2 Establish a clinical governance structure, including clinical quality committees for each DSRIP project	In Progress	This milestone must be completed by 12/31/2015. Clinical Quality Committee charter and committee structure chart	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	YES
Task Step 1PMO & Committee Chair/Vice-Chair to review charters for Clinical Integration & Quality Committee	Completed	Step 1PMO & Committee Chair/Vice-Chair to review charters for Clinical Integration & Quality Committee	07/01/2015	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task Step 2 PMO & Committee chair/vice-chair to finalize membership of clinical Integration & Quality committee	Completed	Step 2 PMO & Committee chair/vice-chair to finalize membership of clinical Integration & Quality committee	07/01/2015	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task Step 3Host initial Clinical Integration and Quality Committee meeting & communicate expectations	In Progress	Step 3Host initial Clinical Integration and Quality Committee meeting & communicate expectations	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task Step 4PMO to establish clinical sub- committees with membership listing & complete the initial kick-off meeting to align committee with expectations & provide DSRIP education	In Progress	Step 4PMO to establish clinical sub-committees with membership listing & complete the initial kick-off meeting to align committee with expectations & provide DSRIP education	04/01/2015	09/01/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task Step 5 Clinical sub-committee chairs, and the IT/Performance Reporting Committee leads to make recommendations on metrics for tracking performance of the clinical sub committees	In Progress	Step 5 Clinical sub-committee chairs, and the IT/Performance Reporting Committee leads to make recommendations on metrics for tracking performance of the clinical sub committees	07/01/2015	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task Step 6Clinical sub committees to review, revise, and adopt quality metrics for monthly/quarterly reporting specific to project in alignment with DSRIP Domains 2-4 metrics	In Progress	Step 6Clinical sub committees to review, revise, and adopt quality metrics for monthly/quarterly reporting specific to project in alignment with DSRIP Domains 2-4 metrics	10/01/2015	12/01/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task Step 7Clinical sub committee chair to communicate quality expectations to partners	In Progress	Step 7Clinical sub committee chair to communicate quality expectations to partners and the Executive Committee	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

NewYork-Presbyterian/Queens (PPS ID:40)

re Payment Project

lan Project

Page 15 of 363

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
and the Executive Committee							
Task Step 8PMO to communicate clinical governance structure to PAC	In Progress	Step 6PMO to communicate clinical governance structure to PAC	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Milestone #3 Finalize bylaws and policies or Committee Guidelines where applicable	In Progress	This milestone must be completed by 9/30/2015. Upload of bylaws and policies document or committee guidelines.	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	YES
Task Step 1Establish the PPS operating agreement appropriate for Collaborative Contracting Mode	In Progress	Step 1Establish the PPS operating agreement appropriate for Collaborative Contracting Mode	06/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task Step 2List number of policies that require Executive Committee approval and schedule for submission at Executive Committee monthly meetings. a. Policies may include but are not limited to: provider performance improvement, code of conduct, funds flow distribution, committee charters	In Progress	Step 2List number of policies that require Executive Committee approval and schedule for submission at Executive Committee monthly meetings.  a. Policies may include but are not limited to: provider performance improvement, code of conduct, funds flow distribution, committee charters	06/01/2015	08/15/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task Step 3PMO to create system to track all documents that require Executive Committee approval via a project management software tool	In Progress	Step 3PMO to create system to track all documents that require Executive Committee approval via a project management software tool	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task Step 4Communicate bylaw & policies to PAC	In Progress	Step 4Communicate bylaw & policies to PAC	08/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task Step 5 Executive Committee to approve and adopt agreements, bylaws and policies	In Progress	Step 5 Executive Committee to approve and adopt agreements, bylaws and policies	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Milestone #4 Establish governance structure reporting and monitoring processes	In Progress	This milestone must be completed by 12/31/2015. Governance and committee structure document, including description of two-way reporting processes and governance monitoring processes	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	YES
Task Step 1Establish in each committee charter the reporting and monitoring process that will be conducted by each committee including two-way communication and developing initial	In Progress	Step 1Establish in each committee charter the reporting and monitoring process that will be conducted by each committee including two-way communication and developing initial metrics for tracking performance	07/01/2015	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** NewYork-Presbyterian/Queens (PPS ID:40)

Page 16 of 363

**Run Date:** 09/24/2015

DSRIP

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
metrics for tracking performance							
Task Step 2 PMO & IT/Performance Reporting Committee to establish the types of reports and dashboards that will be provided to each committee to conduct its oversight responsibilities	In Progress	Step 2 PMO & IT/Performance Reporting Committee to establish the types of reports and dashboards that will be provided to each committee to conduct its oversight responsibilities	09/01/2015	11/30/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task Step 3Establish schedule of Executive Committee meetings for the year, minutes and official document processes and storage	In Progress	Step 3Establish schedule of Executive Committee meetings for the year, minutes and official document processes and storage	06/01/2015	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task Step 4PMO to utilize project management tool, Performance Logic, to ensure monthly reporting and progress updates from committees by partner/committee entry and establishment of monthly/quarterly dashboards	In Progress	Step 4PMO to utilize project management tool, Performance Logic, to ensure monthly reporting and progress updates from committees by partner/committee entry and establishment of monthly/quarterly dashboards	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task Step 5Executive Committee to approve final dashboard	In Progress	Step 5Executive Committee to approve final dashboard	08/01/2015	10/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Milestone #5 Finalize community engagement plan, including communications with the public and non-provider organizations (e.g. schools, churches, homeless services, housing providers, law enforcement)	In Progress	Community engagement plan, including plans for two-way communication with stakeholders.	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	NO
Task Step 1PMO to review community stakeholder list and determine needed additions/deletions given work required to accomplish project goals	In Progress	Step 1PMO to review community stakeholder list and determine needed additions/deletions given work required to accomplish project goals	06/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task Step 2 PMO and Communications Committee to determine current community engagement programs to be leveraged, such as PPS partners in school clinics or the hospital Community Action Council, and identify gaps to be addressed in the community engagement	In Progress	Step 2 PMO and Communications Committee to determine current community engagement programs to be leveraged, such as PPS partners in school clinics or the hospital Community Action Council, and identify gaps to be addressed in the community engagement plan	06/01/2015	09/01/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	



Page 17 of 363

Run Date: 09/24/2015

### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

NewYork-Presbyterian/Queens (PPS ID:40)

#### **DSRIP** Quarter ΑV **End Date** Reporting Year **Status Description Start Date** Milestone/Task Name **End Date** and Quarter plan Task Step 3... Communications Committee to write Step 3... Communications Committee to write community engagement plan community engagement plan describing DY1 Q2 In Progress describing purpose, messages, frequency of communication exchange, types 07/01/2015 09/30/2015 09/30/2015 purpose, messages, frequency of of organizations to be engaged communication exchange, types of organizations to be engaged Step 4...Identify and schedule community Step 4...Identify and schedule community engagement events including use of engagement events including use of website, 12/31/2015 DY1 Q3 In Progress 08/01/2015 12/31/2015 website, newsletter, quarterly meetings, and annual community forums newsletter, quarterly meetings, and annual community forums Task Step 5...Community Engagement plan Step 5...Community Engagement plan submitted to Communications In Progress 10/01/2015 01/31/2016 03/31/2016 DY1 Q4 submitted to Communications Committee and Committee and Executive Committee for review and approval Executive Committee for review and approval Step 6...Community engagement plan **DY1 Q4** In Progress Step 6...Community engagement plan presented to PAC 11/01/2015 02/29/2016 03/31/2016 presented to PAC Milestone #6 Finalize partnership agreements or contracts In Progress Signed CBO partnership agreements or contracts. 07/01/2015 12/31/2015 12/31/2015 DY1 Q3 NO with CBOs Task Step 1... PPS to draft PPS partner agreements, In Progress Step 1... PPS to draft PPS partner agreements 09/30/2015 09/30/2015 DY1 Q2 07/01/2015 inclusive of project expectations and deliverables Task Step 2... PPS to execute PPS partner In Progress Step 2... PPS to execute PPS partner agreements 10/01/2015 12/31/2015 12/31/2015 DY1 Q3 agreements Step 3...PMO to identify list of CBO's for contracting specific to NYHQ project Step 3...PMO to identify list of CBO's for In Progress 09/30/2015 DY1 Q2 07/01/2015 09/30/2015 needs contracting specific to NYHQ project needs Step 4...PMO to identify role and expectations Step 4...PMO to identify role and expectations of CBO's to be included in the of CBO's to be included in the partnership In Progress partnership agreements and write agreements specific to project engagement 07/01/2015 09/30/2015 09/30/2015 DY1 Q2 agreements and write agreements specific to & expectations project engagement & expectations



Page 18 of 363

**Run Date:** 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
Task Step 6PMO to engage CBOs in contracting process through face to face and electronic communication	In Progress	Step 6PMO to engage CBOs in contracting process through face to face and electronic communication	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task Step 8PMO to Identify and schedule community engagement events that CBO's will participate in	In Progress	Step 8PMO to Identify and schedule community engagement events that CBO's will participate in	09/01/2015	10/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task Step 5Present CBO list & draft CBO contracts to Executive Committee for approval	In Progress	Step 5Present CBO list & draft CBO contracts to Executive Committee for approval	11/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task Step 7PMO to complete and execute CBO agreements	In Progress	Step 7PMO to complete and execute CBO agreements	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task Step 9Present CBO listing & agreement summary to PAC	In Progress	Step 9Present CBO listing & agreement summary to PAC	11/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Milestone #7 Finalize agency coordination plan aimed at engaging appropriate public sector agencies at state and local levels (e.g. local departments of health and mental hygiene, Social Services, Corrections, etc.)	In Progress	Agency Coordination Plan.	07/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	NO
Task Step 1PMO and Communications Committee to identify list of state and local public sector agencies to be engaged in each project	In Progress	Step 1PMO and Communications Committee to identify list of state and local public sector agencies to be engaged in each project	09/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task Step 2 Communications Committee to develop Public Agency Coordination Plan specific to the need of NYHQ projects	In Progress	Step 2 Communications Committee to develop Public Agency Coordination Plan specific to the need of NYHQ projects	01/01/2016	05/31/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task Step 3Identify frequency of planning meetings with Agencies	In Progress	Step 3Identify frequency of planning meetings with Agencies	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task Step 4Community Engagement plan submitted to Communications committee and	In Progress	Step 4Community Engagement plan submitted to Communications committee and Executive Committee for review and approval	05/01/2016	08/01/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	



Page 19 of 363

Run Date: 09/24/2015

### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

### NewYork-Presbyterian/Queens (PPS ID:40)

**DSRIP** Quarter ΑV Milestone/Task Name **End Date Reporting Year Status** Description **Start Date End Date** and Quarter Executive Committee for review and approval Step 5... Integrate agencies into committees & Step 5... Integrate agencies into committees & sub-committee as appropriate In Progress 04/01/2016 09/01/2016 09/30/2016 DY2 Q2 sub-committee as appropriate based on project based on project needs needs Explain your plans for contracting with CBOs and their continuing role as your Milestone #8 PPS develops over time; detail how many CBOs you will be contracting with 12/31/2015 DY1 Q3 NO In Progress 07/01/2015 12/31/2015 Inclusion of CBOs in PPS Implementation. and by when; explain how they will be included in project delivery and in the development of your PPS network. NYHQ PPS plans to maximize the engagement of our Community Based NYHQ PPS plans to maximize the engagement Organizations by ensuring strong collaboration, communication, and of our Community Based Organizations by coordination among all patterns, practitioners, and organizations with specific ensuring strong collaboration, communication, insight into the expectations of all projects and or functions. CBO's will and coordination among all patterns, include organizations that will benefit our projects and patients such as; the practitioners, and organizations with specific Asthma Coalition of Queens, Catholic Charities, Self-help Community insight into the expectations of all projects and Services, Silvercrest Housing, and many more. There are currently 22 CBO or functions. CBO's will include organizations partners which reflect 12 unique organizations that serve our population. that will benefit our projects and patients such as; the Asthma Coalition of Queens, Catholic The Community Based Organizations will be critical members of our PAC as Charities, Self-help Community Services, well as appropriate governing committees, including project sub-committees, Silvercrest Housing, and many more. There communications/stakeholder engagement, and workforce, outlined through are currently 22 CBO partners which reflect 12 our collaborative model and will be contracted based on an individual project, unique organizations that serve our population. 12/31/2015 DY1 Q3 In Progress patient, and CBO need to ensure alignment with each DRSRIP deliverable 07/01/2015 12/31/2015 expectation. Examples of CBO's include the Asthma Coalition, the NYCHA and others that have an impact on the clinical projects. The Community Based Organizations will be critical members of our PAC as well as The CBO contracting will be managed through the Executive Committee with appropriate governing committees, including recommendations from each clinical and/or function based committee and will project sub-committees, be tailored according to need. Funds flow modeling & budgeting will outline a communications/stakeholder engagement, and specific category for CBO's and deliverables will be assigned specific to the workforce, outlined through our collaborative direct involvement & funds flow of a CBO. Clinical governance committees model and will be contracted based on an will outline specifics of CBO involvement as each project plan actualization individual project, patient, and CBO need to plan is finalized and will make final recommendations through the Executive ensure alignment with each DRSRIP Committee. Individual CBO contractual agreements will be executed based deliverable expectation. Examples of CBO's on need & timing of each project and will outline and overall expectation as include the Asthma Coalition, the NYCHA and well as brief descriptions of all distribution year(s) expected to be engaged. others that have an impact on the clinical



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Run Date :** 09/24/2015

Page 20 of 363

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
projects.  The CBO contracting will be managed through the Executive Committee with recommendations from each clinical and/or function based committee and will be tailored according to need. Funds flow modeling & budgeting will outline a specific category for CBO's and deliverables will be assigned specific to the direct involvement & funds flow of a CBO. Clinical governance committees will outline specifics of CBO involvement as each project plan actualization plan is finalized and will make final recommendations through the Executive Committee. Individual CBO contractual agreements will be executed based on need & timing of each project and will outline and overall expectation as well as brief descriptions of all distribution year(s) expected to be engaged.							
Milestone #9 Finalize workforce communication and engagement plan	In Progress	Workforce communication & engagement plan, including plans for two-way communication with all levels of the workforce, signed off by PPS workforce governance body (e.g. workforce transformation committee).	08/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	NO
Task Step 1PMO Identify workforce groups that need communication and engagement	In Progress	Step 1PMO Identify workforce groups that need communication and engagement	08/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task Step 2 Identify common themes & best methods for communication to all workforce groups and to specific groups working directly with unions by gathering data	In Progress	Step 2 Identify common themes & best methods for communication to all workforce groups and to specific groups working directly with unions by gathering data	08/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task Step 3PMO Executive and Workforce Committee Chair to meet with 1199TEF to identify partnership opportunities and union limitations for project implementation	In Progress	Step 3PMO Executive and Workforce Committee Chair to meet with 1199TEF to identify partnership opportunities and union limitations for project implementation	08/01/2015	11/30/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task	In Progress	Step 4Workforce & Communications Committees to write workforce	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

NewYork-Presbyterian/Queens (PPS ID:40)

Page 21 of 363 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
Step 4Workforce & Communications Committees to write workforce communication plan and obtain approval from Workforce, Communication Committees		communication plan and obtain approval from Workforce, Communication Committees					
Task Step 5Plan for Employee Engagement Town Hall Meetings quarterly & publish schedule	In Progress	Step 5Plan for Employee Engagement Town Hall Meetings quarterly & publish schedule	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task Step 6Establish a Workforce Dashboard Reporting Tool to be used to communicate deliverables of the committee as well as risks, planned mitigations, forecasting, etc.	In Progress	Step 6Establish a Workforce Dashboard Reporting Tool to be used to communicate deliverables of the committee as well as risks, planned mitigations, forecasting, etc.	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task Step 7Present to Workforce Communication & Engagement plan to the Executive Committee for approval	In Progress	Step 7Present to Workforce Communication & Engagement plan to the Executive Committee for approval	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	

### **Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads**

Milestone Name	User ID	File Name	Description	Upload Date
	sak2047	40_MDL0203_1_1_20150908105045_Exec 06 11 15 Minutes Signed.pdf	Signed NYHQ Executive Committee Minutes approval of committee charters and chair/vice chair positions	09/08/2015 10:50 AM
Finalize governance structure and sub- committee structure	sak2047	40_MDL0203_1_1_20150727114426_NYHQ PPS Executive Committee Minutes 06 11 15.pdf	NYHQ Executive Committee Minutes approval of committee charters and chair/vice chair positions	07/27/2015 11:43 AM
	sak2047	40_MDL0203_1_1_20150724102826_DSRIP EXEC COMM BOARD APPROVAL.pdf	This is an attestation of the NYHQ board approval of the DSRIP executive committee.	07/24/2015 10:27 AM

### **Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Finalize governance structure and sub- committee structure	Please note that the NYHQ executive committee minutes are currently unsigned as the secretary is on vacation. A signed copy will be upload for the DY1Q2 report.
Establish a clinical governance structure,	
including clinical quality committees for each	Please note that step 1 & 2 are currently completed but the MAPP system will not allow these to be listed as completed unless the Milestone is listed as completed.
DSRIP project	



Page 22 of 363 Run Date : 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

NewYork-Presbyterian/Queens (PPS ID:40)

### **Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Finalize bylaws and policies or Committee	
Guidelines where applicable	
Establish governance structure reporting and	
monitoring processes	
Finalize community engagement plan, including	
communications with the public and non-	
provider organizations (e.g. schools, churches,	
homeless services, housing providers, law	
enforcement)	
Finalize partnership agreements or contracts	
with CBOs	
Finalize agency coordination plan aimed at	
engaging appropriate public sector agencies at	
state and local levels (e.g. local departments of	
health and mental hygiene, Social Services,	
Corrections, etc.)	
Finalize workforce communication and	
engagement plan	
Inclusion of CBOs in PPS Implementation.	



Run Date: 09/24/2015

Page 23 of 363

### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

NewYork-Presbyterian/Queens (PPS ID:40)

☑ IPQR Module 2.2 - PPS Defined Milestones

#### Instructions:

Please enter and update baseline target dates, as well as work breakdown tasks with target dates for PPS-defined milestones.

	Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	]
--	---------------------	--------	-------------	------------	----------	---------------------	----------------------------------	---

No Records Found

### **PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads**

Milestone Name	User ID	File Name	Description	Unload Date
Willestone Name	OSEI ID	File Naille	Description	Opioau Date

No Records Found

### **PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
----------------	----------------

No Records Found



Page 24 of 363

Run Date: 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

NewYork-Presbyterian/Queens (PPS ID:40)

☑ IPQR Module 2.3 - Major Risks to Implementation & Risk Mitigation Strategies

#### Instructions:

Please describe the key challenges or risks that you foresee in implementing your governance structure and processes and achieving the milestones described above, as well as potential impacts on specific projects and any risks that will undermine your ability to achieve outcome measure targets.

Risk 1...Maintain all participating parties engaged in the process throughout the long-term, including governance members, providers, and stakeholders.

Mitigation...Promote continuous engagement through several initiatives which

consist of inclusion, two-way communication, financial incentives where appropriate for performance, and formal recognition of best practices and engagement. The PPS will also continue to partner with bordering PPS lead entities in order to plan collaboratively and identify issues as clinical programs are implemented and funds flow models are established.

### **☑** IPQR Module 2.4 - Major Dependencies on Organizational Workstreams

#### Instructions:

Please describe any interdependencies with other organizational workstreams (IT Systems and Processes, Clinical Integration, etc.)

The Governing structure is the core foundation of the NYHQ PPS collaborative model and will set initial and long term expectations of our projects and partners to collectively affect our patient population. This structure is critical to the success of all work streams as it will be the authority figure of the PPS to provide guidance, approvals, strategy, and accountability for all involved. Governance will be supported by all function based workflows such as Finance, IT, Performance Reporting, etc. and will be successful based on effective implementation of structure and accountability of all workflows.



Page 25 of 363

**Run Date:** 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

NewYork-Presbyterian/Queens (PPS ID:40)

☑ IPQR Module 2.5 - Roles and Responsibilities

#### Instructions:

Please list and elaborate upon the key people/organizations responsible for the development of your governance structure and processes and describe what their responsibilities involve.

Name of person / organization (if known at this stage)	Key deliverables / responsibilities
	Provide leadership and strategic direction to the committee ensuring a focus to the DSRIP mission and deliverables
Maureen Buglino - NYHQ	Act as the primary point-of-contact to the Lead Applicant for progress, performance, or risk reporting
	Ensure collaboration & transparency among all PPS partners
Anthony Somogyi, MD - Chairman of Community Medicine NYHQ	Partner with the Chair, Secretary & Members to accomplish deliverables outlined in the Executive Committee Charter or DSRIP deliverable schedule
	Provide updates & feedback pertaining to Clinical Integration  Perform Chair responsibilities when Chair is not present
	Perform duties as any other stated Member
Maria D'Urso - NYHQ	Maintain records & minutes of Executive Committee meetings
	Ensure adherence to voting processes & policies set forth by the Executive Committee
	Active participant in the Executive Committee
Kenneth Ong, MD- NYHQ	Provide updates & feedback pertaining to IT & Reporting
	Engage in strategic planning, decision making, and conflict resolution of all DSRIP projects or functions
	Active participant in the Executive Committee
Frank Hagan- NYHQ	Provide updates & feedback pertaining to Finance, Budget, Funds Flow, Revenue Risk & Outcomes
	Maureen Buglino - NYHQ  Anthony Somogyi, MD - Chairman of Community Medicine NYHQ  Maria D'Urso - NYHQ  Kenneth Ong, MD- NYHQ



Page 26 of 363

**Run Date:** 09/24/2015

### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Role	Name of person / organization (if known at this stage)	Key deliverables / responsibilities		
		Engage in strategic planning, decision making, and conflict		
		resolution of all DSRIP projects or functions		
		Active participant in the Executive Committee		
Member- Workforce Committee	Lorraine Orlando - NYHQ	Provide updates & feedback pertaining to Workforce		
		Engage in strategic planning, decision making, and conflict resolution of all DSRIP projects or functions		
		Active participant in the Executive Committee		
		Provide updates & feedback specific to Long Term care initiatives, market dynamics, or community happenings		
Member - Long Term Care	Mike Tretola, Silvercrest	Become a liaison between the partner & provider community & the Executive Committee		
		Engage in strategic planning, decision making, and conflict resolution of all DSRIP projects or functions		
		Provide updates & feedback specific to Long Term care initiatives, market dynamics, or community happenings		
Member - Long Term Care	Daniel Muskin, The Grand Nursing Home (Formerly the Queens Center for Nursing Rehab)	Become a liaison between the partner & provider community & the Executive Committee		
		Engage in strategic planning, decision making, and conflict resolution of all DSRIP projects or functions		
		Active participant in the Executive Committee		
		Provide updates & feedback specific to Behavioral Health initiatives, market dynamics, or community happenings		
Member - Behavioral Health	John Lavin, MHPWQ	Become a liaison between the partner & provider community & the Executive Committee		
		Engage in strategic planning, decision making, and conflict resolution of all DSRIP projects or functions		
Member - CBO	Paul Vitale - QCCP	Active participant in the Executive Committee		



Page 27 of 363 Run Date : 09/24/2015

### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Role	Name of person / organization (if known at this stage)	Key deliverables / responsibilities
		Provide updates & feedback specific to Community Based
		Organizations, market dynamics, or community happenings
		Become a liaison between the partner & provider community & the Executive Committee
		Engage in strategic planning, decision making, and conflict resolution of all DSRIP projects or functions
		Active participant in the Executive Committee
		Provide updates & feedback specific to Community Based Organizations, market dynamics, or community happenings
Member - Home Care	Faivish Pewzner, Americare	Become a liaison between the partner & provider community & the Executive Committee
		Engage in strategic planning, decision making, and conflict resolution of all DSRIP projects or functions
		Advise Executive Committee of PAC feedback or questions
Ex-Officio Member	Ashook Ramsaran - PAC Member	Non-voting member of the Executive Committee
		Provide ongoing feedback of project implementation & provide guidance to forecasted risks



Page 28 of 363 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

NewYork-Presbyterian/Queens (PPS ID:40)

**☑** Module 2.6 - IPQR Module 2.6 - Key Stakeholders

#### Instructions:

Please identify the key stakeholders involved, both within and outside the PPS with regard to your governance structure and processes.

Key stakeholders	Role in relation to this organizational workstream	Key deliverables / responsibilities			
Internal Stakeholders		,			
PAC	Ex-Officio Member of Executive Committee (Ashook Ramsaran) Provide insight to the committee of a partner perspective on project implementation, budget, IT, etc.	Advise on project development and forecasted risks			
PPS Providers & Organizations	Seats on Executive Committee Provide input into the committee to all aspects of the PPS and projects	Advise on project development, forecasted risks, and provider engagement related issues			
Community Based Organizations Examples of CBOs to be engaged include: the Asthma Coalition of Queens, Catholic Charities, Self-help Community Services, Silvercrest Housing	Seat on Executive Committee Provide input into the committee to all aspects of the PPS and projects	Advise on community need regarding non-clinical services			
External Stakeholders					
Community Stakeholders	Directly influenced by projects Open access to the Executive Committee	Provide advice and pulse of the community			
1199TEF	Directly influenced by projects Open access to the Executive Committee	Provide expertise and regulations related to union employees			
Political Officials & Departments	Indirectly influenced by projects or PPS Open access to Executive Committee	Partner to provide feedback regarding community or political climate or initiatives			
Bordering PPS's	Directly influenced by projects Open access to the Executive Committee	Create a collaborative crossing PPS boundaries that encourages synergy and transparency to effectively implement & manage DSRIP programs			



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

NewYork-Presbyterian/Queens (PPS ID:40)

Page 29 of 363 Run Date: 09/24/2015

IPQR Module 2.7 - IT Expectations

#### Instructions:

Please clearly describe how the development of shared IT infrastructure across the PPS will support this particular workstream and your ability to achieve the milestones described above.

The development of a shared IT infrastructure across NYHQ PPS will be an indirect support of the Governance work stream as it is mission critical for the success of our projects and functions but not direct in the sense that this work stream will not directly utilize the functionality of the patient IT infrastructure. With a collaborative model, the focus of the IT infrastructure will be shared patient information with a focus to the success implementation of 9 projects with outcomes specific to milestones, metrics, and project requirements (patient-centric versus organizational function).

Specific to the IT infrastructure of the Governance structure, Performance Logic has been purchased by the PMO to track milestones/tasks/metrics/outcomes/data to include those identified above. All committee & sub committee tasks, agendas, and notes will be housed in this tool to ensure communication with the PMO & levels of accountability for outcomes.

### ☑ IPQR Module 2.8 - Progress Reporting

#### Instructions:

Please describe how you will measure the success of this organizational workstream.

The NYHQ Project Management Office will utilize a project management tool(s), Performance Logic, that will manage milestone & key step level deliverables with assigned due dates. The PMO tool will be constructed utilizing the Implementation Plan, Project Requirements, & Metrics and align with workflows &/or project committees and/or actualization plans in order to provide real-time progress updates that will be distributed through the governing structure to provide progress & accountability reports. The system will be built with functionality and ease of reporting as the primary focus to ensure strong transparent reporting from all committees and the PMO. An escalation schedule will be implemented to quickly identify risks or trends by project or function by expected deliverable & due date. The reporting package(s) will be utilized throughout the PPS and will allow committees access to critical data to ensure success.

The success of this work stream will be measured by the tracking of all milestones & tasks with associated timelines with accountability directly linked to the PMO, Committee, or sub committee. The tracking and accountability will be managed by the PMO Executive Leader.

### **IPQR Module 2.9 - IA Monitoring**

#### Instructions:



# New York State Department Of Health Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 30 of 363 Run Date: 09/24/2015



Page 31 of 363 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

NewYork-Presbyterian/Queens (PPS ID:40)

### **Section 03 – Financial Stability**

**☑** IPQR Module 3.1 - Prescribed Milestones

#### Instructions:

Please enter and update target dates, as well as breakdown tasks with target dates for prescribed milestones. For milestones that are due within the reporting period, documentation is required to provide evidence of milestone achievement.

Any explanations regarding altered or missed target commitments must be included within the textbox, not as narrative within uploaded documentation. Note some milestones include minimum expected completion dates.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
Milestone #1 Finalize PPS finance structure, including reporting structure	In Progress	This milestone must be completed by 12/31/2015. PPS finance structure chart / document, signed off by PPS Board.	04/01/2015	11/30/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	YES
Task Step 1Confirm Finance Committee membership assignments / a. Prepare Organizational Chart that defines relationships between Finance and other PPS governing functions	In Progress	Step 1Confirm Finance Committee membership assignments / a. Prepare Organizational Chart that defines relationships between Finance and other PPS governing functions	07/01/2015	10/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task Step 2Draft Committee charter w/ responsibilities & reporting structure / a. Present overview of Finance functions, membership and organization to providers and internal stakeholders	In Progress	Step 2Draft Committee charter w/ responsibilities & reporting structure / a.  Present overview of Finance functions, membership and organization to providers and internal stakeholders	04/01/2015	11/01/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task Step 3 Obtain PPS Executive Committee approval	In Progress	Step 3 Obtain PPS Executive Committee approval	04/01/2015	11/30/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Milestone #2 Perform network financial health current state assessment and develop financial sustainability strategy to address key issues.	In Progress	This milestone must be completed by 3/31/2016. Network financial health current state assessment (to be performed at least annually). The PPS must: - identify those providers in their network that are financially fragile, including those that have qualified as IAAF providers; define their approach for monitoring those financially fragile providers, which must include an analysis of provider performance on the following financial indicators: days cash on hand, debt ratio, operating margin and current ratio;	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	YES



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

NewYork-Presbyterian/Queens (PPS ID:40)

Page 32 of 363 Run Date : 09/24/2015

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
		include any additional financial indicators that they deem necessary for monitoring the financial sustainability of their network providers					
Task Step 1Finance Committee to draft process for routine collection of network partners' financials / a. Select metrics, consistent with industry standards, to measure the relative financial health of networks partners; establish baseline positions from initial screen	In Progress	Step 1Finance Committee to draft process for routine collection of network partners' financials / a. Select metrics, consistent with industry standards, to measure the relative financial health of networks partners; establish baseline positions from initial screen	12/01/2015	03/01/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task Step 2PMO Financial Analyst to perform ongoing screening of financials to identify fragile partners with metrics approved by the finance committee / a. Identify fragile and distressed providers; monitor status quarterly for early warning signals	In Progress	Step 2PMO Financial Analyst to perform ongoing screening of financials to identify fragile partners with metrics approved by the finance committee / a. Identify fragile and distressed providers; monitor status quarterly for early warning signals	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task Step 3Finance Committee to draft mitigation strategies/solutions to address financial issues	In Progress	Step 3Finance Committee to draft mitigation strategies/solutions to address financial issues	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task Step 4Obtain PPS Executive Committee approval to implement mitigation strategies	In Progress	Step 4Obtain PPS Executive Committee approval to implement mitigation strategies	12/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task Step 5CFO & Finance Committee to implement strategies / mitigation / a. Establish a reserve sub fund to rescue/subsidize the sustainability of financially challenged/fragile network providers	In Progress	Step 5CFO & Finance Committee to implement strategies / mitigation / a. Establish a reserve sub fund to rescue/subsidize the sustainability of financially challenged/fragile network providers	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Milestone #3 Finalize Compliance Plan consistent with New York State Social Services Law 363-d	In Progress	This milestone must be completed by 12/31/2015. Finalized Compliance Plan (for PPS Lead).	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	YES
Task Step 1Establish Audit & Compliance Committee membership and charter	In Progress	Step 1Establish Audit & Compliance Committee membership and charter	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task Step 2Draft policies/procedures for a NY363-d PPS compliance plan	In Progress	Step 2Draft policies/procedures for a NY363-d PPS compliance plan	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	



Page 33 of 363

Run Date: 09/24/2015

### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

### NewYork-Presbyterian/Queens (PPS ID:40)

**DSRIP** Quarter ΑV **End Date** Reporting Year **Status Description Start Date** Milestone/Task Name **End Date** and Quarter Step 3... Establish metrics for audit process & Step 3...Establish metrics for audit process & dashboard to be reported to the In Progress 10/01/2015 11/30/2015 12/31/2015 DY1 Q3 dashboard to be reported to the Audit & Audit & Compliance Committee quarterly Compliance Committee quarterly Step 4...Obtain Executive Committee approval Step 4...Obtain Executive Committee approval of the PPS compliance plan & In Progress 11/01/2015 12/31/2015 12/31/2015 DY1 Q3 of the PPS compliance plan & reporting reporting dashboards & process dashboards & process Task Step 5...Confirm that PPS network providers Step 5...Confirm that PPS network providers have compliance plans 12/31/2015 12/31/2015 DY1 Q3 In Progress 09/01/2015 have compliance plans Task In Progress Step 6...Implement compliance plan 09/01/2015 12/31/2015 12/31/2015 DY1 Q3 Step 6...Implement compliance plan Milestone #4 Develop detailed baseline assessment of revenue linked to value-based payment, This milestone must be completed by 3/31/2016. Value-based payment plan, 03/31/2016 03/31/2016 DY1 Q4 YES In Progress 07/01/2015 preferred compensation modalities for different signed off by PPS board provider-types and functions, and MCO strategy. Task Sub-Milestone 1: Establish Value Based Sub-Milestone 1: Establish Value Based Payment Work Group and Initiate Payment Work Group and Initiate Engagement In Progress Engagement / Step 1... Create VBP Workgroup with representation from a 09/01/2015 10/31/2015 12/31/2015 DY1 Q3 / Step 1... Create VBP Workgroup with variety of PPS providers representation from a variety of PPS providers Sub-Milestone 1: Establish Value Based Sub-Milestone 1: Establish Value Based Payment Work Group and Initiate Payment Work Group and Initiate Engagement In Progress 07/01/2015 09/01/2015 09/30/2015 DY1 Q2 Engagement / Step 2...Develop Charter & Membership for VBPWG / Step 2...Develop Charter & Membership for **VBPWG** Task Sub-Milestone 1: Establish Value Based Sub-Milestone 1: Establish Value Based Payment Work Group and Initiate Payment Work Group and Initiate Engagement In Progress Engagement / Step 3...VBPWG to develop communication plan & education 11/01/2015 12/31/2015 12/31/2015 DY1 Q3 / Step 3...VBPWG to develop communication materials for providers to facilitate plan & education materials for providers to facilitate Sub-Milestone 2: Conduct Stakeholder Engagement with PPS Providers / Task 03/31/2016 03/31/2016 DY1 Q4 In Progress 01/01/2016 Sub-Milestone 2: Conduct Stakeholder Step 1...VBPWG to implement communication & education plan for PPS

### NYS Confidentiality - High



Page 34 of 363

Run Date: 09/24/2015

### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

### NewYork-Presbyterian/Queens (PPS ID:40)

**DSRIP** Quarter ΑV **End Date** Reporting Year Milestone/Task Name **Status Description Start Date End Date** and Quarter Engagement with PPS Providers / Step 1... VBPWG to implement communication & partners education plan for PPS partners Task Sub-Milestone 2: Conduct Stakeholder Sub-Milestone 2: Conduct Stakeholder Engagement with PPS Providers / Engagement with PPS Providers / Step 2... In Progress Step 2...VBPWG to develop strategy for surveying PPS partners to determine 01/01/2016 02/28/2016 03/31/2016 **DY1 Q4** VBPWG to develop strategy for surveying PPS baseline assessment partners to determine baseline assessment Sub-Milestone 2: Conduct Stakeholder Sub-Milestone 2: Conduct Stakeholder Engagement with PPS Providers / Engagement with PPS Providers / Step 3... In Progress DY1 Q4 Step 3... VBPWG to create and release survey for baseline assessment on 03/01/2016 03/31/2016 03/31/2016 VBPWG to create and release survey for VBP to PPS partners baseline assessment on VBP to PPS partners Task Sub-Milestone 2: Conduct Stakeholder Sub-Milestone 2: Conduct Stakeholder Engagement with PPS Providers / Engagement with PPS Providers / Step 4... Step 4... VBPWG to compile stakeholder VBP baseline assessment survey 03/31/2016 03/31/2016 DY1 Q4 In Progress 03/01/2016 VBPWG to compile stakeholder VBP baseline results and analyze findings assessment survey results and analyze findings Task Sub-Milestone 3: Conduct Stakeholder Sub-Milestone 3: Conduct Stakeholder Engagement with MCOs / Step 1... Engagement with MCOs / Step 1... VBPWG to In Progress 10/01/2015 03/31/2016 03/31/2016 **DY1 Q4** VBPWG to conduct stakeholder engagement sessions with MCOs to conduct stakeholder engagement sessions with understand potential contracting options and PPS options MCOs to understand potential contracting options and PPS options Sub-Milestone 4: Finalize PPS VBP Baseline Sub-Milestone 4: Finalize PPS VBP Baseline Assessment / Step 1...VBPWG Assessment / Step 1...VBPWG to submit the In Progress 01/01/2016 02/28/2016 03/31/2016 DY1 Q4 to submit the VBP baseline assessment to the Finance Committee for VBP baseline assessment to the Finance approval Committee for approval Task Sub-Milestone 4: Finalize PPS VBP Baseline Sub-Milestone 4: Finalize PPS VBP Baseline Assessment / Step 2... In Progress 01/01/2016 03/31/2016 03/31/2016 DY1 Q4 Assessment / Step 2... Executive Committee to Executive Committee to approval VBP Baseline Assessment approval VBP Baseline Assessment Milestone #5 This milestone must be completed by 12/31/2016. Value-based payment plan, Finalize a plan towards achieving 90% value-In Progress DY2 Q3 01/01/2016 12/31/2016 12/31/2016 YES signed off by PPS board based payments across network by year 5 of



**Run Date :** 09/24/2015

Page 35 of 363

### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
the waiver at the latest							
Task Sub-Milestone 1: Prioritize potential opportunities and providers for VBP arrangements / Step 1VBPWG to analyze total cost of care data from NYS DOH and other relevant agencies to identify opportunities related to VBP, including Integrated Primary Care (IPC) and ACO upside-only shared savings model (UOSSM)	In Progress	Sub-Milestone 1: Prioritize potential opportunities and providers for VBP arrangements / Step 1VBPWG to analyze total cost of care data from NYS DOH and other relevant agencies to identify opportunities related to VBP, including Integrated Primary Care (IPC) and ACO upside-only shared savings model (UOSSM)	01/01/2016	08/01/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	
Task Sub-Milestone 1: Prioritize potential opportunities and providers for VBP arrangements / Step 2VBPWG to identify accelerators and challenges related to the implementation of the UOSSM and IPC models, including existing pay for performance experience, existing and planned ACO programs and other MCO models with current incentive performance elements, and infrastructural requirements including IT, contracting and population health sophistication	In Progress	Sub-Milestone 1: Prioritize potential opportunities and providers for VBP arrangements / Step 2VBPWG to identify accelerators and challenges related to the implementation of the UOSSM and IPC models, including existing pay for performance experience, existing and planned ACO programs and other MCO models with current incentive performance elements, and infrastructural requirements including IT, contracting and population health sophistication	01/01/2016	10/01/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3	
Task Sub-Milestone 1: Prioritize potential opportunities and providers for VBP arrangements / Step 3VBPWG to utilize VBP Baseline Assessment (Milestone 4) to determine partners that are best prepared to engage in identified VBP	In Progress	Sub-Milestone 1: Prioritize potential opportunities and providers for VBP arrangements / Step 3VBPWG to utilize VBP Baseline Assessment (Milestone 4) to determine partners that are best prepared to engage in identified VBP	01/01/2016	10/01/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3	
Task Sub-Milestone 1: Prioritize potential opportunities and providers for VBP arrangements / Step 4VBPWG to host engagement session between partners (determine in Step 3) and MCOs to discuss process & requirements for engaging in VBP	In Progress	Sub-Milestone 1: Prioritize potential opportunities and providers for VBP arrangements / Step 4VBPWG to host engagement session between partners (determine in Step 3) and MCOs to discuss process & requirements for engaging in VBP	01/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3	



Page 36 of 363 Run Date: 09/24/2015

### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
Task Sub-Milestone 2: Develop VBP Adoption Plan / Step 1VBPWG to develop timeline for adoption of VBP for PPS partners, ensuring utilization of the baseline analysis and cost of care analysis	In Progress	Sub-Milestone 2: Develop VBP Adoption Plan / Step 1VBPWG to develop timeline for adoption of VBP for PPS partners, ensuring utilization of the baseline analysis and cost of care analysis	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task Sub-Milestone 2: Develop VBP Adoption Plan / Step 2VBPWG to draft VBP Adoption Plan for PPS partners to include analyzing provider and PPS performance, proposing methods of dispersing shared savings and building infrastructure required to support performance monitoring and reporting	In Progress	Sub-Milestone 2: Develop VBP Adoption Plan / Step 2VBPWG to draft VBP Adoption Plan for PPS partners to include analyzing provider and PPS performance, proposing methods of dispersing shared savings and building infrastructure required to support performance monitoring and reporting	03/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task Sub-Milestone 2: Develop VBP Adoption Plan / Step 3VBPWG to present VBP Adoption Plan to Finance Committee	In Progress	Sub-Milestone 2: Develop VBP Adoption Plan / Step 3VBPWG to present VBP Adoption Plan to Finance Committee	07/01/2016	08/31/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	
Task Sub-Milestone 2: Develop VBP Adoption Plan / Step 4Executive Committee to approve VBP Adoption Plan	In Progress	Sub-Milestone 2: Develop VBP Adoption Plan / Step 4Executive Committee to approve VBP Adoption Plan	10/01/2016	11/30/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3	
Task Sub-Milestone 2: Develop VBP Adoption Plan / Step 5Present VBP Adoption Plan to PPS Partners and PAC	In Progress	Sub-Milestone 2: Develop VBP Adoption Plan / Step 5Present VBP Adoption Plan to PPS Partners and PAC	11/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3	
Milestone #6 Put in place Level 1 VBP arrangement for PCMH/APC care and one other care bundle or subpopulation	On Hold		04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4	YES
Milestone #7 Contract 50% of care-costs through Level 1 VBPs, and >= 30% of these costs through Level 2 VBPs or higher	On Hold		04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4	YES
Milestone #8 >=90% of total MCO-PPS payments (in terms of total dollars) captured in at least Level 1	On Hold		04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4	YES



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 37 of 363 Run Date : 09/24/2015

## NewYork-Presbyterian/Queens (PPS ID:40)

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
VBPs, and >= 70% of total costs captured in							
VBPs has to be in Level 2 VBPs or higher							

### **Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads**

Milestone Name	User ID	File Name	Description	Upload Date
			•	

No Records Found

#### **Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Finalize PPS finance structure, including	
reporting structure	
Perform network financial health current state	
assessment and develop financial sustainability	
strategy to address key issues.	
Finalize Compliance Plan consistent with New	
York State Social Services Law 363-d	
Develop detailed baseline assessment of	
revenue linked to value-based payment,	
preferred compensation modalities for different	
provider-types and functions, and MCO	
strategy.	
Finalize a plan towards achieving 90% value-	
based payments across network by year 5 of	
the waiver at the latest	
Put in place Level 1 VBP arrangement for	
PCMH/APC care and one other care bundle or	
subpopulation	
Contract 50% of care-costs through Level 1	
VBPs, and >= 30% of these costs through Level	
2 VBPs or higher	
>=90% of total MCO-PPS payments (in terms	
of total dollars) captured in at least Level 1	
VBPs, and >= 70% of total costs captured in	



Page 38 of 363 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

NewYork-Presbyterian/Queens (PPS ID:40)

#### **Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
VBPs has to be in Level 2 VBPs or higher	



Page 39 of 363 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

NewYork-Presbyterian/Queens (PPS ID:40)

**☑** IPQR Module 3.2 - PPS Defined Milestones

#### Instructions:

Please enter and update baseline target dates, as well as work breakdown tasks with target dates for PPS-defined milestones.

	Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	
--	---------------------	--------	-------------	------------	----------	---------------------	----------------------------------	--

No Records Found

#### **PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads**

Milestone Name	User ID	File Name	Description	Upload Date
		1 110 1 10111		- p

No Records Found

#### **PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text**

141 / N	N
Milestone Name	Narrative Text

No Records Found



Page 40 of 363

Run Date: 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

NewYork-Presbyterian/Queens (PPS ID:40)

☑ IPQR Module 3.3 - Major Risks to Implementation & Risk Mitigation Strategies

#### Instructions:

Please describe the key challenges or risks that you foresee in implementing these cross-cutting organizational strategies, including potential impacts on specific projects and, crucially, any risks that will undermine your ability to achieve outcome measure targets.

Risk 1...Create a common understanding among the network providers about the changing reimbursement environment Mitigation....Host education sessions and ensure partner engagement in the transition process from FFS to VBP

Risk 2...Successful transition from FFS to VBP with MCOs

Mitigation...PPS will leverage tools provided by NYS, ie VBP roadmap, to determine strategic plan for engaging MCOs in this process

Risk 3...Partner dis-engagement from DSRIP due to incentive payments being linked to a PPS wide performance system and not an individual performance system

Mitigation...Provide PMO support and appropriate tools to ensure participation and engagement and work with the Practitioner Engagement subcommittee to ensure continued engagement

IPQR Module 3.4 - Major Dependencies on Organizational Workstreams

#### Instructions:

Please describe any interdependencies with other organizational workstreams (IT Systems and Processes, Clinical Integration, etc.)

In many respects, the Financial Sustainability function is the glue that ties together all of the PPS workstreams, converting clinical and service activities into performance data and incentive distributions. Governance will depend on utilization and financial reporting to focus its guidance. Workforce activities will be gauged on relative demand and productivity measures. IT Systems/Processes will be designed to produce financial reporting requirements. Population Health will be measured to reflect utilization and financial consumption. Clinical Integration will be measured by its increases in productivity. Practitioner Engagement will be coordinated to align efforts to maximized economic incentives. Performance Reporting will detail how well all of these functions achieved their objectives.



Page 41 of 363 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

NewYork-Presbyterian/Queens (PPS ID:40)

**☑** IPQR Module 3.5 - Roles and Responsibilities

#### Instructions:

Please list and elaborate upon the key people/organizations responsible for this organizational workstream and describe what their responsibilities involve.

Role	Name of person / organization (if known at this stage)	Key deliverables / responsibilities
Finance Committee - PPS PMO Executive Leadership	Maureen Buglino & Maria D'Urso, NYHQ	Responsible for development and management of the PMO Finance function, including functional roles (AR, AP, treasury, etc.), subject matter experts, financial analysts, reporting resources, consultants (as needed) and supporting IT. The PMO will provide guidance and oversight related to the Financial Stability Plan.
PPS Finance Committee - Chair and Vice Chair	Frank Hagan & Chris Caulfield, NYHQ	Responsible for the leadership and management of the PPS Finance Committee in its role in overseeing PPS Network Member financial sustainability, including adoption of thresholds, standards and framework.
Finance Committee - Compliance Officer	Adam Weinstein, NYHQ	Will oversee the development and implementation of the compliance plan of the PPS Lead and related compliance requirements of the PPS as they are defined. Scope would include the PPS Lead compliance plan related to DSRIP. The PPS Lead - Compliance will advise the Executive Committee.
Finance Committee - Audit	Chris Caulfield, NYHQ	Engages and oversees internal and/or external auditors reporting to the Compliance/Audit Committee who will perform the audit of the PPS related to DSRIP services according to the audit plan recommended by the PPS Compliance/Audit Committee and approved by the PPS Finance Committee and Committees.
Finance Committee - Members	William O'Hara, Chapin Home Michael Tretola, Silvercrest Felix Rosado, Americare Evan Zuckerman, Brightpoint Health Debra Timms, MHPWQ Ropo Oyebode, Elmcor Youth & Family Alan Wengrofsky, Community Health Network	Actively participate in committee discussions & decision making.  Become a liaison between the committee and partnering organizations or providers to provide updates regarding progress or policies.
Finance Committee - Value Based Payment MCO Member	TBD	Partner with committee members & clinical sub committees to outline plans for achieving VBP plans for partners.



Page 42 of 363 Run Date : 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

NewYork-Presbyterian/Queens (PPS ID:40)

**☑** IPQR Module 3.6 - Key Stakeholders

#### Instructions:

Please identify the key stakeholders involved, both within and outside the PPS.

Key stakeholders	Role in relation to this organizational workstream	Key deliverables / responsibilities
Internal Stakeholders		
Mark Greaker, NYHQ	IT/PR Committee Vice Chair	Information Technology related requirements for the finance function; access to data for the finance function reporting requirements
Lorraine Orlando, NYHQ	Workforce Committee Vice Chair	Workforce related requirements, including training budget, for the finance function
Adam Weinstein, NYHQ	Audit Committee Chair	Oversight of compliance plan development, implementation and enforcement
Various Executive Committee Member (Rotating)	Executive Committee	Oversight of PPS Finance and Audit Committee recommendations; review of VBP Adoption Plan
External Stakeholders		
Various PAC Member (Rotating)	PAC	Communication of community needs and interests related to network financial sustainability and compliance
MCOs and other payers, including special needs plans	VBPWG	Productive engagement with the PPS VBPWG
PPS Partners	PPS Partner Organizations & Providers	Inform committee of financial needs and make recommendations on uncovered services for VBP transition
NYS DOH	Defines related DSRIP requirements	Timely, exhaustive requirements; robust support for fulfilling; and easy access to enabling data, technology and other tools



# New York State Department Of Health Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 43 of 363 Run Date: 09/24/2015

NewYork-Presbyterian/Queens (PPS ID:40)

**IPQR Module 3.7 - IT Expectations** 

#### Instructions:

Please clearly describe how the development of shared IT infrastructure across the PPS will support this particular workstream.

The PPS will implement standardized monthly reporting expectations for all workflows utilizing consistent tools (Performance Logic) and reports that outline expectations to the project, milestone, metric, and requirement level. Reporting will be a bottom-up model that feeds directly from patients, providers, and staff and will be leveraged as an accountability tool for the Executive Committee. A project management tool, Performance Logic, has been contracted and is in the implementation phase for all aspects of the PPS.

☑ IPQR Module 3.8 - Progress Reporting

#### Instructions:

Please describe how you will measure the success of this organizational workstream.

The success of the Financial Sustainability workstream will ultimately be measured on how well it designs and implements the PPS performance and financial reporting system. To the extent that the PPS network participants and PPS organizational functions receive timely, comprehensive and accurate measurements of utilization, resource consumption, productivity, quality, etc., then the financial functions will have accomplished its objective.

**IPQR Module 3.9 - IA Monitoring** 

Instructions:



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 44 of 363 Run Date : 09/24/2015

NewYork-Presbyterian/Queens (PPS ID:40)

#### Section 04 – Cultural Competency & Health Literacy

**☑** IPQR Module 4.1 - Prescribed Milestones

#### Instructions:

Please enter and update target dates, as well as breakdown tasks with target dates for prescribed milestones. For milestones that are due within the reporting period, documentation is required to provide evidence of milestone achievement. Any explanations regarding altered or missed target commitments must be included within the textbox, not as narrative within uploaded documentation. Note some milestones include minimum expected completion dates.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
Milestone #1 Finalize cultural competency / health literacy strategy.	In Progress	This milestone must be completed by 12/31/2015. Cultural competency / health literacy strategy signed off by PPS Board. The strategy should: Identify priority groups experiencing health disparities (based on your CNA and other analyses); Identify key factors to improve access to quality primary, behavioral health, and preventive health care Define plans for two-way communication with the population and community groups through specific community forums Identify assessments and tools to assist patients with self-management of conditions (considering cultural, linguistic and literacy factors); and Identify community-based interventions to reduce health disparities and improve outcomes.	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	YES
Task Step 1 PMO Executive to establish a committee structure to coordinate, oversee and align PPS cultural competency, health literacy and community engagement structures, processes and interventions.	In Progress	Step 1 PMO Executive to establish a committee structure to coordinate, oversee and align PPS cultural competency, health literacy and community engagement structures, processes and interventions.	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task Step 2 PMO Executive to use the pre-existing 24 member multi-ethnic, Community Advisory Council (CAC) as a liaison and to target specific ethnic communities and areas of high concentration for those groups	In Progress	Step 2 PMO Executive to use the pre-existing 24 member multi-ethnic, Community Advisory Council (CAC) as a liaison and to target specific ethnic communities and areas of high concentration for those groups	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task Step 3Cultural Competency Committee &	In Progress	Step 3Cultural Competency Committee & Clinical sub committee to identify existing linguistically appropriate patient assessments and tools within PPS	08/01/2015	11/30/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	



Page 45 of 363 **Run Date:** 09/24/2015

## **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
Clinical sub committee to identify existing linguistically appropriate patient assessments and tools within PPS and determine needs for new/updated documents based on PPS CNA		and determine needs for new/updated documents based on PPS CNA					
Task Step 4 Cultural Competency Committee to develop the cultural competency / health literacy strategy based on recommendations from PPS CNA, CAC, and partner organizations & providers	In Progress	Step 4 Cultural Competency Committee to develop the cultural competency / health literacy strategy based on recommendations from PPS CNA, CAC, and partner organizations & providers	08/01/2015	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task Step 5Committee Chair to submit the Cultural Competency & Health Literacy Strategy to the Executive Committee for approval	In Progress	Step 5Committee Chair to submit the Cultural Competency & Health Literacy Strategy to the Executive Committee for approval	10/01/2015	11/01/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task Step 6Cultural Comp Chair to present strategy to PAC	In Progress	Step 6Cultural Comp Chair to present strategy to PAC	11/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task Step 7 PMO Executive & Committee Chair to utilize Community Advisory Counsel, patient representatives, and PPS partners to provide ongoing feedback on the cultural competency & health literacy strategy. Committee to update the strategy and relevant documents as needed based on feedback received.	In Progress	Step 7 PMO Executive & Committee Chair to utilize Community Advisory Counsel, patient representatives, and PPS partners to provide ongoing feedback on the cultural competency & health literacy strategy. Committee to update the strategy and relevant documents as needed based on feedback received.	08/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Milestone #2 Develop a training strategy focused on addressing the drivers of health disparities (beyond the availability of language-appropriate material).	In Progress	This milestone must be completed by 6/30/2016. Cultural competency training strategy, signed off by PPS Board. The strategy should include:  Training plans for clinicians, focused on available evidence-based research addressing health disparities for particular groups identified in your cultural competency strategy  Training plans for other segments of your workforce (and others as appropriate) regarding specific population needs and effective patient engagement approaches	09/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	YES
Task Step 1 PMO Executive & Committee Chair to identify approaches and best practices for cultural competency & health literacy training	In Progress	Step 1 PMO Executive & Committee Chair to identify approaches and best practices for cultural competency & health literacy training strategy	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	



Run Date: 09/24/2015

Page 46 of 363

## **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

## NewYork-Presbyterian/Queens (PPS ID:40)

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
strategy						
Task Step 2 Committee Chair & Workforce Chair to analyze current workforce readiness including the current cultural competency training programs and the best practices for incorporating updated training into the expectations for the PPS partners and staff	In Progress	Step 2 Committee Chair & Workforce Chair to analyze current workforce readiness including the current cultural competency training programs and the best practices for incorporating updated training into the expectations for the PPS partners and staff	10/01/2015	01/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Step 3Committee to utilize PPS CNA to inform the cultural competency & health literacy training strategy to focus on drivers of health disparities specific to the Queens population	In Progress	Step 3Committee to utilize PPS CNA to inform the cultural competency & health literacy training strategy to focus on drivers of health disparities specific to the Queens population	10/01/2015	01/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Step 4 Committee Chair & Workforce Chair to create the training strategy to incorporate cultural sensitivity into daily work practices while incorporating industry best practices to ensure high quality service to all patients among all of the partner institutions	In Progress	Step 4 Committee Chair & Workforce Chair to create the training strategy to incorporate cultural sensitivity into daily work practices while incorporating industry best practices to ensure high quality service to all patients among all of the partner institutions	01/31/2016	04/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Step 5 Communication team to create a communication plan for the training strategy for PPS partners and staff	In Progress	Step 5 Communication team to create a communication plan for the training strategy for PPS partners and staff	01/31/2016	04/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Step 6 Committee Chair to submit the Training Strategy and communication plan to the PPS Executive Committee for approval	In Progress	Step 6 Committee Chair to submit the Training Strategy and communication plan to the PPS Executive Committee for approval	04/01/2016	05/31/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Step 7Committee Chair & PMO Executive to present plan to PAC	In Progress	Step 7Committee Chair & PMO Executive to present plan to PAC	06/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1

### **Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads**

Milestone Name	User ID	File Name	Description	Upload Date
	000	1 110 11411110	2000	opiouu buto

No Records Found



Page 47 of 363 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

## NewYork-Presbyterian/Queens (PPS ID:40)

#### **Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Finalize cultural competency / health literacy	
strategy.	
Develop a training strategy focused on	
addressing the drivers of health disparities	
(beyond the availability of language-appropriate	
material).	



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Run Date :** 09/24/2015

Page 48 of 363

NewYork-Presbyterian/Queens (PPS ID:40)

**☑** IPQR Module 4.2 - PPS Defined Milestones

#### Instructions:

Please enter and update baseline target dates, as well as work breakdown tasks with target dates for PPS-defined milestones.

	Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	
--	---------------------	--------	-------------	------------	----------	---------------------	----------------------------------	--

No Records Found

#### **PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads**

Milestone Name	User ID	File Name	Description	Unload Date
Willestone Name	OSEI ID	File Naille	Description	Opioau Date

No Records Found

#### **PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Milestone Name	Narrative Text

No Records Found



Page 49 of 363

Run Date: 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

NewYork-Presbyterian/Queens (PPS ID:40)

☑ IPQR Module 4.3 - Major Risks to Implementation & Risk Mitigation Strategies

#### Instructions:

Please describe the key challenges or risks that you foresee in implementing your cultural competency / health literacy strategy and addressing the specific health disparities you are targeting (based on your CNA), and achieving the milestones described above - including potential impacts on specific projects and any risks that will undermine your ability to achieve outcome measure targets.

Risk 1...possible imbalance of focus for cultural makeup of the community and how to address the various cultural components of the community equally with program funding

Mitigation...PPS will identify sustainable funding for key programs addressing health disparities, appoint subcommittees that will represent each identified group to ensure balance in project planning and development

Risk 2....CBOs may not currently have the bandwidth to support the implementation of a PPS wide training strategy

Mitigation...PPS will work with the CBOs to create a collaborative plan and ensure a reasonable roll out schedule for PPS wide cultural competency training

Risk 3...engaging the patients in the health literacy strategy of the PPS- patient engagement will be key to the success of the cultural competency & health literacy work flow

Mitigation...PPS will collaborate with CBOs to engage patients across the PPS. Additionally, the training of PPS staff in cultural competency & health literacy will aid in the patient engagement aspect portion of the success of this workstream

#### ☑ IPQR Module 4.4 - Major Dependencies on Organizational Workstreams

#### Instructions:

Please describe any interdependencies with other organizational workstreams (IT Systems and Processes, Clinical Integration, etc.)

Cultural competency and health literacy strategies applies to and influences all DSRIP projects and will be embedded into all project planning and implementation plans. Planning and executing the training strategy will be coordinated with the Workforce workstream to leverage existing training resources and infrastructure and to track training participation and completion. Governance will oversee project milestone attainment, Practitioner Engagement sessions for cultural competency will be integrated into the implementation plans. Financial funding will be needed for sustainability of projects. IT interoperability will have a major impact on this stream, refer to IT component.



Page 50 of 363

**Run Date:** 09/24/2015

### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

NewYork-Presbyterian/Queens (PPS ID:40)

## ☑ IPQR Module 4.5 - Roles and Responsibilities

#### Instructions:

Please list and elaborate upon the key people/organizations responsible for this workstream and describe what their responsibilities involve.

Role	Name of person / organization (if known at this stage)	Key deliverables / responsibilities
		Manage Cultural Comp. & Health Lit. Committee to ensure completion of Milestones
Cultural Competency Committee, Chair	Diane Ryan, NYHQ	Ensure transparency & collaboration among all partners
		Present monthly/quarterly updates to the Executive Committee regarding developments
		Provide support to the Chair and Committee as a lead role
Cultural Competency Committee, Vice Chair	Scott Kaye, NYHQ	Ensure progression of discussions & planning to ensure successful deliverable completion
Cultural Competency Committee, PPS PMO Executive Leadership	Maureen Buglino & Maria D'Urso, NYHQ	Active participant in the Cultural Competency & Health Literacy Committee; Liaison for PPS PMO
Cultural Competency Committee, Workforce	Rosemarie Liguigli, NYHQ	Active participant in the Cultural Competency & Health Literacy Committee; Provide updates & feedback specific to workforce initiatives
Committee Representative		Engage in strategic planning, decision making, and conflict resolution of all DSRIP projects or functions and ensure that strategy is aligned with workforce strategy
	Helen Lavas, Chief Experience Officer, NYHQ	
	Connie Tejeda, Centerlight Health System Lina Scacco, Parker Jewish	
	Tasha Lewis, Franklin Center for Rehabilitation and Nursing John Lavin, MHPWQ	Actively participate in committee discussions & decision making
Cultural Competency Committee, Member	Sarah McQuad, MHPWQ	Become a liaison between the committee and partnering
	Jonathan Mawere, Queens Boulevard Extended Care Facility	organizations or providers to provide updates regarding progress
	Penina Mezei, Americare	or policies
	Evelyn Morales, Bright Point Health Christian Valesco, NYHQ	
	Maddy Jacobs, SelfHelp	



Page 51 of 363 Run Date : 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Role	Name of person / organization (if known at this stage)	Key deliverables / responsibilities
	Michelle Williams, NYHQ	



Page 52 of 363 Run Date : 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

NewYork-Presbyterian/Queens (PPS ID:40)

☑ IPQR Module 4.6 - Key Stakeholders

#### Instructions:

Please identify the key stakeholders involved, both within and outside the PPS.

Key stakeholders	Role in relation to this organizational workstream	Key deliverables / responsibilities
Internal Stakeholders		
CNO	Michaelle Williams	Resource to align clinical perspective with the cultural competency training strategy, assist with practitioner buy-in for training
Community Medicine Clinical Director	Margaret Cartmell	Resource to align clinical perspective with the cultural competency training strategy, assist with practitioner buy-in for training
Chief Learning Officer	Patricia Woods	Resource for existing training materials and implementing new training strategies
PPS Partners	All PPS Partners	Provide information for current state analysis and training needs, participate in training and provide feedback to PPS PMO
Community Advisory Council	CAC	Existing council to maximize cultural competency efforts through engagement of DSRIP
Workforce Committee Chair	Lorraine Orlando	Resource for workforce strategies & alignment with cultural competency
External Stakeholders		
CBOs	Contract for PPS Workforce Training	Contract for PPS workforce training
PPS Partners	All PPS Partners	Provide information for current state analysis and training needs, participate in training and provide feedback to PPS PMO



Run Date: 09/24/2015

Page 53 of 363

### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

NewYork-Presbyterian/Queens (PPS ID:40)

**☑** IPQR Module 4.7 - IT Expectations

#### Instructions:

Please clearly describe how the development of shared IT infrastructure across the PPS will support the development and implementation of your cultural competency / health literacy strategy and the achievement of the milestones described above.

Information technology expectations include 1) the ability to identify and document additional socio-economic characteristics and health literacy status on intake and admissions fields to flag patient status for staff, care providers, and care givers and activate cultural competency/health literacy guidelines; 2) the ability to sort outcomes according to disparate population characteristics; and 3) use of the educational platform to offer, track and manage educational and training offerings.

### ☑ IPQR Module 4.8 - Progress Reporting

#### Instructions:

Please describe how you will measure the success of this organizational workstream.

The PPS will implement standardized monthly reporting expectations for all workflows utilizing consistent tools and reports that outline expectations to the project, milestone, metric, and requirement level. Reporting will be a bottom-up model that feeds directly from patients, providers, and staff and will be leveraged as an accountability tool for the Executive Committee. A project management tool is under review and will be purchased based on finalized budget planning. In order to track the progress of this workstream, the PPS will conduct surveys of the staff regarding the success of the cultural competency training.

#### **IPQR Module 4.9 - IA Monitoring**

Instructions:



Page 54 of 363 Run Date: 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

NewYork-Presbyterian/Queens (PPS ID:40)

#### **Section 05 – IT Systems and Processes**

**☑** IPQR Module 5.1 - Prescribed Milestones

#### Instructions:

Please enter and update target dates, as well as breakdown tasks with target dates for prescribed milestones. For milestones that are due within the reporting period, documentation is required to provide evidence of milestone achievement.

Any explanations regarding altered or missed target commitments must be included within the textbox, not as narrative within uploaded documentation.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
Milestone #1 Perform current state assessment of IT capabilities across network, identifying any critical gaps, including readiness for data sharing and the implementation of interoperable IT platform(s).	In Progress	Detailed IT current state assessment. Relevant QEs (RHIOs/HIEs) should be involved in performing this assessment.	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	NO
Task Step 2Assess partners and RHIO's IT capabilities to address gaps related specific to data sharing and integration including DSRIP reporting to include: 1. Determine what data is available to support the DSRIP reporting 2. Determine what providers are connected to Healthix 3. Determine how the data is currently captured and measures would be created (e.g., central vs. individual PPS partners)	In Progress	Step 2Assess partners and RHIO's IT capabilities to address gaps related specific to data sharing and integration including DSRIP reporting to include:  1. Determine what data is available to support the DSRIP reporting  2. Determine what providers are connected to Healthix  3. Determine how the data is currently captured and measures would be created (e.g., central vs. individual PPS partners)	08/01/2015	09/15/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task Step 3Perform an analysis of DSRIP Project Requirements to clearly define IT needs, including member segment engagement and data needs.	In Progress	Step 3Perform an analysis of DSRIP Project Requirements to clearly define IT needs, including member segment engagement and data needs.	09/01/2015	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task Step 4Identify and document critical gaps in being ready to support DSRIP project IT needs.	In Progress	Step 4Identify and document critical gaps in being ready to support DSRIP project IT needs.	10/01/2015	11/01/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	



Run Date: 09/24/2015

Page 55 of 363

## **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
Task Step 5Compile and document a current state assessment of IT capabilities, that includes results of the partner survey (Step 2), partner assessment (Step 3), and critical gap identification (Step 4), and defines options and high-level budget estimates to close critical gaps.	In Progress	Step 5Compile and document a current state assessment of IT capabilities, that includes results of the partner survey (Step 2), partner assessment (Step 3), and critical gap identification (Step 4), and defines options and high-level budget estimates to close critical gaps.	10/15/2015	11/15/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task Step 6Distribute draft current state assessment to partners to ensure accuracy and incorporate feedback into the finalized assessment.	In Progress	Step 6Distribute draft current state assessment to partners to ensure accuracy and incorporate feedback into the finalized assessment.	11/15/2015	11/30/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task Step 7IT Committee reviews current state assessment and options to close critical gaps and recommends direction to guide the IT future state to the Executive Committee for approval	In Progress	Step 7IT Committee reviews current state assessment and options to close critical gaps and recommends direction to guide the IT future state to the Executive Committee for approval	12/01/2015	12/15/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task Step 1Survey partners of IT capabilities (e.g., EHR/PMS adoption and Meaningful Use, Enterprise Data Warehousing and analytics, Patient Engagement Tools and Strategies, Population health tools and strategies)	In Progress	Step 1Survey partners of IT capabilities (e.g., EHR/PMS adoption and Meaningful Use, Enterprise Data Warehousing and analytics, Patient Engagement Tools and Strategies, Population health tools and strategies)	07/01/2015	08/31/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Milestone #2 Develop an IT Change Management Strategy.	In Progress	IT change management strategy, signed off by PPS Board. The strategy should include: Your approach to governance of the change process; A communication plan to manage communication and involvement of all stakeholders, including users; An education and training plan; An impact / risk assessment for the entire IT change process; and Defined workflows for authorizing and implementing IT changes	04/15/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	NO
Task Step 1PPS Executive & PMO to formalize IT Committee that a includes a charter with deliverables that address change management	In Progress	Step 1PPS Executive & PMO to formalize IT Committee that a includes a charter with deliverables that address change management and an IT governance change management oversight process that includes workflows	04/15/2015	09/15/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	



Run Date: 09/24/2015

Page 56 of 363

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
and an IT governance change management oversight process that includes workflows for authorizing and implementing IT changes with appropriate representation on the Executive Committee		for authorizing and implementing IT changes with appropriate representation on the Executive Committee					
Task Step 2IT Committee & IT PMO staff to complete a SWOT analysis that identifies hurdles of the system in order to properly define an interactive change management process	In Progress	Step 2IT Committee & IT PMO staff to complete a SWOT analysis that identifies hurdles of the system in order to properly define an interactive change management process	08/15/2015	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task Step 3PMO IT staff to establish a training program with a focus of EHR integration and change management and a communication plan for keeping everyone informed of progress	In Progress	Step 3PMO IT staff to establish a training program with a focus of EHR integration and change management and a communication plan for keeping everyone informed of progress	01/01/2016	03/01/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task Step 4Present an IT Change Management Strategy to the IT Committee for review & approval of implementation	In Progress	Step 4Present an IT Change Management Strategy to the IT Committee for review & approval of implementation	03/01/2016	03/15/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task Step 5Present IT Change Management Strategy for review & approval to the Executive Committee	In Progress	Step 5Present IT Change Management Strategy for review & approval to the Executive Committee	03/15/2016	03/30/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Milestone #3  Develop roadmap to achieving clinical data sharing and interoperable systems across PPS network	In Progress	Roadmap document, including current state assessment and workplan to achieve effective clinical data sharing and interoperable systems where required. The roadmap should include: A governance framework with overarching rules of the road for interoperability and clinical data sharing; A training plan to support the successful implementation of new platforms and processes; and Technical standards and implementation guidance for sharing and using a common clinical data set Detailed plans for establishing data exchange agreements between all providers within the PPS, including care management records (completed subcontractor DEAAs with all Medicaid providers within the PPS; contracts with all relevant CBOs including a BAA documenting the level of PHI to be shared and the purpose of this sharing).	08/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	NO



Run Date

Page 57 of 363 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

## DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
Task Step 1PMO Executive & IT Chair to create a governance framework with overarching rules of the road for interoperability and clinical data sharing including appropriate policies and procedures	In Progress	Step 1PMO Executive & IT Chair to create a governance framework with overarching rules of the road for interoperability and clinical data sharing including appropriate policies and procedures	08/01/2015	12/15/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task Step 2IT Lead to validate existing data exchange legal and compliance framework to ensure that it supports DSRIP data exchange requirements that meet patient consent needs including: care management records (complete subcontractor Data Exchange Applications and Agreement (DEAAs) with all Medicaid providers within PPS; contracts with all Community Based Organizations (CBOs) including a BAA documenting the level of Patient Health Information (PHI) to be shared and the purpose of this data sharing	In Progress	Step 2IT Lead to validate existing data exchange legal and compliance framework to ensure that it supports DSRIP data exchange requirements that meet patient consent needs including: care management records (complete subcontractor Data Exchange Applications and Agreement (DEAAs) with all Medicaid providers within PPS; contracts with all Community Based Organizations (CBOs) including a BAA documenting the level of Patient Health Information (PHI) to be shared and the purpose of this data sharing	08/01/2015	12/15/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task Step 3IT Committee to use current state IT Assessment and related program standards, such as PCMH & Meaningful Use standards, to develop an IT future state and roadmap of tactical and strategic recommendations that builds incrementally on existing infrastructures and support DSRIP project requirements, with high-level budget estimates and resource requirements to support data sharing and implementation of interoperable IT platform	In Progress	Step 3IT Committee to use current state IT Assessment and related program standards, such as PCMH & Meaningful Use standards, to develop an IT future state and roadmap of tactical and strategic recommendations that builds incrementally on existing infrastructures and support DSRIP project requirements, with high-level budget estimates and resource requirements to support data sharing and implementation of interoperable IT platform	01/01/2016	02/15/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task Step 4Present an IT future state and roadmap to the IT Committee for review & approval of for implementation	In Progress	Step 4Present an IT future state and roadmap to the IT Committee for review & approval of for implementation	02/15/2016	03/01/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task Step 5IT Chair & PMO IT staff to present IT future state and roadmap to partners to ensure	In Progress	Step 5IT Chair & PMO IT staff to present IT future state and roadmap to partners to ensure accuracy & transparency	03/01/2016	03/15/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	



Page 58 of 363

**Run Date:** 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
accuracy & transparency							
Task Step 6IT Chair to present IT future state and roadmap to partner RHIO's for review & feedback	In Progress	Step 6IT Chair to present IT future state and roadmap to partner RHIO's for review & feedback	03/01/2016	03/15/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task Step 7IT Chair to seek approval of IT future state and roadmap from the Executive Committee	In Progress	Step 7IT Chair to seek approval of IT future state and roadmap from the Executive Committee	03/01/2016	03/15/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Milestone #4  Develop a specific plan for engaging attributed members in Qualifying Entities	In Progress	PPS plan for engaging attributed members in Qualifying Entities, signed off by PPS Board. The plan should include your approach to outreach into culturally and linguistically isolated communities.	08/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	NO
Task Step 1PMO IT staff to complete a systematic review of existing tools, both qualitative and quantitative, that engage the Medicaid population of PPS partners such as patient portal(s), texting, RHIOs, and mobile technology	In Progress	Step 1PMO IT staff to complete a systematic review of existing tools, both qualitative and quantitative, that engage the Medicaid population of PPS partners such as patient portal(s), texting, RHIOs, and mobile technology	08/01/2015	09/15/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task Step 2PMO IT staff to define member segments and associated specific engagement needs (e.g., geo-access assessment, cultural/linguistic needs)	In Progress	Step 2PMO IT staff to define member segments and associated specific engagement needs (e.g., geo-access assessment, cultural/linguistic needs)	08/01/2015	09/15/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task Step 3PMO Staff & IT Chair to determine appropriate methods and incremental technological services needed for engaging patients and delivering care including EMR & RHIO use (e.g., patient portal, text messages, and mobile technology)	In Progress	Step 3PMO Staff & IT Chair to determine appropriate methods and incremental technological services needed for engaging patients and delivering care including EMR & RHIO use (e.g., patient portal, text messages, and mobile technology)	09/01/2015	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task Step 4IT Chair to present findings to the IT Committee of the existing tools with recommendations of improvements or implementations to include financial	In Progress	Step 4IT Chair to present findings to the IT Committee of the existing tools with recommendations of improvements or implementations to include financial implications and project alignment	02/15/2016	03/01/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	



Page 59 of 363

**Run Date:** 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
implications and project alignment							
Task Step 5IT Committee to define and publish a patient engagement plan (e.g., outreach strategies, patient portals, call centers, etc.,) for PPS engagement of attributed members specific to patient, project and partner need that includes defining patient engagement metrics	In Progress	Step 5IT Committee to define and publish a patient engagement plan (e.g., outreach strategies, patient portals, call centers, etc.,) for PPS engagement of attributed members specific to patient, project and partner need that includes defining patient engagement metrics	03/01/2016	06/01/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task Step 6IT Committee to work with Cultural Competency Committee to develop appropriate, multi-lingual patient education materials and content and disseminate using appropriate communication methods (e.g. Patient portal, text messages)	In Progress	Step 6IT Committee to work with Cultural Competency Committee to develop appropriate, multi-lingual patient education materials and content and disseminate using appropriate communication methods (e.g. Patient portal, text messages)	03/01/2016	06/01/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Milestone #5 Develop a data security and confidentiality plan.	In Progress	Data security and confidentiality plan, signed off by PPS Board, including: Analysis of information security risks and design of controls to mitigate risks Plans for ongoing security testing and controls to be rolled out throughout network.	08/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	NO
Task Step 1PMO IT staff participating in clinical sub committees will define PPS data needs, including protected data and establishing PPS-wide protocols for protected data, including data collection, data exchange, data use, data storage, and data disposal policies with 2-factor authentication processes	In Progress	Step 1PMO IT staff participating in clinical sub committees will define PPS data needs, including protected data and establishing PPS-wide protocols for protected data, including data collection, data exchange, data use, data storage, and data disposal policies with 2-factor authentication processes	08/01/2015	09/15/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task Step 2PMO Executive & IT Chair to identify additional business agreements required for successful IT interoperability and clinical integration across the PPS	In Progress	Step 2PMO Executive & IT Chair to identify additional business agreements required for successful IT interoperability and clinical integration across the PPS	08/01/2015	12/01/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task Step 3PMO IT staff to assess IT security of all partners	In Progress	Step 3PMO IT staff to assess IT security of all partners	08/01/2015	11/15/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task Step 4IT Chair to develop a data security &	In Progress	Step 4IT Chair to develop a data security & confidentiality plan that includes	02/15/2016	03/01/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	



Page 60 of 363 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

## NewYork-Presbyterian/Queens (PPS ID:40)

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
confidentiality plan that includes monitoring and auditing of PPS-wide protocols for protected data		monitoring and auditing of PPS-wide protocols for protected data					
Task Step 5IT Chair to present IT Committee and Executive Committee with recommendations of security enhancements with financial implications	In Progress	Step 5IT Chair to present IT Committee and Executive Committee with recommendations of security enhancements with financial implications	03/01/2016	03/15/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task Step 6IT Committee to communicate the approved IT security plan to all PPS partners & PAC	In Progress	Step 6IT Committee to communicate the approved IT security plan to all PPS partners & PAC	03/01/2016	03/15/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	

### **Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads**

Milestone Name User ID File Name Description Upload
---

No Records Found

#### **Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Perform current state assessment of IT capabilities across network, identifying any critical gaps, including readiness for data sharing and the implementation of interoperable IT platform(s).	
Develop an IT Change Management Strategy.	
Develop roadmap to achieving clinical data sharing and interoperable systems across PPS network	
Develop a specific plan for engaging attributed members in Qualifying Entities	
Develop a data security and confidentiality plan.	



Page 61 of 363 Run Date: 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

NewYork-Presbyterian/Queens (PPS ID:40)

**IPQR Module 5.2 - PPS Defined Milestones** 

#### Instructions:

Please enter and update baseline target dates, as well as work breakdown tasks with target dates for PPS-defined milestones.

Milestone/Task Name Status Description	Start Date End Date Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
--	--------------------------------------	----------------------------------

No Records Found

#### **PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads**

Milestone Name	File Name	Description	Upload Date
----------------	-----------	-------------	-------------

No Records Found

#### **PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Milestone Name	Narrative Text

No Records Found



Page 62 of 363

Run Date: 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

NewYork-Presbyterian/Queens (PPS ID:40)

☑ IPQR Module 5.3 - Major Risks to Implementation & Risk Mitigation Strategies

#### Instructions:

Please describe the key challenges or risks that you foresee in creating and implementing your IT governance structure, your plans for data sharing across your network, your approach to data security and confidentiality, and the achievement of the milestones described above, including the potential impacts on specific projects and any risks that will undermine your ability to achieve outcome measure targets.

Risk 1...Partners with varying IT infrastructures; some including paper based systems

Mitigation: Identify funding sources, in addition to DSRIP funding, for potential IT upgrades or new system implementation

Risk 2...Lack of approval for capital budget (CRFP) funding for PPS/partners

Mitigation: Implement a performance based system that will heavily incentivize those providers who require a capital outlay to meet requirements

Risk 3...Negative reaction of staff and / or practitioners due to system changes which will affect outcomes

Mitigation: Build a robust training program that aligns with Workforce, Cultural Competency, and Communication committees

Risk 4...High demand on the PPS RHIO partner which could impact timelines or outcomes

Mitigation: Appoint RHIO representative to the IT Committee, establish quarterly RHIO and partner meetings, and ensure transparency of all IT plans and timelines

Risk 5... Lack of partner understanding of change management needs/requirements of the PPS,etc.

Mitigation: Create communication strategies and IT governance to address change management needs

Risk 6... Compliance with data security policies

Mitigation: Create IT governance and appropriate audits to ensure compliance with data security policies

### ☑ IPQR Module 5.4 - Major Dependencies on Organizational Workstreams

#### Instructions:

Please describe any interdependencies with other organizational workstreams (IT Systems and Processes, Clinical Integration, etc.)

IT infrastructure is fundamental to support the workforce, funds flow initiatives, and performance management for all DSRIP workstreams in order to achieve milestones, project requirements, metric improvements, and reductions in hospital utilization to support. IT Systems and Processes is dependent upon effective training, implementation, and PMO provided through the Workforce plan, funding provided by the Finance plan, and alignment with the operational/clinical stakeholders within the Pop Health Management and Clinical Integration plans. The IT Systems & Processes plan is also dependent upon NY state created a sufficient patient consent process to allow for sufficient sharing of patient data. Finally, making sufficient investments in technology to support patient engagement and other program goals is dependent upon the PPS making the



# New York State Department Of Health Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 63 of 363 Run Date : 09/24/2015

NewYork-Presbyterian/Queens (PPS ID:40)

appropriate budget provided by meeting the overall DSRIP goals.



Page 64 of 363

**Run Date:** 09/24/2015

### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

NewYork-Presbyterian/Queens (PPS ID:40)

## ☑ IPQR Module 5.5 - Roles and Responsibilities

#### Instructions:

Please list and elaborate upon the key people/organizations responsible for this organizational workstream and describe what their responsibilities involve.

Role	Name of person / organization (if known at this stage)	Key deliverables / responsibilities
		Manage IT Committee to ensure completion of Milestones
IT Committee, Chair	Ken Ong, MD, NYHQ CMIO	Ensure transparency & collaboration among all partners  Present monthly/quarter updates to the Executive Committee
		regarding IT developments  Provide support to the Chair and Committee as a lead role
IT Committee, Vice Chair	Mark Greaker, NYHQ VP IT	Ensure progression of discussions & planning to ensure successful deliverable completion
IT Committee, Implementation Specialist	Marlon Hay, NYHQ	Responsible for the successful implementation of IT projects for the PPS
IT Committee, Data Security Officer	Keith Weiner, NYHQ	Responsible for the data security and HIPPA compliance for the PPS
IT Committee, PMO Data Analyst	Crystal Cheng, NYHQ	Responsible for data management and performance reporting in the PMO
IT Committee, PMO Executive Director	Maria D'Urso, NYHQ	Responsible for PMO oversight and coordination with the committee planning and implementation
IT Committee, Member	Mike Matteo, CenterLight Health System Vincent Villany, Parker Jewish Institute Derek Murray, Franklin Center for Rehabilitation and Nursing Bill Mora, Dr. Wm. Benenson Rehab. Pav. Darren French, MHPWQ Christopher Quinones, Brightpoint Health Caroline Keane, RN, NYHQ Kevin Kui, Queens Boulevard Extended Care Facility Michael Tretola, Silvercrest Chuck Jackson, Hospice of NY Cory Sherb, Selfhelp Community Services Jonah Cardillo, St. Mary's	Actively participate in committee discussions & decision making  Become a liaison between the committee and partnering organizations or providers to provide updates regarding progress or policies
IT Committee, RHIO Representative	Tom Moore, Healthix	Provide information for PPS collaboration with leveraging the RHIO



Page 65 of 363 Run Date : 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Role	Name of person / organization (if known at this stage)	Key deliverables / responsibilities
		across DSRIP partners



**Run Date**: 09/24/2015

Page 66 of 363

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

NewYork-Presbyterian/Queens (PPS ID:40)

☑ IPQR Module 5.6 - Key Stakeholders

#### Instructions:

Please identify the key stakeholders involved, both within and outside the PPS.

Key stakeholders	Role in relation to this organizational workstream	Key deliverables / responsibilities
Internal Stakeholders		
Home health agency representative	Project Committee Member (Long Term Care, Project 2b.viii)	Liaison for Home Health Project, resource on telehealth & IT needs for home health care
Clinical Integration Leader	Clinical Integration Committee Member	Ensure IT strategy is aligned with clinical strategy, communicate plan with Clinical Integration Committee
Financial Sustainability Leader	Finance Committee Member	Budgets, align IT strategy with financial planning for PPS, communicate with finance committee
Workforce Strategy Leader	Workforce Committee Member	Assist with training strategy, communicating with workforce committee
Practitioner Engagement Leader	Practitioner Engagement Committee Member	Assist with clinical buy in for IT strategy and implementation process for practitioners
PPS Partners	All PPS Partners	Utilization of PPS wide IT plan, progress reporting, implementation
RHIO	Healthix	Provide IT Connectivity for PPS Partners
Clinical sub committees	9 project sub committees	Become a resource for clinical implementation planning & IT needs
External Stakeholders		
Bordering PPSs	PPS Leads	Partner with committee to ensure integration for providers crossing PPSs
Software Application Vendors	Infrastructure, Training	Provide software support & training specific to IT plan outlined



# New York State Department Of Health Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 67 of 363 Run Date : 09/24/2015

NewYork-Presbyterian/Queens (PPS ID:40)

☑ IPQR Module 5.7 - Progress Reporting

#### Instructions:

Instructions:

Please describe how you will measure the success of this organizational workstream.

The PPS will implement standardized monthly reporting expectations for all workflows utilizing consistent tools and reports that outline expectations to the project, milestone, metric, and requirement level. Reporting will be a bottom-up model that feeds directly from patients, providers, and staff and will be leveraged as an accountability tool for the Executive Committee. A project management tool is under review and will be purchased based on finalized budget planning. Ongoing performance reporting will include:

- -Documentation of process and workflow demonstrating implementation of electronic health record (EHR) across all partners
- -Meaningful Use(MU) and PCMH level-3 tracking
- -Documentation of patient engagement/communication system
- -Evidence of use of telemedicine or other remote monitoring services
- -Evidence of implementation of specific clinical workflows

**IPQR Module 5.8 - IA Monitoring** 



Page 68 of 363 Run Date: 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

NewYork-Presbyterian/Queens (PPS ID:40)

#### **Section 06 – Performance Reporting**

**☑** IPQR Module 6.1 - Prescribed Milestones

#### Instructions:

Please enter and update target dates, as well as breakdown tasks with target dates for prescribed milestones. For milestones that are due within the reporting period, documentation is required to provide evidence of milestone achievement.

Any explanations regarding altered or missed target commitments must be included within the textbox, not as narrative within uploaded documentation.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
Milestone #1 Establish reporting structure for PPS-wide performance reporting and communication.	In Progress	Performance reporting and communications strategy, signed off by PPS Board. This should include: The identification of individuals responsible for clinical and financial outcomes of specific patient pathways; Your plans for the creation and use of clinical quality & performance dashboards Your approach to Rapid Cycle Evaluation	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	NO
Task Step 1PMO IT staff to complete a Partner Performance Reporting Survey that outlines the current state of internal, state, and federal reporting expectations (monthly, quarterly, annually)	In Progress	Step 1PMO IT staff to complete a Partner Performance Reporting Survey that outlines the current state of internal, state, and federal reporting expectations (monthly, quarterly, annually)	07/01/2015	08/31/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task Step 2PMO IT & Data Analyst staff to align Project Metrics with Partner Performance Reporting Survey to ensure all metrics are reported	In Progress	Step 2PMO IT & Data Analyst staff to align Project Metrics with Partner Performance Reporting Survey to ensure all metrics are reported	08/01/2015	09/15/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task Step 3PMO IT & Data Analyst to create a Standard Reporting Package for monthly, quarterly, and annual reports that utilize Step 2 above	In Progress	Step 3PMO IT & Data Analyst to create a Standard Reporting Package for monthly, quarterly, and annual reports that utilize Step 2 above	09/15/2015	11/01/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task Step 4PMO IT staff & IT Chair to establish PPS Performance Reporting Policy for reporting	In Progress	Step 4PMO IT staff & IT Chair to establish PPS Performance Reporting Policy for reporting tools & communication channels	09/15/2015	11/01/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	



Page 69 of 363

**Run Date:** 09/24/2015

## **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
tools & communication channels							
Task Step 5PMO IT staff to create a Communication Channel Diagram & Communication Roll-Out Plan for the flow of Performance Reports to ensure a rapid cycle evaluation process throughout all levels of the PPS	In Progress	Step 5PMO IT staff to create a Communication Channel Diagram & Communication Roll-Out Plan for the flow of Performance Reports to ensure a rapid cycle evaluation process throughout all levels of the PPS	09/15/2015	11/01/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task Step 6PMO Executive to present communication roll-out plan to the IT Committee for review & recommendation to the Executive Committee	In Progress	Step 6PMO Executive to present communication roll-out plan to the IT Committee for review & recommendation to the Executive Committee	11/01/2015	11/30/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task Step 7IT Chair & PMO Executive to receive Executive Committee approval for the Performance Reporting Policy and Communication Channel Diagram & Roll-Out Plan	In Progress	Step 7IT Chair & PMO Executive to receive Executive Committee approval for the Performance Reporting Policy and Communication Channel Diagram & Roll-Out Plan	12/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task Step 8PMO Executive to assign Accountability Owners by Project and PPS Partner for all metrics, milestones, or project requirements	In Progress	Step 8PMO Executive to assign Accountability Owners by Project and PPS Partner for all metrics, milestones, or project requirements	01/01/2016	01/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task Step 9PMO Executive to recruit PPS RN staff to do rapid cycle evaluation, reporting plans and findings to Clinical Integration Committee and appropriate sub-committees	In Progress	Step 9PMO Executive to recruit PPS RN staff to do rapid cycle evaluation, reporting plans and findings to Clinical Integration Committee and appropriate sub-committees	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Milestone #2 Develop training program for organizations and individuals throughout the network, focused on clinical quality and performance reporting.	In Progress	Finalized performance reporting training program.	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	NO
Task Step 1IT Committee and PMO to Outline Reporting Package Benchmark Expectations by metric or project requirement with progressive	In Progress	Step 1IT Committee and PMO to Outline Reporting Package Benchmark Expectations by metric or project requirement with progressive expectations of minimum, median, and best practice	08/01/2015	11/01/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	



Page 70 of 363 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

## **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

## NewYork-Presbyterian/Queens (PPS ID:40)

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
expectations of minimum, median, and best practice							
Task Step 2PMO IT & Data staff with input from clinical sub committee chairs to define Performance Metrics High/Low Expectations by metric, milestone, and/or requirement with a red/green/yellow light indicator to all a rapid risk approach to intervention	In Progress	Step 2PMO IT & Data staff with input from clinical sub committee chairs to define Performance Metrics High/Low Expectations by metric, milestone, and/or requirement with a red/green/yellow light indicator to all a rapid risk approach to intervention	09/01/2015	11/15/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task Step 3IT Chair & PMO IT staff to construct a Quality Based Training Program, in collaboration with the Workforce training program and 1199TEF	In Progress	Step 3IT Chair & PMO IT staff to construct a Quality Based Training Program, in collaboration with the Workforce training program and 1199TEF	09/15/2015	02/15/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task Step 4PMO IT staff to present training strategy to Workforce, Clinical sub committees and IT committee for revisions & approval	In Progress	Step 4PMO IT staff to present training strategy to Workforce, Clinical sub committees and IT committee for revisions & approval	02/01/2016	02/29/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task Step 5IT Lead and PMO Executive to inform Executive Committee of final performance reporting training program	In Progress	Step 5IT Lead and PMO Executive to inform Executive Committee of final performance reporting training program	03/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task Step 6PMO to host Key Stakeholder Meetings, in partnership with the Clinical Integration Committee, quarterly to review performance reports, identify trends, plan for suggestions of action regarding low performers	In Progress	Step 6PMO to host Key Stakeholder Meetings, in partnership with the Clinical Integration Committee, quarterly to review performance reports, identify trends, plan for suggestions of action regarding low performers	02/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	

### **Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads**

Milestone Name User ID File Name Description Upload D	Milestone Name
---	----------------

No Records Found



# New York State Department Of Health Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 71 of 363 Run Date : 09/24/2015

NewYork-Presbyterian/Queens (PPS ID:40)

#### **Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Establish reporting structure for PPS-wide	
performance reporting and communication.	
Develop training program for organizations and	
individuals throughout the network, focused on	
clinical quality and performance reporting.	



Page 72 of 363 Run Date: 09/24/2015

### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

NewYork-Presbyterian/Queens (PPS ID:40)

IPQR Module 6.2 - PPS Defined Milestones

#### Instructions:

Please enter and update baseline target dates, as well as work breakdown tasks with target dates for PPS-defined milestones.

	Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
--	---------------------	--------	-------------	------------	----------	---------------------	----------------------------------

No Records Found

#### **PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads**

Milestone Name	User ID	File Name	Description	Unload Date
willestone Name	OSEI ID	File Name	Description	Opioau Date

No Records Found

#### **PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Milestone Name	Narrative Text

No Records Found



Page 73 of 363

Run Date: 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

NewYork-Presbyterian/Queens (PPS ID:40)

☑ IPQR Module 6.3 - Major Risks to Implementation & Risk Mitigation Strategies

#### Instructions:

Please describe the key challenges or risks that you foresee in implementing performance reporting structures and processes and effective performance management within your network, including potential impacts on specific projects and any risks that will undermine your ability to achieve outcome measure targets.

Risk 1...Inability to report metrics due to lack of system capabilities or lack of operational processes

Mitigation: Properly communicate metric expectations with timelines of reporting deliverables

Risk 2...Diminished practitioner engagement due to the busy schedules or buy-in to the DSRIP system

Mitigation: Distribute financial incentives based on performance and encourage organizational disbursement at the provider level

Risk 3...Inconsistency of data elements provided by PPS partners

Mitigation: Implementation of a Project Management software system that provides standardized definition and calculations

Risk 4... Reliance upon NY state to provide sufficient patient consent and data compliance laws to enable sufficient combination, viewing, and usage of patient information

Mitigation: Work closely with state

Risk 5... Combining data across different sources, including data provided by the DOH and data from the PPS, in order to collect and analyze for a single patient

Mitigation: Work closely with state to utilize and leverage existing technologies where applicable for elements like a Master Patient Index

Risk 6... RHIO's inability to connect PPS partners within DOH defined deadlines

Mitigation: Work closely with the RHIO as stakeholder to ensure that the RHIOs capabilities align with the IT and Performance Reporting Plan

## ☑ IPQR Module 6.4 - Major Dependencies on Organizational Workstreams

#### Instructions:

Please describe any interdependencies with other organizational workstreams (IT Systems and Processes, Clinical Integration, etc.)

Performance Reporting links directly to all DSRIP projects as metrics and project requirements will be reported using this workflow. Additional workflows that share interdependencies include: Finance, Practitioner Engagement, IT Systems & Processes, and Clinical Integration.



Page 74 of 363

**Run Date:** 09/24/2015

## **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

NewYork-Presbyterian/Queens (PPS ID:40)

# ☑ IPQR Module 6.5 - Roles and Responsibilities

#### Instructions:

Please list and elaborate upon the key people/organizations responsible for this organizational workstream and describe what their responsibilities involve.

Role	Name of person / organization (if known at this stage)	Key deliverables / responsibilities
IT Committee, Chair	Ken Ong, MD, NYHQ CMIO	Manage IT Committee to ensure completion of Milestones  Ensure transparency & collaboration among all partners  Present monthly/quarter updates to the Executive Committee regarding IT developments
IT Committee, Vice Chair	Mark Greaker, NYHQ VP IT	Provide support to the Chair and Committee as a lead role  Ensure progression of discussions & planning to ensure successful deliverable completion
IT Committee, Implementation Specialist	Marlon Hay, NYHQ	Responsible for the successful implementation of IT projects for the PPS
IT Committee, Data Security Officer	Keith Weiner, NYHQ	Responsible for the data security and HIPPA compliance for the PPS
IT Committee, PMO Data Analyst	Crystal Cheng, NYHQ	Responsible for data management and performance reporting in the PMO
IT Committee, Member	Mike Matteo, CenterLight Health System Vincent Villany, Parker Jewish Institute Derek Murray, Franklin Center for Rehabilitation and Nursing Bill Mora, Dr. Wm. Benenson Rehab. Pav. Darren French, MHPWQ Christopher Quinones, Brightpoint Health Caroline Keane, RN, NYHQ Kevin Kui, Queens Boulevard Extended Care Facility Michael Tretola, Silvercrest Chuck Jackson, Hospice of NY Cory Sherb, Selfhelp Community Services Jonah Cardillo, St, Mary's	Actively participate in committee discussions & decision making  Become a liaison between the committee and partnering organizations or providers to provide updates regarding progress or policies
IT Committee,	Tom Moore, Healthix	Provide information for PPS collaboration with leveraging the RHIO across DSRIP partners



Page 75 of 363 Run Date : 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

NewYork-Presbyterian/Queens (PPS ID:40)

☑ IPQR Module 6.6 - Key Stakeholders

#### Instructions:

Please identify the key stakeholders involved, both within and outside the PPS.

Key stakeholders	Role in relation to this organizational workstream	Key deliverables / responsibilities
Internal Stakeholders		
Home health agency representative	Project Committee Member (Long Term Care, Project 2b.viii)	Liaison for Home Health Project, resource on telehealth & IT needs for home health care
Clinical Integration Leader	Clinical Integration Committee Member	Ensure IT strategy is aligned with clinical strategy, communicate plan with Clinical Integration Committee
Financial Sustainability Leader	Finance Committee Member	Budgets, align IT strategy with financial planning for PPS, communicate with finance committee
Workforce Strategy Leader	Workforce Committee Member	Assist with training strategy, communicating with workforce committee
Practitioner Engagement Leader	Practitioner Engagement Committee Member	Assist with clinical buy in for IT strategy and implementation process for practitioners
PPS Partners	All PPS Partners	Utilization of PPS wide IT plan, progress reporting, implementation
RHIO	Healthix	Provide IT Connectivity for PPS Partners
Employees	Employees	Engage in training & implementation of performance reporting expectations
External Stakeholders		
CBO representative(s)	CBOs	Resource on human/social services, align IT needs (ie: food pantries, homeless shelters etc.)
1199TEF	Union	Resource on training & staffing expectations
PPS Partners	All PPS Partners	Utilization of PPS wide IT plan, progress reporting, implementation



# New York State Department Of Health Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 76 of 363 Run Date : 09/24/2015

NewYork-Presbyterian/Queens (PPS ID:40)

**☑** IPQR Module 6.7 - IT Expectations

#### Instructions:

Please clearly describe how the development of shared IT infrastructure across the PPS will support your approach to performance reporting.

The PPS will implement standardized monthly reporting expectations for all workflows utilizing consistent tools and reports that outline expectations to the project, milestone, metric, and requirement level. Reporting will be a bottom-up model that feeds directly from patients, providers, and staff and will be leveraged as an accountability tool for the Executive Committee. Additionally, analytics tools will be used to develop reports that monitor process and outcome measures with data from EHRs, Allscripts Care Director (care management platform), the Healthix RHIO and implementation reports. The NYHQ PPS PMO will review analytics reports and performance measures on a bimonthly basis to ensure that targets are on track to be met and reported on.

Given the diverse array of CBOs and provider organizations involved in this PPS, the PPS will conduct an initial data governance assessment as well as develop a data governance council to set data standards, assess ongoing data quality, and recommend actions to PPS leadership that will improve the quality of the data. A project management tool is under review and will be purchased based on finalized budget planning.

# IPQR Module 6.8 - Progress Reporting

#### Instructions:

Please describe how you will measure the success of this organizational workstream.

The PPS will implement standardized monthly reporting expectations for all workflows utilizing consistent tools and reports that outline expectations to the project, milestone, metric, and requirement level. Reporting will be a bottom-up model that feeds directly from patients, providers, and staff and will be leveraged as an accountability tool for the Executive Committee. A project management tool is under review and will be purchased based on finalized budget planning.

#### **IPQR Module 6.9 - IA Monitoring**

Instructions:



Page 77 of 363 Run Date: 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

NewYork-Presbyterian/Queens (PPS ID:40)

#### **Section 07 – Practitioner Engagement**

**☑** IPQR Module 7.1 - Prescribed Milestones

#### Instructions:

Please enter and update target dates, as well as breakdown tasks with target dates for prescribed milestones. For milestones that are due within the reporting period, documentation is required to provide evidence of milestone achievement.

Any explanations regarding altered or missed target commitments must be included within the textbox, not as narrative within uploaded documentation.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
Milestone #1 Develop Practitioners communication and engagement plan.	In Progress	Practitioner communication and engagement plan. This should include: Your plans for creating PPS-wide professional groups / communities and their role in the PPS structure The development of standard performance reports to professional groupsThe identification of profession / peer-group representatives for relevant governing bodies, including (but not limited to) Clinical Quality Committee	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	NO
Task Step 1PMO Executive to formalize Practitioner Engagement sub-committee	In Progress	Step 1PMO Executive to formalize Practitioner Engagement sub-committee	07/01/2015	09/01/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task Step 2PMO Data Analyst to compile detailed Practitioner Matrix that outlines current clinical state, project commitments, risks, and targeted requirements	In Progress	Step 2PMO Data Analyst to compile detailed Practitioner Matrix that outlines current clinical state, project commitments, risks, and targeted requirements	09/01/2015	10/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task Step 3PMO Executive to engage associations or medical societies relevant to our practitioner types in the Practitioner Engagement Committee and by presenting at association meetings	In Progress	Step 3PMO Executive to engage associations or medical societies relevant to our practitioner types in the Practitioner Engagement Committee and by presenting at association meetings	11/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task Step 4Clinical Integration & Quality Committee Chair to complete a Practitioner Focus Group inclusive of all types and geographical locations to identify communication gaps	In Progress	Step 4Clinical Integration & Quality Committee Chair to complete a Practitioner Focus Group inclusive of all types and geographical locations to identify communication gaps	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	



Page 78 of 363 Run Date : 09/24/2015

# **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

# NewYork-Presbyterian/Queens (PPS ID:40)

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
Task Step 5PMO to create bi-annual Learning Collaborative with guest speakers and panel discussions to focus to lessons learned and best practice standards	In Progress	Step 5PMO to create bi-annual Learning Collaborative with guest speakers and panel discussions to focus to lessons learned and best practice standards	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task Step 6PMO & Communications team to develop a communication and engagement plan and present to the Communications committee for review	In Progress	Step 6PMO & Communications team to develop a communication and engagement plan and present to the Communications committee for review	09/01/2015	12/01/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task Step 7PMO & Communications Chair to present plan to the Executive Committee for approval	In Progress	Step 7PMO & Communications Chair to present plan to the Executive Committee for approval	12/01/2015	02/01/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task Step 8PMO & Communications Chair to present plan to PAC and PPS partners	In Progress	Step 8PMO & Communications Chair to present plan to PAC and PPS partners	02/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Milestone #2 Develop training / education plan targeting practioners and other professional groups, designed to educate them about the DSRIP program and your PPS-specific quality improvement agenda.	In Progress	Practitioner training / education plan.	09/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	NO
Task Step 1PMO & Clinical Chairs to align strategies with associations to provide DSRIP 101/prevention goals/performance goals/case and/or care management education sessions and/or updates to practitioners in previously scheduled meetings	In Progress	Step 1PMO & Clinical Chairs to align strategies with associations to provide DSRIP 101/prevention goals/performance goals/case and/or care management education sessions and/or updates to practitioners in previously scheduled meetings	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task Step 2Communications team & PMO staff to establish a web-based communication hub for practitioners to obtain relevant information to projects, requirements, best practices, and upcoming deadlines	In Progress	Step 2Communications team & PMO staff to establish a web-based communication hub for practitioners to obtain relevant information to projects, requirements, best practices, and upcoming deadlines	12/01/2015	03/01/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	



Run Date: 09/24/2015

Page 79 of 363

## **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

# NewYork-Presbyterian/Queens (PPS ID:40)

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
Task Step 3PMO to partner with the Workforce & Communication Committee to integrate practitioner/staff training & education plan into overall training & education programs outlined in this milestone. Ensure training program is ongoing and incorporated into annual training (or appropriate timeframe based on topic) for providers & staff	In Progress	Step 3PMO to partner with the Workforce & Communication Committee to integrate practitioner/staff training & education plan into overall training & education programs outlined in this milestone. Ensure training program is ongoing and incorporated into annual training (or appropriate timeframe based on topic) for providers & staff	12/01/2015	02/28/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task Step 4Lead Hospital (NYHQ) to explore options of providing CME credits for practitioner involvement & education	In Progress	Step 4Lead Hospital (NYHQ) to explore options of providing CME credits for practitioner involvement & education	12/01/2015	02/28/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task Step 5PMO Executive to submit to Workforce & Executive Committee for approval	In Progress	Step 5PMO Executive to submit to Workforce & Executive Committee for approval	02/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task Step 6 PMO to create a forum for providers & staff to provide feedback on training sessions and suggestions for new training/education sessions to be hosted by PPS	In Progress	Step 6 PMO to create a forum for providers & staff to provide feedback on training sessions and suggestions for new training/education sessions to be hosted by PPS	12/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	

### **Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads**

	Milestone Name	User ID	File Name	Description	Upload Date
--	----------------	---------	-----------	-------------	-------------

No Records Found

#### **Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Develop Practitioners communication and	
engagement plan.	
Develop training / education plan targeting	
practioners and other professional groups,	
designed to educate them about the DSRIP	



Page 80 of 363 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

NewYork-Presbyterian/Queens (PPS ID:40)

#### **Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
program and your PPS-specific quality	
improvement agenda.	



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Run Date: 09/24/2015

Page 81 of 363

NewYork-Presbyterian/Queens (PPS ID:40)

**IPQR Module 7.2 - PPS Defined Milestones** 

#### Instructions:

Please enter and update baseline target dates, as well as work breakdown tasks with target dates for PPS-defined milestones.

	Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	
--	---------------------	--------	-------------	------------	----------	---------------------	----------------------------------	--

No Records Found

### **PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads**

Milestone Name	User ID	File Name	Description	Unload Date
Willestone Name	OSEI ID	File Naille	Description	Opioau Date

No Records Found

#### **PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Milestone Name	Narrative Text

No Records Found



Page 82 of 363

Run Date: 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

NewYork-Presbyterian/Queens (PPS ID:40)

☑ IPQR Module 7.3 - Major Risks to Implementation & Risk Mitigation Strategies

#### Instructions:

Please describe the current level of engagement of your physician community in the DSRIP program and describe the key challenges or risks that you foresee in implementing your plans for physician engagement and achieving the milestones described above. Describe any potential impacts on specific projects and any risks that will undermine your ability to achieve outcome measure targets.

Risk 1...Lack of protected administrative time for practitioners

Mitigation: Secure incentive funding for non-clinical items such as training and committee participation

Risk 2...Mission Collision - Practitioner vision does not align with DSRIP "triple-aim" approach of healthcare improvements

Mitigation: Partner with associations and medical societies to integrate current best practices into their culture to align with DSRIP vision

Risk 3...Incremental practitioner PPS network resignation due to lack of PPS level results and funding

Mitigation: Build a transparent reporting and communication process and engage practitioners on all committees to allow for input and influence of processes

☑ IPQR Module 7.4 - Major Dependencies on Organizational Workstreams

#### Instructions:

Please describe any interdependencies with other organizational workstreams (IT Systems and Processes, Clinical Integration, etc.)

Practitioner Engagement links directly to Workforce, IT Systems & Processes, and Clinical Integration with interdependencies of practitioner compliance, engagement, and ability to transition into new processes. The engagement of the NYHQ PPS practitioners is a critical element of all workstreams to ensure the success of domain metrics. Project and function implementation will be development with the engagement of all practitioners to ensure tailored programs to our patient and practitioner base.



Page 83 of 363

**Run Date:** 09/24/2015

## **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

NewYork-Presbyterian/Queens (PPS ID:40)

☑ IPQR Module 7.5 - Roles and Responsibilities

#### Instructions:

Please list and elaborate upon the key people/organizations responsible for this organizational workstream and describe what their responsibilities involve.

Role	Name of person / organization (if known at this stage)	Key deliverables / responsibilities
Practitioner Engagement Sub-Committee, Chair	Marilyn Castaldi, Interim Vice President, Public Affairs & Marketing, NYP/Q	Align communication strategy for PPS wide communication & communication specific to practitioner types
Practitioner Engagement Sub-Committee, PPS Executive Leadership Member	Maria D'Urso, NYP/Q	PMO liaison
Practitioner Engagement Sub-Committee, LTC Sub-Committee Member	Michael Tretola, SVP & Administrator for Silvercrest Nursing & Rehabilitation	Assist with engagement strategy to utilize best practices for practitioner engagement
Practitioner Engagement Sub-Committee, PPS PMO Member	Neil Patel, PPS PMO Staff Member	DSRIP 101 creation & presentation
Practitioner Engagement Sub-Committee, Clinical Integration Committee Member	Anthony Somogyi, MD, NYP/Q	Provide leadership and strategic direction to the committee ensuring a focus to the DSRIP mission and deliverables
Practitioner Engagement Sub-Committee, IT Committee Member	Mark Greaker, NYP/Q	Active participant in the Clinical Integration Committee  Provide updates & feedback pertaining to IT & Reporting
Practitioner Engagement Sub-Committee, Asthma Sub-Committee Member	Hadi Jabbar, MD, NYP/Q	Active participant in the Clinical Integration Committee  Provide updates & feedback specific to Asthma initiatives, market dynamics, or community happenings  Become a liaison between the partner & provider community & the Committee
Practitioner Engagement Sub-Committee, HIV Sub-Committee Member	David Rubin, MD, NYP/Q	Active participant in the Executive Committee  Provide updates & feedback specific to HIV initiatives, market dynamics, or community happenings  Become a liaison between the partner & provider community & the Committee
Practitioner Engagement Sub-Committee, LTC Sub-Committee Member	Caroline Keane, NYP/Q	Active participant in the Practitioner Engagement sub-committee Provide updates & feedback specific to Long Term care initiatives, market dynamics, or community happenings



Page 84 of 363 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

# **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

# NewYork-Presbyterian/Queens (PPS ID:40)

Role	Name of person / organization (if known at this stage)	Key deliverables / responsibilities
		Become a liaison between the partner & provider community & the
		Committee



Page 85 of 363 Run Date : 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

NewYork-Presbyterian/Queens (PPS ID:40)

☑ IPQR Module 7.6 - Key Stakeholders

#### Instructions:

Please identify the key stakeholders involved, both within and outside the PPS.

Key stakeholders	Role in relation to this organizational workstream	Key deliverables / responsibilities
Internal Stakeholders		
Clinical Integration Committee	Anthony Somogyi, MD, NYP/Q	Resource for practitioner/clinical perspective
	David Rubin MD, NYP/Q Haddi Jabbar, MD, NYP/Q	
Clinical Sub Committees	Caroline Keane, NYP/Q Maureen Buglino, NYP/Q Maria D'Urso, NYP/Q	Resource for practitioner/clinical perspective
Workforce Committee	Loraine Orlando, NYP/Q	Align training strategy with workforce training, deliverables & budget
Communications Committee	Willa Brody, NYP	Align communication strategy
Finance Committee	Frank Hagan NYP/Q	Align training strategy with PPS budget & funds flow
PPS Partners	Providers	Engagement & feedback on PPS strategy
External Stakeholders		
Medical Associations	Examples:  Medical Society of Queens County  Medical Society of the State of New York  American Association of Physicians of Indian Origins Queens  The Association of Chinese Physicians  American College of Physicians	Provide a venue for provider engagement with a focus to quality based improvements & collaboration
Bordering PPSs	Bordering PPSs	Cross PPS collaboration to ensure practitioner engagement & no saturation
Practitioner Training Programs	Examples: GME, EMS	Training



# New York State Department Of Health Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 86 of 363 Run Date : 09/24/2015

NewYork-Presbyterian/Queens (PPS ID:40)

**☑** IPQR Module 7.7 - IT Expectations

#### Instructions:

Please clearly describe how the development of shared IT infrastructure across the PPS will support this particular workstream.

The PPS will implement standardized monthly reporting expectations for all workflows utilizing consistent tools and reports that outline expectations to the project, milestone, metric, and requirement level. Reporting will be a bottom-up model that feeds directly from patients, providers, and staff and will be leveraged as an accountability tool for the Executive Committee. A project management tool is under review and will be purchased based on finalized budget planning.

### IPQR Module 7.8 - Progress Reporting

#### Instructions:

Please describe how you will measure the success of this organizational workstream.

The PPS will implement standardized monthly reporting expectations for all workflows utilizing consistent tools and reports that outline expectations to the project, milestone, metric, and requirement level. Reporting will be a bottom-up model that feeds directly from patients, providers, and staff and will be leveraged as an accountability tool for the Executive Committee. A project management tool is under review and will be purchased based on finalized budget planning.

#### **IPQR Module 7.9 - IA Monitoring**

#### Instructions:

Key Stakeholders: Recommend naming the committee member with responsibility.



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 87 of 363 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

NewYork-Presbyterian/Queens (PPS ID:40)

#### **Section 08 – Population Health Management**

**☑** IPQR Module 8.1 - Prescribed Milestones

#### Instructions:

Please enter and update target dates, as well as breakdown tasks with target dates for prescribed milestones. For milestones that are due within the reporting period, documentation is required to provide evidence of milestone achievement.

Any explanations regarding altered or missed target commitments must be included within the textbox, not as narrative within uploaded documentation.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
Milestone #1 Develop population health management roadmap.	In Progress	Population health roadmap, signed off by PPS Board, including:  The IT infrastructure required to support a population health management approach  Your overarching plans for achieving PCMH 2014 Level 3 certification in relevant provider organizations Defined priority target populations and define plans for addressing their health disparities.	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	NO
Task Step 1PMO IT staff to assess current Population Health IT by determining level of tools currently being used throughout the PPS coordinated with IT Systems and Processes workstream plan and formulating IT Assessment and Issue Resolution Planning across PPS	In Progress	Step 1PMO IT staff to assess current Population Health IT by determining level of tools currently being used throughout the PPS coordinated with IT Systems and Processes workstream plan and formulating IT Assessment and Issue Resolution Planning across PPS	07/01/2015	11/01/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task Step 2Based on results on NYHQ PPS assessment, PMO IT staff will utilize IT roadmap for population health management (refer to IT Systems and Processes workstream plan, Milestone 1 Step 4: Roadmap of tactical and strategic recommendations with high-level budget estimates and resource requirements)	In Progress	Step 2Based on results on NYHQ PPS assessment, PMO IT staff will utilize IT roadmap for population health management (refer to IT Systems and Processes workstream plan, Milestone 1 Step 4: Roadmap of tactical and strategic recommendations with high-level budget estimates and resource requirements)	11/01/2015	02/01/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task Step 3 Clinical Integration Committee will align project planning and implementation with	In Progress	Step 3 Clinical Integration Committee will align project planning and implementation with population health management processes and tools outlined by Clinical sub committee planning & project implementation	12/01/2015	03/01/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	



Page 88 of 363

**Run Date:** 09/24/2015

# **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

NewYork-Presbyterian/Queens (PPS ID:40)

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
population health management processes and tools outlined by Clinical sub committee planning & project implementation							
Task Step 4PMO IT staff, PMO Executive, and IT Chair to define the target population and population health management plan for identifying and engaging patients in the appropriate level of care management according to their needs, specifically addressing the cultural and health disparities	In Progress	Step 4PMO IT staff, PMO Executive, and IT Chair to define the target population and population health management plan for identifying and engaging patients in the appropriate level of care management according to their needs, specifically addressing the cultural and health disparities	01/01/2016	03/01/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task Step 5PMO IT staff to create a population health management roadmap	In Progress	Step 5PMO IT staff to create a population health management roadmap	02/01/2016	05/01/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task Step 6IT Chair to submit roadmap to Clinical Integration Community & Executive Committee for review & approval	In Progress	Step 6IT Chair to submit roadmap to Clinical Integration Community & Executive Committee for review & approval	05/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Milestone #2 Finalize PPS-wide bed reduction plan.	In Progress	PPS Bed Reduction plan, signed off by PPS Board. This should set out your plan for bed reductions across your network, including behavioral health units/facilities, in line with planned reductions in avoidable admissions and the shift of activity from inpatient to outpatient settings.	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4	NO
Task Step 1Create bed management plan that includes impact on workforce, financial funds flow, governance as pre-established in workstream flows. Bed management plan will include recommendations on utilization plan for beds based on the transition to VBP and increased outpatient/preventative services.  (*Note - PPS CNA reflects no excess bed capacity within service area; therefore, no bed reductions will be proposed and the action item is a bed management plan versus a reduction plan)	In Progress	Step 1Create bed management plan that includes impact on workforce, financial funds flow, governance as pre-established in workstream flows. Bed management plan will include recommendations on utilization plan for beds based on the transition to VBP and increased outpatient/preventative services.  (*Note - PPS CNA reflects no excess bed capacity within service area; therefore, no bed reductions will be proposed and the action item is a bed management plan versus a reduction plan)	01/01/2016	11/01/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3	
Task Step 2Submit bed management plan to	In Progress	Step 2Submit bed management plan to Clinical Integration Committee & Executive Committee for review & approval	11/01/2016	01/01/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4	



Page 89 of 363 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

# NewYork-Presbyterian/Queens (PPS ID:40)

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
Clinical Integration Committee & Executive							
Committee for review & approval							
Task							
Step 3Present bed management plan to PPS	In Progress	Step 3Present bed management plan to PPS partners and PAC	01/01/2017	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4	
partners and PAC							

### **Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads**

Milestone Name User ID File Name Description Up	Upload Date
---	-------------

No Records Found

#### **Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Develop population health management	
roadmap.	
Finalize PPS-wide bed reduction plan.	



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Run Date: 09/24/2015

Page 90 of 363

NewYork-Presbyterian/Queens (PPS ID:40)

**☑** IPQR Module 8.2 - PPS Defined Milestones

#### Instructions:

Please enter and update baseline target dates, as well as work breakdown tasks with target dates for PPS-defined milestones.

	Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	]
--	---------------------	--------	-------------	------------	----------	---------------------	----------------------------------	---

No Records Found

### **PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads**

Milestone Name	User ID	File Name	Description	Unload Date
Willestone Name	OSEI ID	File Naille	Description	Opioau Date

No Records Found

#### **PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Milestone Name	Narrative Text

No Records Found



Page 91 of 363

Run Date: 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

NewYork-Presbyterian/Queens (PPS ID:40)

☑ IPQR Module 8.3 - Major Risks to Implementation & Risk Mitigation Strategies

#### Instructions:

Please describe the key challenges or risks that you foresee in implementing these cross-cutting organizational strategies, including potential impacts on specific projects and, crucially, any risks that will undermine your ability to achieve outcome measure targets.

Risk 1...According to the CNA submitted with the application, both primary and secondary data collection indicates that the service area is not over-bedded from an acute care perspective. The 2,369 service are beds is equal to 1.49 beds per 1,000 persons, which is lower than the state average of 3.0 beds per 1,000 and lower than the national average of 2.6 beds per 1,000.

Mitigation...PPS is not suggesting growth or bed reduction, which can be conceived as a risk to the implementation plan of the PPS. Mitigation strategy for bed reduction operational plans would be to incorporate data from the CNA, while recognizing that a low inpatient bed rate per 1,000 may be appropriate. NYHQs focus will shift toward outpatient care and coordination of care

Risk 2...Interoperability tools that are required for Population Health IT (PHIT) systems and the implementation speed for these tools throughout the PPS. These tools are required to fulfill communication, patient care, patient tracking, and outcomes monitoring needs across the continuum. Because PHIT is foundational to the nine NYHQ DSRIP project requirements, delayed PHIT implementation steps delay other project steps and put the PPS at risk of not meeting project speed and scale requirements.

Mitigation...Tracking and championing implementation of PHIT interoperability and strategizing for other methods, such as mixed documentation using alternate methods where EHRs and PHIT tool functionality are not yet ready.

#### ☑ IPQR Module 8.4 - Major Dependencies on Organizational Workstreams

#### Instructions:

Please describe any interdependencies with other organizational workstreams (IT Systems and Processes, Clinical Integration, etc.)

The Population Health Management implementation plan is linked with all functional workstreams, particularly the IT Systems, Clinical Integration, Performance Reporting and funds flow workstream. Population health management is integral to projects requiring care management and care transitions since all of the DSRIP projects contain various types of links to Population Health Management tools and PHIT systems.



Page 92 of 363

**Run Date:** 09/24/2015

## **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

NewYork-Presbyterian/Queens (PPS ID:40)

# ☑ IPQR Module 8.5 - Roles and Responsibilities

#### Instructions:

Please list and elaborate upon the key people/organizations responsible for this organizational work stream and describe what their responsibilities involve.

Role	Name of person / organization (if known at this stage)	Key deliverables / responsibilities
Clinical Integration Committee Chair	Anthony Somogyi, MD, NYP/Q	Provide leadership and strategic direction to the committee ensuring a focus to the DSRIP mission and deliverables
Clinical Integration Committee Vice Chair	Maria D'Urso, RN, NYP/Q	Partner with the Chair & Members to accomplish deliverables outlined in the Clinical Integration Committee Charter or DSRIP deliverable schedule
		Perform Chair responsibilities when Chair is not present
Clinical Integration Committee Member, IT	Mark Greaker, NYP/Q	Active participant in the Clinical Integration Committee
Representative		Provide updates & feedback pertaining to IT & Reporting
Clinical Integration Committee Member, PMO	Neil Patel, NYP/Q	Provide operation support to committee
Operations		Become a liaison between the PMO and the Committee
Clinical Integration Committee Member, Asthma	Hadi Jabbar, MD, NYP/Q	Active participant in the Clinical Integration Committee Provide updates & feedback specific to Asthma initiatives, market dynamics, or community happenings
Project	Tiddi Gabbar, MD, 14117-Q	Become a liaison between the partner & provider community & the Committee
		Active participant in the Committee
Clinical Integration Committee Member, HIV Project	David Rubin, MD, NYP/Q	Provide updates & feedback specific to HIV initiatives, market dynamics, or community happenings
		Become a liaison between the partner & provider community & the Committee
		Active participant in the Clinical Integration Committee
Clinical Integration Committee Member, LTC Projects	Caroline Keane, NYP/Q	Provide updates & feedback specific to Long Term care initiatives, market dynamics, or community happenings



Page 93 of 363 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

# **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

# NewYork-Presbyterian/Queens (PPS ID:40)

Role	Name of person / organization (if known at this stage)	Key deliverables / responsibilities
		Become a liaison between the partner & provider community & the Committee
Clinical Integration Committee Member, PMO Data Analyst	Crystal Cheng, NYP/Q	Provide data and analytic support



Page 94 of 363

**Run Date:** 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

NewYork-Presbyterian/Queens (PPS ID:40)

☑ IPQR Module 8.6 - Key Stakeholders

#### Instructions:

Please identify the key stakeholders involved, both within and outside the PPS.

Key stakeholders	Role in relation to this organizational workstream	Key deliverables / responsibilities		
Internal Stakeholders				
Mary Godfrey, RN	VP, Patient Processing & Capacity Management	Resource for bed management planning		
Caroline Keane, RN	VP, Care Management / LTC Project Committee Chair	Integrate bed management plan into the LTC committee planning for care transitions		
Clinical Integration Committee	Committee Member	Resource for clinical perspective on population health management		
IT Committee	Committee Member	Align population health management IT with IT committee strategy		
PPS Partners	All PPS Partners	Resource for information on attributed population, participate in population health management strategy		
RN Staff Representative	TBD	Resource for information on attributed population, participate in population health management strategy		
External Stakeholders	•			
PPS Partners	All PPS Partners	Resource for information on attributed population, participate in population health management strategy		
Population Health Management Vendors	Vendors	Provide resource & training for population health management tools		



Page 95 of 363

Run Date: 09/24/2015

### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

NewYork-Presbyterian/Queens (PPS ID:40)

**☑** IPQR Module 8.7 - IT Expectations

#### Instructions:

Please describe the current Population Health Management IT capabilities in place throughout your PPS network and what your plans are at this stage for leveraging these capabilities and/or developing new IT infrastructure.

The optimal goal for Population Health Management IT tools is to be completely interoperable between all participating members of the PPS to some degree. The Population Health Management tool selected by the PPS can:

- 1) provide analytic capabilities to fulfill DSRIP reporting requirements and produce operational monitoring reports
- 2) promote efficient and effective patient outreach
- 3) ensure patient preventive care standards are identified and tracked
- 4) support disease management guideline adherence
- 5) communicate across the continuum. EHR linkages must be able to share clinical data and track patient movement and utilization across PPS health providers and organizations. Milestones and metrics will help to drive expectations.

# IPQR Module 8.8 - Progress Reporting

#### Instructions:

Please describe how you will measure the success of this organizational workstream.

The success of this workstream will be measured by the timely completion of the milestones, the interoperability of the EMR and the improvement of patient focused quality outcomes utilizing tools managed by the Project Management Office and Clinical Integration Committee(s). Data will be tracked and reported with dashboards including, but not limited to patient engagement goals and percentages, HEDIS metrics, tracking and validating progress both within the NYHQ PPS attributed population, and also with the collaborated PPS programs within the metropolitan New York City initiatives and any established shared services.

### **IPQR Module 8.9 - IA Monitoring**

#### Instructions:

Roles and Responsibilities: Recommend naming the committee member with responsibility.



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 96 of 363 Run Date : 09/24/2015

NewYork-Presbyterian/Queens (PPS ID:40)

### **Section 09 – Clinical Integration**

☑ IPQR Module 9.1 - Prescribed Milestones

#### Instructions:

Please enter and update target dates, as well as breakdown tasks with target dates for prescribed milestones. For milestones that are due within the reporting period, documentation is required to provide evidence of milestone achievement.

Any explanations regarding altered or missed target commitments must be included within the textbox, not as narrative within uploaded documentation.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
Milestone #1 Perform a clinical integration 'needs assessment'.	In Progress	Clinical integration 'needs assessment' document, signed off by the Clinical Quality Committee, including: Mapping the providers in the network and their requirements for clinical integration (including clinical providers, care management and other providers impacting on social determinants of health) Identifying key data points for shared access and the key interfaces that will have an impact on clinical integration Identify other potential mechanisms to be used for driving clinical integration	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	NO
Task Step 1PMO staff will utilize Practitioner Matrix created in the Practitioner Engagement workflow to identify provider requirements and data points in order to clearly establish a clinical baseline of processes	In Progress	Step 1PMO staff will utilize Practitioner Matrix created in the Practitioner Engagement workflow to identify provider requirements and data points in order to clearly establish a clinical baseline of processes	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task Step 2Clinical sub committee leads and PMO staff will draft a clinical integration needs assessment considering people, process & technology based on project and function	In Progress	Step 2Clinical sub committee leads and PMO staff will draft a clinical integration needs assessment considering people, process & technology based on project and function	10/01/2015	02/01/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task Step 3PMO Executive to present clinical integration needs assessment to the Clinical Integration Committee and Executive Committee with recommendations and timelines	In Progress	Step 3PMO Executive to present clinical integration needs assessment to the Clinical Integration Committee and Executive Committee with recommendations and timelines	02/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Milestone #2	In Progress	Clinical Integration Strategy, signed off by Clinical Quality Committee,	07/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	NO



Page 97 of 363 Run Date : 09/24/2015

# **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

# NewYork-Presbyterian/Queens (PPS ID:40)

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
Develop a Clinical Integration strategy.		including: Clinical and other info for sharing Data sharing systems and interoperability A specific Care Transitions Strategy, including: hospital admission and discharge coordination; and care transitions and coordination and communication among primary care, mental health and substance use providers Training for providers across settings (inc. ED, inpatient, outpatient) regarding clinical integration, tools and communication for coordination Training for operations staff on care coordination and communication tools					
Task Step 1PMO Clinical staff will utilize the Clinical Integration Needs Assessment to establish an integration strategy that outlines current state, desired state, action items, and timelines	In Progress	Step 1PMO Clinical staff will utilize the Clinical Integration Needs Assessment to establish an integration strategy that outlines current state, desired state, action items, and timelines	07/01/2015	11/01/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task Step 2PMO IT staff & clinical staff will utilize IT assessments to determine electronic clinical integration capabilities and needs	In Progress	Step 2PMO IT staff & clinical staff will utilize IT assessments to determine electronic clinical integration capabilities and needs	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task Step 3PMO clinical staff & clinical sub committee chairs will create Clinical Integration Strategy, including training & communication plans for providers & staff	In Progress	Step 3PMO clinical staff & clinical sub committee chairs will create Clinical Integration Strategy, including training & communication plans for providers & staff	10/01/2015	02/01/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task Step 4PMO clinical staff & Executive lead will present Clinical Integration Strategy to the Clinical Integration Committee, Workforce Committee and Executive Committee for feedback and approval of implementation	In Progress	Step 4PMO clinical staff & Executive lead will present Clinical Integration Strategy to the Clinical Integration Committee, Workforce Committee and Executive Committee for feedback and approval of implementation	01/01/2016	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task Step 5PMO clinical staff & Executive lead will utilize the approved Clinical Integration Strategy and project specific strategies to create an overarching Care Transition Strategy focused to people, process, technology, and training	In Progress	Step 5PMO clinical staff & Executive lead will utilize the approved Clinical Integration Strategy and project specific strategies to create an overarching Care Transition Strategy focused to people, process, technology, and training specific to project and patient need	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	



Page 98 of 363 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

# NewYork-Presbyterian/Queens (PPS ID:40)

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
specific to project and patient need							
Task Step 6PMO Clinical staff will present Care Transition Strategy to Clinical Integration Committee, Workforce Committee and Executive Committee for review & approval	In Progress	Step 6PMO Clinical staff will present Care Transition Strategy to Clinical Integration Committee, Workforce Committee and Executive Committee for review & approval	07/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	

### **Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads**

Milestone Name User ID File Name Description U	<b>Upload Date</b>
--	--------------------

No Records Found

### **Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Perform a clinical integration 'needs	
assessment'.	
Develop a Clinical Integration strategy.	



Page 99 of 363 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

# **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

NewYork-Presbyterian/Queens (PPS ID:40)

**☑** IPQR Module 9.2 - PPS Defined Milestones

#### Instructions:

Please enter and update baseline target dates, as well as work breakdown tasks with target dates for PPS-defined milestones.

	Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
--	---------------------	--------	-------------	------------	----------	---------------------	----------------------------------

No Records Found

### **PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads**

Milestone Name	File Name	Description	Upload Date
----------------	-----------	-------------	-------------

No Records Found

#### **PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Milestone Name	Narrative Text

No Records Found



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

NewYork-Presbyterian/Queens (PPS ID:40)

☑ IPQR Module 9.3 - Major Risks to Implementation & Risk Mitigation Strategies

#### Instructions:

Please describe the key challenges or risks that you foresee in improving the level of clinical integration throughout your network and achieving the milestones described above. Describe potential impacts on specific projects and any risks that will undermine your ability to achieve outcome measure targets.

Risk 1...Interoperability of multiple IT systems

Mitigation: Engage vendors and utilize relationships with RHIO to bridge the gap of data systems

Risk 2...Alignment of timing expectations of DSRIP deliverables with the timing of IT infrastructures to ensure success

Mitigation: Establish clear expectations at all levels with timing expectations and identify risks quickly through committees or learning collaborative

Risk 3...Inability to meet workforce demands due to recruitment or retraining demands

Mitigation: Partner with Workforce Committee to align strategies, identify risks, and plan for delays due to workforce effects

Risk 4...Readiness of PPS clinical platform to make rapid dynamic changes

Mitigation: Establish a Rapid Cycle Evaluation Unit, within the PMO, to identify and address issues related to implementation & change

management

### ☑ IPQR Module 9.4 - Major Dependencies on Organizational Workstreams

#### Instructions:

Please describe any interdependencies with other organizational workstreams (IT Systems and Processes, Clinical Integration, etc.)

Interdependencies of this workflow include:

Performance Reporting - The implementation of projects and functions will be monitored closely with the performance reporting workflow and will identify trends or risks associated with clinical integration.

Workforce - The impact of recruitment, retraining, redeployment, and reduction in staff will play an important role in clinical integration as ensuring adequate workforce will define the success of meeting requirements and domain metrics.

Practitioner Engagement - Proper engagement of practitioners and partners will ensure a smooth implementation of projects as they are the individuals performing majority of the work to meet the outcome expectations.

Population Health Management - Tools and strategies utilized in this workflow will impact the integration and strategy of clinical developments as

#### NYS Confidentiality – High

Page 100 of 363 Run Date : 09/24/2015



# New York State Department Of Health Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 101 of 363 Run Date : 09/24/2015

NewYork-Presbyterian/Queens (PPS ID:40)

the PPS manages large volumes of patients with a focus to evidence based medicine & quality outcomes.

Cultural Competency & Health Literacy - This workflow will directly relate to clinical integration as the PPS must ensure that medical processes and people align with the cultural diversity and needs of the community we serve while implementing clinical programs.



Page 102 of 363

**Run Date:** 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

NewYork-Presbyterian/Queens (PPS ID:40)

☑ IPQR Module 9.5 - Roles and Responsibilities

#### Instructions:

Please list and elaborate upon the key people/organizations responsible for this organizational workstream and describe what their responsibilities involve.

Role	Name of person / organization (if known at this stage)	Key deliverables / responsibilities
Clinical Integration Committee Chair	Anthony Somogyi, MD, NYP/Q	Provide leadership and strategic direction to the committee ensuring a focus to the DSRIP mission and deliverables
Clinical Integration Committee Vice Chair	Maria D'Urso, NYP/Q	Partner with the Chair & Members to accomplish deliverables outlined in the Clinical Integration Committee Charter or DSRIP deliverable schedule
		Perform Chair responsibilities when Chair is not present
Clinical Integration Committee Member, IT Representative	Mark Greaker, NYP/Q	Active participant in the Clinical Integration Committee
Representative		Provide updates & feedback pertaining to IT & Reporting
		Active participant in the Executive Committee
Clinical Integration Committee Member, PMO Operations	Neil Patel, NYP/Q	Provide operation support to committee
		Become a liaison between the PMO and the Committee
		Active participant in the Clinical Integration Committee
Clinical Integration Committee Member, Asthma		Provide updates & feedback specific to Asthma initiatives, market
Project	Hadi Jabbar, MD, NYP/Q	dynamics, or community happenings
		Become a liaison between the partner & provider community & the Committee
		Active participant in the Executive Committee
Clinical Integration Committee Member, HIV		Provide updates & feedback specific to HIV initiatives, market
Project Project	David Rubin, MD, NYP/Q	dynamics, or community happenings
		Become a liaison between the partner & provider community & the Committee
Clinical Integration Committee Member, LTC Projects	Caroline Keane, NYP/Q	Active participant in the Clinical Integration Committee



Page 103 of 363 Run Date : 09/24/2015

# **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

# NewYork-Presbyterian/Queens (PPS ID:40)

Role	Name of person / organization (if known at this stage)	Key deliverables / responsibilities
		Provide updates & feedback specific to Long Term care initiatives, market dynamics, or community happenings
		Become a liaison between the partner & provider community & the Committee
Clinical Integration Committee Member, RHIO Representative	Tom Moore, Healthix	Provide information for PPS collaboration with leveraging the RHIO across DSRIP partners



Page 104 of 363 Run Date : 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

NewYork-Presbyterian/Queens (PPS ID:40)

**☑** IPQR Module 9.6 - Key Stakeholders

#### Instructions:

Please identify the key stakeholders involved, both within and outside the PPS.

Key stakeholders	Role in relation to this organizational workstream	Key deliverables / responsibilities
Internal Stakeholders		
Karen Nefores	VP Quality, NYP/Q	Resource to the committee for clinical quality improvements and leveraging best practices in the PPS
Frank Hagan	VP Finance, NYP/Q	Finance Committee Liaison
Caroline Keane	Case Management, Social Work, NYP/Q	Long Term Care Committee Liaison
Mary Godfrey	VP, Patient Processing & Capacity Management NYP/Q	Resource for bed management in the NYP/Q PPS
Healthix Representative	RHIO Representative	Provide feedback on electronic integration plan and training for PPS partners
Practitioners	Clinical providers	Provide feedback & recommendations for integration
External Stakeholders		
Community Based Organizations Examples of CBOs to be engaged include: the Asthma Coalition of Queens, Catholic Charities, Self-help Community Services, Silvercrest Housing	PPS Partner CBOs	Advise on community needs and training
Bordering PPSs	Cross PPS collaboration	Engage in collaborative meetings to allow for cross PPS transparency and synergy



Run Date: 09/24/2015

Page 105 of 363

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

NewYork-Presbyterian/Queens (PPS ID:40)

**☑** IPQR Module 9.7 - IT Expectations

#### Instructions:

Please clearly describe how the development of shared IT infrastructure across the PPS will support this particular workstream.

The development of a shared IT infrastructure is the core principal of Clinical Integration as the primary DSRIP goal of IT is to connect systems in order to integrate clinically and technically in order to meet expectations. NYHQ partners IT capabilities vary and the IT Systems & Process workflow will focus to identifying current state & strategy for ensuring connectivity and inter-operability to manage clinical integration & successful outcomes of domain metrics & project requirements.

**☑** IPQR Module 9.8 - Progress Reporting

#### Instructions:

Please describe how you will measure the success of this organizational workstream.

The PPS will implement standardized monthly reporting expectations for all workflows utilizing consistent tools and reports that outline expectations to the project, milestone, metric, and requirement level. Reporting will be a bottom-up model that feeds directly from patients, providers, and staff and will be leveraged as an accountability tool for the Executive Committee. A project management tool is under review and will be purchased based on finalized budget planning.

#### **IPQR Module 9.9 - IA Monitoring:**

Instructions:



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 106 of 363 Run Date: 09/24/2015

NewYork-Presbyterian/Queens (PPS ID:40)

#### Section 10 – General Project Reporting

IPQR Module 10.1 - Overall approach to implementation

#### Instructions:

Please summarize your intended approach to the implementation of your chosen DSRIP projects, including considerations around how this approach will allow for the successful development of concurrently implementing DSRIP projects.

The New York Hospital Queens PPS approach to implementation of the DSRIP projects includes an organizational structure that will oversee the DSRIP initiatives. The DSRIP project management office (PMO) convened for project planning and implementation will follow a process which includes: identifying, selecting and engaging current and potential future PPS project partners, defining roles and responsibilities, applying DSRIP project requirements, milestones and metrics to implementation templates, using evidence-based clinical, organizational and population health practices throughout the projects while coordinating with other projects. The clarity of the PPS partners' roles and responsibilities provided by the Collaborative Contracting model, governance structure combined with the resources of NYHQ, will enable the PPS participants to concentrate on the strategies necessary for successful DSRIP projects, including oversight, implementation, performance reporting, and accountability for patient and population outcomes.

The PMO will align key approaches for the DSRIP projects including maintaining the project management system, ensuring that DSRIP projects are coordinated with each other, particularly those projects that intersect with each other such as those related to SNFs, identifying and facilitating collaborative alignment, uses feedback systems to monitor effectiveness and activate rapid response process; and involving PPS leaders for risk mitigation if necessary.

A key responsibility of the PMO is to ensure that a predominant focus of successful DSRIP project plan implementation is the connectivity component of the IT and Clinical Integration structures. The PMO is responsible for linking project teams with the IT work stream (refer to Part 1 IT Systems and Processes work streams) provide user input, establish timelines, and to facilitate transitional manual processes until electronic systems are functional. This is of primary focus with NYHQ PPS since it has been identified that they are varying levels of operability within the existing PPS members. This focus will only help to successfully implement the nine projects that have been identified.



#### Instructions:

Please describe how your approach will handle interdependencies between complementary projects, as well as between projects and cross-cutting PPS initiatives - for example, an IT infrastructure upgrade, or the establishment of data sharing protocols.

The population health emphasis of the DSRIP projects helps to focus teams on continuum of care processes and coordination, rather than a silo of activities associated with improvements at a single level or of an isolated process. The PMO will be the population health advocate for the teams to ensure they are continually looking at the whole patient.



# New York State Department Of Health Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 107 of 363 Run Date: 09/24/2015

### NewYork-Presbyterian/Queens (PPS ID:40)

The transitions of care projects contain overlapping and synergistic requirements; the PPS is using a bundle approach for Projects 2.b.v., 2.b.vii, 2.b.viii, and 3.g.ii. Project teams are working together to coordinate and execute the overall vision of transitions of care and care coordination for the NYHQ PPS with a predominate focus on the patient population utilizing area SNFs. Improvement meetings will alternate between the individual project teams working on their action plans and individual teams coming together for process coordination and alignment. The PMO will monitor progress and evaluate effectiveness of interventions. The benefit to this bundling approach will be that the key stakeholders and the front end health care providers will benefit from intertwined improvements that directly impact patient outcomes and coordination of care.

Projects 3.b.i and 3.d.ii will address cross-cutting PPS initiatives in partnering with geographic resources that support the community as a whole, moving outside the normal boundaries of patient engagement. Workflow teams focusing on HIV care have already begun to address the needs of early access and patient retention in this area, with anticipated collaboration throughout the project. The asthma home-based self-management project will expand on recognized best practice initiatives that have been in existence with subject matter experts in this field, who will drive the project to achieve key milestones and metrics. The NYHQ PPS will integrate the support and collaboration from these community based organizations to leverage toward improved population health outcomes.

The Patient Centered Medical Home provides the platform for implementing the role of primary care providers in the projects, while allowing for integration of behavioral health services. The NYHQ PPS will leverage the overlapping requirements of the DSRIP projects and the NCQA PCMH requirements. The functional areas of Cultural Competency / Health Literacy, IT systems, Population Management, and Workforce all have linkages to the projects and are being accounted for in project planning.



# **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Page 108 of 363 Run Date : 09/24/2015

NewYork-Presbyterian/Queens (PPS ID:40)

☑ IPQR Module 10.3 - Project Roles and Responsibilities

#### Instructions:

Please outline the key individuals & organizations that play a role in the delivery of your PPS's DSRIP projects, as well as what their responsibilities are regarding governance, implementation, monitoring and reporting on your DSRIP projects.

Role	Name of person / organization (if known at this stage)	Key deliverables / responsibilities
Long Term Care Committee Chair (2.b.v, 2.b.vii, 2.b.viii, 3.g.ii)	Caroline Keane, NYHQ	Liaison to committee, leveraging best practices, communication to Clinical Integration Committee
High Risk Population Committee Chair- Asthma (3.d.ii)	Hadi Jabbar, MD- NYHQ	Liaison to committee, leveraging best practices, communication to Clinical Integration Committee
High Risk Population Committee Chair- HIV (4.c.ii)	David Rubin, MD- NYHQ	Liaison to committee, leveraging best practices, communication to Clinical Integration Committee
Behavioral Health (3.a.i) & Primary Care Committee Chair	Maureen Buglino, NYHQ	Liaison to committee, leveraging best practices, communication to Clinical Integration Committee
Cardiovascular Committee (2.a.ii, 3.b.i) Chair	Anthony Somogyi, MD- NYHQ	Liaison to committee, leveraging best practices, communication to Clinical Integration Committee



Page 109 of 363

**Run Date:** 09/24/2015

#### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

NewYork-Presbyterian/Queens (PPS ID:40)

☑ IPQR Module 10.4 - Overview of key stakeholders and how influenced by your DSRIP projects

#### Instructions:

In the below table, please set out who the key stakeholders are that play a major role across multiple DSRIP projects. Please give an indication of the role they play and how they impact your approach to delivering your DSRIP projects.

Key stakeholders	Role in relation to this organizational workstream	Key deliverables / responsibilities				
Internal Stakeholders	·					
PPS Clinical Committees	Committee Members	Create the implementation plan & clinical planning for PPS selected projects				
External Stakeholders						
PPS Partners	All PPS Partners	Completion of metrics & project requirements in each project				
NYS	examples: DOH, OASAS	Utilize resources and partner with agencies when appropriate to implement and accomplish projects				
Bordering PPSs	Bordering PPSs	Partner on overlapping projects to ensure that there is not a duplication of resources and streamline work for participating practitioners				



# New York State Department Of Health Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 110 of 363 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

IPQR Module 10.5 - IA Monitoring		
Instructions :		



Page 111 of 363

Run Date: 09/24/2015

#### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

NewYork-Presbyterian/Queens (PPS ID:40)

Project 2.a.ii – Increase certification of primary care practitioners with PCMH certification and/or Advanced Primary Care Models (as developed under the NYS Health Innovation Plan (SHIP))

☑ IPQR Module 2.a.ii.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies

#### Instructions:

Please describe what the major risks are for this project, as well as the actions you plan to take to mitigate them.

Risk #1: The timing associated with the successful attainment of the PCPs to meet the NCQA 2014 Level 3 PCMH accreditation and/or the state-determined criteria for Advanced Primary Care Models by the end of Demonstration Year (DY) 3.

Mitigation #1: Identify and leverage a PCP champion in the primary care practices to motivate and mobilize with existing practices that are at various stages of recognition to attain this level, using clinical integration strategies to align the PCPs and the PPS, and closely monitor progress to milestones and metrics. Using best practices in project management to monitor progress and ensure effective implementation staging will help to support team members. Based on current state, develop a schedule for completion and provide technical assistance to ensure successful achievement of PCMH certification. Overall, the PPS will need to ensure collaboration with PCMH initiatives and coordinate timing of implementation plan with PCMH.

Risk #2: Inter-dependencies between PCMH certification and the other projects. Many of the other projects chosen by the PPS require a successful implementation of PCMH Level 3.

Mitigation #2: The PPS will create a realistic timeline and phased approach to implementation of projects to ensure that the deliverables that are interdependent are appropriately coordinated.

Risk #3: The level of diversity in the PPS catchment basin and the cultural challenges associated with patient engagement, health literacy and communication with providers.

Mitigation #3: Strategies would include processes for engaging patient through outreach and navigation activities, leveraging community health workers, peers, and culturally competent community-based organizations to garner a care transition partnership with this culturally diverse population. This project will need to align closely with the Cultural Competency / Health Literacy work stream for the roles of community health workers, community councils, and health literacy improvements.

Risk #4: Implementation and/or maximization of Electronic Medical Record across all PPS partners to ensure data sharing & integrity for all patients involved. This risk will be impacted by the results of the CRFP NYS process, as the PPS will rely on capital funding to ensure connection of all partners.

Mitigation #4: The implementation plan will have a detailed IT roadmap that will include a plan for all partners involved in the projects in order to



# New York State Department Of Health Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 112 of 363 Run Date: 09/24/2015

NewYork-Presbyterian/Queens (PPS ID:40)

maximize existing products or networks for data sharing & security measures.

Risk #5: The PCMH project will require many workflow changes to meet Level 3 NCQA accreditation which will require staff training as well as culture changes across the PPS.

Mitigation #5: The Workforce and Clinical Integration Committees will include the hiring of an independent consultant, HANYs Solutions, focused to PCMH certification & staff expectations and will build training for skill and change management into the budget of the project.



Page 113 of 363 Run Date : 09/24/2015

#### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

NewYork-Presbyterian/Queens (PPS ID:40)

☑ IPQR Module 2.a.ii.2 - Project Implementation Speed

#### Instructions:

Please specify how many providers will have met all of the project requirements (as set out in the project Plan Application) per quarter. These cumulative numbers must align with commitments in the PPS Application. Note: data entered into this table must represent CUMULATIVE figures.

Benchmarks						
100% Total Committed By						
DY3,Q4						

Provider Type	Total	Year,Quarter (DY1,Q1 – DY3,Q2)									
	Commitment	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Primary Care Physicians	36	0	0	0	0	2	5	8	12	17	23
Clinics	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Committed Providers	36	0	0	0	0	2	5	8	12	17	23
Percent Committed Providers(%)		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.56	13.89	22.22	33.33	47.22	63.89

Dravidar Type	Total				Ye	ar,Quarter (D	Y3,Q3 – DY5,G	(4)			
Provider Type	Commitment	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Primary Care Physicians	36	29	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36
Clinics	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Committed Providers	36	29	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36
Percent Committed Providers(%)		80.56	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

#### **Current File Uploads**

User ID	File Name	File Description	Upload Date
---------	-----------	------------------	-------------

No Records Found

#### Narrative Text :



#### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

**Run Date :** 09/24/2015

Page 114 of 363

NewYork-Presbyterian/Queens (PPS ID:40)

☑ IPQR Module 2.a.ii.3 - Patient Engagement Speed

#### Instructions:

Please specify how many patients will have become 'Actively Engaged' (as set out in the Project Plan Application) per quarter. These cumulative numbers must align with commitments in the PPS Application. Note: data entered into this table must represent CUMULATIVE figures.

Benchmarks						
100% Actively Engaged By	Expected Patient Engagement					
DY3,Q4	9,449					

Year,Quarter (DY1,Q1 – DY3,Q2)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Patients Engaged	0	638	1,021	1,913	553	1,843	2,308	3,392	1,559	5,197
Percent of Expected Patient Engagement(%)	0.00	6.75	10.81	20.25	5.85	19.50	24.43	35.90	16.50	55.00

Year,Quarter (DY3,Q3 – DY5,Q4)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Patients Engaged	6,473	9,449	1,417	4,724	6,142	9,449	1,417	4,724	6,142	9,449
Percent of Expected Patient Engagement(%)	68.50	100.00	15.00	49.99	65.00	100.00	15.00	49.99	65.00	100.00

#### **Current File Uploads**

User ID	File Name	File Description	Upload Date	

No Records Found

### Narrative Text :



Page 115 of 363

**Run Date:** 09/24/2015

#### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

NewYork-Presbyterian/Queens (PPS ID:40)

**☑** IPQR Module 2.a.ii.4 - Prescribed Milestones

#### Instructions:

Please enter baseline target dates and work breakdown tasks with target dates for each of the milestones below.

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Milestone #1 Ensure that all participating PCPs in the PPS meet NCQA 2014 Level 3 PCMH accreditation and/or meet state-determined criteria for Advanced Primary Care Models by the end of DSRIP Year 3.	Project	N/A	In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task All practices meet NCQA 2014 Level 3 PCMH and/or APCM standards.	Provider	Primary Care Physicians	In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Step 1Utilize previously completed partner surveys to identify a current state survey of all partners PCMH level, year, and status. Survey additional partners as needed.	Provider	Primary Care Physicians	In Progress	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task Step 2Contract with a PCMH expert consulting firm to outline plan and expectations of all PPS partners to become level 3 PCMH certified.	Provider	Primary Care Physicians	In Progress	07/01/2015	09/01/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task Step 3Create a roadmap including a timeline with PPS partners placed in zones of certification tasks & completion due dates to ensure DY3 completion of all.	Provider	Primary Care Physicians	In Progress	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Step 4Align roadmap with executed partner agreements to ensure appropriate timeline and accountability of partners for NCQA PCMH certification.	Provider	Primary Care Physicians	In Progress	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Step 5Update Performance Logic with the PCMH road map and timelines to include in PMO & PPS tracking and reporting processes.	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	03/03/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Milestone #2 Identify a physician champion with knowledge of PCMH/APCM implementation for each primary care practice included in the project.	Project	N/A	In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS has identified physician champion with experience implementing PCMHs/ACPMs.	Provider	Primary Care Physicians	In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task	Provider	Primary Care Physicians	In Progress	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2



#### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Page 116 of 363 Run Date : 09/24/2015

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Step 1Include physician champion training tools & sessions in the contracting with the PCMH consulting firm.							
Task Step 2Identify expectations and duties of the physician champion, publish, and seek approval of the Clinical Integration Committee of the role & expectations.	Provider	Primary Care Physicians	In Progress	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Step 3Engage each primary care organization/partner to identify a physician champion per site.	Provider	Primary Care Physicians	In Progress	01/01/2016	07/01/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 4Present physician champions by site to the PCMH clinical sub- committee.	Provider	Primary Care Physicians	In Progress	07/01/2016	09/01/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 5Create an ongoing physician champion education process utilizing the rapid cycle evaluation team data & PCMH updates to focus educational needs. Create CME credits if available to incentivize participation.	Provider	Primary Care Physicians	In Progress	07/01/2016	02/01/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 6Ensure all physician champions are members of the PCMH clinical sub-committee to allow for networking, clinical updates, etc.	Provider	Primary Care Physicians	In Progress	09/01/2016	11/01/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Milestone #3 Identify care coordinators at each primary care site who are responsible for care connectivity, internally, as well as connectivity to care managers at other primary care practices.	Project	N/A	In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Care coordinators are identified for each primary care site.	Provider	Primary Care Physicians	In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Care coordinator identified, site-specific role established as well as interlocation coordination responsibilities.	Provider	Primary Care Physicians	In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Clinical Interoperability System in place for all participating providers and document usage by the identified care coordinators.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 1Identify care coordinators already located at PCMH sites & document findings to identify needs for deployment of new staff or expand on existing staff responsibilities.	Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Step 2Define general responsibilities of the care coordinators to ensure alignment with PCMH expectations.	Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	12/01/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3



#### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Page 117 of 363 Run Date : 09/24/2015

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Task Step 3Utilize Step 1 findings to inform the clinical budgeting process for funding options of non-covered service of care coordination.	Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Step 4Create a plan that outlines the timeline for recruitment/re-deployment and/or re-training by partner that aligns with Milestone 1 with an expectation of DY3 completion of PCMH certification.	Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	03/01/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Step 5Utilize the HANYs Solutions training program for provider & staff training for PPS partners.	Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	03/01/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 6Care coordinators to provider data and feedback on PCMH as required by PMO to be incorporated for tracking and improvement mechanisms.	Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	03/01/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #4 Ensure all PPS safety net providers are actively sharing EHR systems with local health information exchange/RHIO/SHIN-NY and sharing health information among clinical partners, including direct exchange (secure messaging), alerts and patient record look up by the end of Demonstration Year (DY) 3.	Project	N/A	In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY requirements.	Provider	Safety Net Primary Care Physicians	In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task PPS uses alerts and secure messaging functionality.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Step 1Utilize surveys previously completed or outlined in the IT Organization Implementation Plan to identify the current state of IT of all partners to include EHR, RHIO, Other product use for data sharing/exchange.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task Step 2Use the data collected in Step 1, Milestone 1, and the IT Organization Implementation Plan to align IT gaps with the clinical plan to implement projects.	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Step 3Partner the IT team and HANYs Solutions to ensure alignment of the PCMH roadmap, expectations, and IT strategy.	Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Step 4Executive Committee to review & approve recommendations for EMR use to have available for paper documenting partners.	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Milestone #5	Project	N/A	In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4



Page 118 of 363

Run Date: 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

NewYork-Presbyterian/Queens (PPS ID:40)

**DSRIP** Quarter **Project Requirements** Reporting **Reporting Year Provider Type Status Start Date End Date** (Milestone/Task Name) Level **End Date** and Quarter Ensure that EHR systems used by participating safety net providers meet Meaningful Use and PCMH Level 3 standards and/or APCM by the end of Demonstration Year 3. Task EHR meets Meaningful Use Stage 2 CMS requirements (Note: any/all MU DY3 Q4 Project In Progress 07/01/2015 03/31/2018 03/31/2018 requirements adjusted by CMS will be incorporated into the assessment criteria). Safety Net Primary Care Provider In Progress 07/01/2015 03/31/2018 03/31/2018 DY3 Q4 PPS has achieved NCQA 2014 Level 3 PCMH standards and/or APCM. **Physicians** Task Step 1...Utilize surveys previously completed or outlined in the IT Organization Safety Net Primary Care Provider 07/01/2015 09/30/2015 09/30/2015 DY1 Q2 In Progress Implementation Plan to identify the current state of Meaningful Use & PCMH Physicians standards to inform the roll-out process of PCMH certification to Level 3. Step 2...HANYs Solutions, PCMH consultant, to work with all partners to Safety Net Primary Care outline expectations of Meaningful Use & PCMH Level 3 standards. Steps will 10/01/2015 03/31/2018 03/31/2018 DY3 Q4 Provider In Progress **Physicians** be identified specific to each partner or process needed for MU or PCMH Level 3 certification. Task Safety Net Primary Care DY3 Q4 Step 3...PMO staff to load information into Performance Logic, PMO tracking Provider In Progress 03/31/2018 10/01/2015 03/31/2018 **Physicians** tool, to properly track EMR progress. Task Step 4...Align partner agreements to ensure participation and accountability of DY3 Q4 Project In Progress 10/01/2015 03/31/2018 03/31/2018 meeting MU and PCMH standards for EMR systems. Milestone #6 Perform population health management by actively using EHRs and other IT Project N/A In Progress 07/01/2015 03/31/2017 03/31/2017 DY2 Q4 platforms, including use of targeted patient registries, for all participating safety net providers. PPS identifies targeted patients through patient registries and is able to track Project In Progress 07/01/2015 03/31/2017 03/31/2017 DY2 Q4 actively engaged patients for project milestone reporting. Step 1...Utilize existing Population Health Management IT tool, Allscripts Care DY2 Q4 Project In Progress 07/01/2015 03/31/2017 03/31/2017 Director, to identify and track attributed lives by creating registries for all participating safety net providers. Task Step 2...Identify gaps of providers without access to Allscripts Care Director Project In Progress 07/01/2015 09/01/2015 09/30/2015 DY1 Q2 any other PHM tool.



#### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Page 119 of 363 Run Date : 09/24/2015

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Task Step 3Create an action plan to implement a similar/universal Population Health Management tool (Allscripts Care Director) for partners currently not using a tool.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	11/30/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Step 4Expand existing Population Health Management tool contracts or create new contracts for new vendors to create registries for all partners.	Project		In Progress	12/01/2015	03/01/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Step 5Establish expectations for use of the Population Health Management tool for the attributed patients for all partners involved; submit guidelines to the PCMH sub-committee for review for final approval by the Clinical Integration Committee.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	11/30/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Step 6Create a training program for the roll-out and maintenance of Allscripts Care Director.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	11/30/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Step 7Establish reporting expectations of monthly & quarterly for items identified for patient registries to the PMO for submission to the PCMH subcommittee and Clinical Integration Committee.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Milestone #7 Ensure that all staff are trained on PCMH or Advanced Primary Care models, including evidence-based preventive and chronic disease management.	Project	N/A	In Progress	09/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Practice has adopted preventive and chronic care protocols aligned with national guidelines.	Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Project staff are trained on policies and procedures specific to evidence-based preventive and chronic disease management.	Provider	Primary Care Physicians	In Progress	09/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Step 1Utilize the contract with HANYs Solutions to outline a training protocol for staff and providers to include PCMH/Advanced Primary Care models including chronic disease management protocols.	Provider	Primary Care Physicians	In Progress	09/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Step 2Present the training plan to the PCMH clinical sub-committee for review & recommendation to the Clinical Integration Committee for final approval.	Provider	Primary Care Physicians	In Progress	12/01/2015	02/29/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Step 3Create a roll-out schedule of training for staff and providers to include	Provider	Primary Care Physicians	In Progress	12/01/2015	02/29/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4



#### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Page 120 of 363 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
initial training, re-training, and expectations for annual re-training; present to PCMH clinical sub-committee, and seek approval from the Clinical Integration Committee.							
Task Step 4Utilize the information in Steps 1-3 to present to the Workforce Committee for review & inform the Workforce budget for staff training.	Provider	Primary Care Physicians	In Progress	02/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Step 5 Train staff using approved training modules and document attendance in training.	Project		In Progress	02/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Milestone #8 Implement preventive care screening protocols including behavioral health screenings (PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening positive, SBIRT) for all patients to identify unmet needs. A process is developed for assuring referral to appropriate care in a timely manner.	Project	N/A	In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Preventive care screenings implemented among participating PCPs, including behavioral health screenings (PHQ-2 or 9, SBIRT).	Provider	Primary Care Physicians	In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Protocols and processes for referral to appropriate services are in place.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 1Survey partners to identify partners currently utilizing preventive care screening protocols, including behavioral health, to identify current best practices.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task Step 2Discuss clinical best practices with bordering PPS's to align clinical practices to ensure provider continuity.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Step 3Present Step 1 best practices to the PCMH clinical sub-committee for review & recommendations for PPS sponsored best practices for practice implementation during PCMH site certification.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Step 4Create a communication & implementation schedule of the best practices identified in Step 2 for all practice sites.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Step 5Identify staff training needs associated with new or existing best practice protocols; create a training schedule & inform the Workforce budget of training needs.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4



Page 121 of 363 Run Date : 09/24/2015

#### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Step 6Create a quarterly reporting expectation of all partners to identify use of measure on allocated patients, practice needs, or trends.							
Milestone #9 Implement open access scheduling in all primary care practices.	Project	N/A	In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PCMH 1A Access During Office Hours scheduling to meet NCQA standards established across all PPS primary care sites.	Provider	Primary Care Physicians	In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PCMH 1B After Hours Access scheduling to meet NCQA standards established across all PPS primary care sites.	Provider	Primary Care Physicians	In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS monitors and decreases no-show rate by at least 15%.	Provider	Primary Care Physicians	In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 1Utilize previously completed surveys or complete needed surveys to identify the current use of open access scheduling; identify implementation gaps.	Provider	Primary Care Physicians	In Progress	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task Step 2Define open access PPS operational expectations/best practice, present to the clinical sub-committee and seek approval of the Clinical Integration Committee.	Provider	Primary Care Physicians	In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Step 3Communicate PPS best practice to PPS partners with a defined timing expectation of implementation.	Provider	Primary Care Physicians	In Progress	04/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 4PMO staff to work with PPS partners to implement process and provide an ongoing resource for education, process questions, or communication channels.	Provider	Primary Care Physicians	In Progress	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 5 PMO to collect feedback & data from PPS partners on open scheduling process- data points will potentially include information on patient experience, wait time, no show rates	Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Milestone #1 Ensure that all participating PCPs in the PPS meet NCQA 2014 Level 3 PCMH accreditation and/or meet state-determined criteria for Advanced Primary Care Models by the end of DSRIP Year 3.										



Page 122 of 363 Run Date: 09/24/2015

#### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Project Requirements	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
(Milestone/Task Name)	,	,			,		,	,	, -, -	, -,-
Task All practices meet NCQA 2014 Level 3 PCMH and/or APCM standards.	0	0	0	0	2	5	8	12	17	23
Task Step 1Utilize previously completed partner surveys to identify a current state survey of all partners PCMH level, year, and status. Survey additional partners as needed.										
Task Step 2Contract with a PCMH expert consulting firm to outline plan and expectations of all PPS partners to become level 3 PCMH certified.										
Task Step 3Create a roadmap including a timeline with PPS partners placed in zones of certification tasks & completion due dates to ensure DY3 completion of all.										
Task Step 4Align roadmap with executed partner agreements to ensure appropriate timeline and accountability of partners for NCQA PCMH certification.										
Task Step 5Update Performance Logic with the PCMH road map and timelines to include in PMO & PPS tracking and reporting processes.										
Milestone #2 Identify a physician champion with knowledge of PCMH/APCM implementation for each primary care practice included in the project.										
Task PPS has identified physician champion with experience implementing PCMHs/ACPMs.	0	0	0	0	2	5	8	12	17	23
Task Step 1Include physician champion training tools & sessions in the contracting with the PCMH consulting firm.										
Task Step 2Identify expectations and duties of the physician champion, publish, and seek approval of the Clinical Integration Committee of the role & expectations.										
Task Step 3Engage each primary care organization/partner to identify a physician champion per site.										
Task Step 4Present physician champions by site to the PCMH clinical sub-committee.										



Page 123 of 363 Run Date : 09/24/2015

#### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Project Requirements	DV4 04	DV4 00	DV4 00	DV4 0 4	DV0 04	DV0 00	DV0 00	DV0 0 4	DV0 04	DV0 00
(Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Task										
Step 5Create an ongoing physician champion education										
process utilizing the rapid cycle evaluation team data & PCMH										
updates to focus educational needs. Create CME credits if										
available to incentivize participation.										
Task										
Step 6Ensure all physician champions are members of the										
PCMH clinical sub-committee to allow for networking, clinical										
updates, etc.										
Milestone #3										
Identify care coordinators at each primary care site who are										
responsible for care connectivity, internally, as well as										
connectivity to care managers at other primary care practices.										
Task	0	0	0	0	2	5	8	12	17	23
Care coordinators are identified for each primary care site.	0	0	U	U	2	3	0	12	17	25
Task										
Care coordinator identified, site-specific role established as well	0	0	0	0	2	5	8	12	17	23
as inter-location coordination responsibilities.										
Task										
Clinical Interoperability System in place for all participating										
providers and document usage by the identified care										
coordinators.										
Task										
Step 1Identify care coordinators already located at PCMH										
sites & document findings to identify needs for deployment of										
new staff or expand on existing staff responsibilities.										
Task										
Step 2Define general responsibilities of the care coordinators										
to ensure alignment with PCMH expectations.										
Task										
Step 3Utilize Step 1 findings to inform the clinical budgeting										
process for funding options of non-covered service of care										
coordination.										
Task										
Step 4Create a plan that outlines the timeline for										
recruitment/re-deployment and/or re-training by partner that										
aligns with Milestone 1 with an expectation of DY3 completion										
of PCMH certification.										
Task										
Step 5Utilize the HANYs Solutions training program for										
provider & staff training for PPS partners.										
Task										
Step 6Care coordinators to provider data and feedback on										
PCMH as required by PMO to be incorporated for tracking and										



Page 124 of 363 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
(Milestone/Task Name)	511,41	511,42	511,40	511,44	512,41	5 . 2,42	512,40	D12,Q1	D10,Q1	510,42
improvement mechanisms.										
Milestone #4										
Ensure all PPS safety net providers are actively sharing EHR										
systems with local health information exchange/RHIO/SHIN-NY										
and sharing health information among clinical partners,										
including direct exchange (secure messaging), alerts and										
patient record look up by the end of Demonstration Year (DY)										
3.										
Task										
EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY	0	0	0	0	2	5	8	12	17	19
requirements.										
Task										
PPS uses alerts and secure messaging functionality.										
Task										
Step 1Utilize surveys previously completed or outlined in the										
IT Organization Implementation Plan to identify the current										
state of IT of all partners to include EHR, RHIO, Other product										
use for data sharing/exchange.										
Task										
Step 2Use the data collected in Step 1, Milestone 1, and the										
IT Organization Implementation Plan to align IT gaps with the										
clinical plan to implement projects.										
Task										
Step 3Partner the IT team and HANYs Solutions to ensure										
alignment of the PCMH roadmap, expectations, and IT strategy.										
Task										
Step 4Executive Committee to review & approve										
recommendations for EMR use to have available for paper										
documenting partners.										
Milestone #5										
Ensure that EHR systems used by participating safety net										
providers meet Meaningful Use and PCMH Level 3 standards and/or APCM by the end of Demonstration Year 3.										
Task										
EHR meets Meaningful Use Stage 2 CMS requirements (Note:										
any/all MU requirements adjusted by CMS will be incorporated										
into the assessment criteria).										
Task										
PPS has achieved NCQA 2014 Level 3 PCMH standards	0	0	0	0	2	5	8	12	17	19
and/or APCM.	· ·				_		· ·			
Task										
Step 1Utilize surveys previously completed or outlined in the										
IT Organization Implementation Plan to identify the current										



Page 125 of 363 Run Date : 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements	<b>5</b> 1/2 5 2	<b></b>	<b>-</b> W	<b>-</b> W	<b>B</b> MC 2 :	<b>B</b> W6 55	EVG 55	<b>B</b> W6 5 :	<b>D</b> V6 0 1	<b>B</b> M6 5.5
(Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
state of Meaningful Use & PCMH standards to inform the roll-										
out process of PCMH certification to Level 3.										
Task										
Step 2HANYs Solutions, PCMH consultant, to work with all										
partners to outline expectations of Meaningful Use & PCMH										
Level 3 standards. Steps will be identified specific to each										
partner or process needed for MU or PCMH Level 3										
certification.										
Task										
Step 3PMO staff to load information into Performance Logic,										
PMO tracking tool, to properly track EMR progress.										
Task										
Step 4Align partner agreements to ensure participation and										
accountability of meeting MU and PCMH standards for EMR										
systems.										
Milestone #6										
Perform population health management by actively using EHRs										
and other IT platforms, including use of targeted patient										
registries, for all participating safety net providers.										
Task										
PPS identifies targeted patients through patient registries and is										
able to track actively engaged patients for project milestone										
reporting.										
Step 1Utilize existing Population Health Management IT tool,										
Allscripts Care Director, to identify and track attributed lives by										
creating registries for all participating safety net providers.  Task										
Step 2Identify gaps of providers without access to Allscripts Care Director any other PHM tool.										
Task										
1										
Step 3Create an action plan to implement a similar/universal										
Population Health Management tool (Allscripts Care Director)										
for partners currently not using a tool.  Task										
Step 4Expand existing Population Health Management tool										
contracts or create new contracts for new vendors to create										
registries for all partners.  Task										
Step 5Establish expectations for use of the Population Health										
Management tool for the attributed patients for all partners involved; submit guidelines to the PCMH sub-committee for										
review for final approval by the Clinical Integration Committee.										
review for final approval by the Clinical integration Committee.										



Payment Project Run Date: 09/24/2015

Page 126 of 363

#### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Project Requirements										
(Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Task										
Step 6Create a training program for the roll-out and										
maintenance of Allscripts Care Director.										
Task										
Step 7Establish reporting expectations of monthly & quarterly										
for items identified for patient registries to the PMO for										
submission to the PCMH sub-committee and Clinical										
Integration Committee.										
Milestone #7 Ensure that all staff are trained on PCMH or Advanced Primary										
Care models, including evidence-based preventive and chronic										
disease management.										
Task										
Practice has adopted preventive and chronic care protocols										
aligned with national guidelines.										
Task										
Project staff are trained on policies and procedures specific to	0	0	0	0	2	5	8	12	17	23
evidence-based preventive and chronic disease management.										
Task										
Step 1Utilize the contract with HANYs Solutions to outline a										
training protocol for staff and providers to include PCMH/Advanced Primary Care models including chronic										
disease management protocols.										
Task										
Step 2Present the training plan to the PCMH clinical sub-										
committee for review & recommendation to the Clinical										
Integration Committee for final approval.										
Task										
Step 3Create a roll-out schedule of training for staff and										
providers to include initial training, re-training, and expectations										
for annual re-training; present to PCMH clinical sub-committee,										
and seek approval from the Clinical Integration Committee.										
Task										
Step 4Utilize the information in Steps 1-3 to present to the										
Workforce Committee for review & inform the Workforce budget for staff training.										
Task										
Step 5 Train staff using approved training modules and										
document attendance in training.										
Milestone #8										
Implement preventive care screening protocols including										
behavioral health screenings (PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening										
positive, SBIRT) for all patients to identify unmet needs. A										
process is developed for assuring referral to appropriate care in		1								



Page 127 of 363 Run Date : 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements										
(Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
a timely manner.										
Task Preventive care screenings implemented among participating PCPs, including behavioral health screenings (PHQ-2 or 9, SBIRT).	0	0	0	0	2	5	8	12	17	23
Task Protocols and processes for referral to appropriate services are in place.										
Task Step 1Survey partners to identify partners currently utilizing preventive care screening protocols, including behavioral health, to identify current best practices.										
Task Step 2Discuss clinical best practices with bordering PPS's to align clinical practices to ensure provider continuity.										
Task Step 3Present Step 1 best practices to the PCMH clinical sub-committee for review & recommendations for PPS sponsored best practices for practice implementation during PCMH site certification.										
Task Step 4Create a communication & implementation schedule of the best practices identified in Step 2 for all practice sites.										
Task Step 5Identify staff training needs associated with new or existing best practice protocols; create a training schedule & inform the Workforce budget of training needs.										
Task Step 6Create a quarterly reporting expectation of all partners to identify use of measure on allocated patients, practice needs, or trends.										
Milestone #9 Implement open access scheduling in all primary care practices.										
Task PCMH 1A Access During Office Hours scheduling to meet NCQA standards established across all PPS primary care sites.	0	0	0	0	2	5	8	12	17	23
Task PCMH 1B After Hours Access scheduling to meet NCQA standards established across all PPS primary care sites.	0	0	0	0	2	5	8	12	17	23
Task PPS monitors and decreases no-show rate by at least 15%.	0	0	0	0	2	5	8	12	17	23



Page 128 of 363 Run Date : 09/24/2015

#### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Task										
Step 1Utilize previously completed surveys or complete needed surveys to identify the current use of open access scheduling; identify implementation gaps.										
Task										
Step 2Define open access PPS operational expectations/best practice, present to the clinical sub-committee and seek approval of the Clinical Integration Committee.										
Task										
Step 3Communicate PPS best practice to PPS partners with a defined timing expectation of implementation.										
Task										
Step 4PMO staff to work with PPS partners to implement process and provide an ongoing resource for education, process questions, or communication channels.										
Task										
Step 5 PMO to collect feedback & data from PPS partners on open scheduling process- data points will potentially include information on patient experience, wait time, no show rates										

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Milestone #1										
Ensure that all participating PCPs in the PPS meet NCQA 2014 Level 3 PCMH accreditation and/or meet state-determined criteria for Advanced Primary Care Models by the end of DSRIP Year 3.										
Task										
All practices meet NCQA 2014 Level 3 PCMH and/or APCM standards.	29	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36
Task										
Step 1Utilize previously completed partner surveys to identify a current state survey of all partners PCMH level, year, and status. Survey additional partners as needed.										
Task										
Step 2Contract with a PCMH expert consulting firm to outline plan and expectations of all PPS partners to become level 3 PCMH certified.										
Task										
Step 3Create a roadmap including a timeline with PPS partners placed in zones of certification tasks & completion due dates to ensure DY3 completion of all.										
Task										



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

NewYork-Presbyterian/Queens (PPS ID:40)

Page 129 of 363 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Step 4Align roadmap with executed partner agreements to ensure appropriate timeline and accountability of partners for NCQA PCMH certification.										
Task Step 5Update Performance Logic with the PCMH road map and timelines to include in PMO & PPS tracking and reporting processes.										
Milestone #2 Identify a physician champion with knowledge of PCMH/APCM implementation for each primary care practice included in the project.										
Task PPS has identified physician champion with experience implementing PCMHs/ACPMs.	29	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36
Task Step 1Include physician champion training tools & sessions in the contracting with the PCMH consulting firm.										
Task Step 2Identify expectations and duties of the physician champion, publish, and seek approval of the Clinical Integration Committee of the role & expectations.										
Task Step 3Engage each primary care organization/partner to identify a physician champion per site.										
Task Step 4Present physician champions by site to the PCMH clinical sub-committee.										
Task Step 5Create an ongoing physician champion education process utilizing the rapid cycle evaluation team data & PCMH updates to focus educational needs. Create CME credits if available to incentivize participation.										
Task Step 6Ensure all physician champions are members of the PCMH clinical sub-committee to allow for networking, clinical updates, etc.										
Milestone #3 Identify care coordinators at each primary care site who are responsible for care connectivity, internally, as well as connectivity to care managers at other primary care practices.										
Task Care coordinators are identified for each primary care site.	29	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36
Task Care coordinator identified, site-specific role established as well	29	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36



Page 130 of 363 Run Date : 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements										
(Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
as inter-location coordination responsibilities.										
Task										
Clinical Interoperability System in place for all participating										
providers and document usage by the identified care										
coordinators.										
Task										
Step 1Identify care coordinators already located at PCMH										
sites & document findings to identify needs for deployment of new staff or expand on existing staff responsibilities.										
Task										
Step 2Define general responsibilities of the care coordinators										
to ensure alignment with PCMH expectations.										
Task										
Step 3Utilize Step 1 findings to inform the clinical budgeting										
process for funding options of non-covered service of care										
coordination.										
Task										
Step 4Create a plan that outlines the timeline for										
recruitment/re-deployment and/or re-training by partner that										
aligns with Milestone 1 with an expectation of DY3 completion										
of PCMH certification.										
1										
Step 5Utilize the HANYs Solutions training program for provider & staff training for PPS partners.										
Task										
Step 6Care coordinators to provider data and feedback on										
PCMH as required by PMO to be incorporated for tracking and										
improvement mechanisms.										
Milestone #4										
Ensure all PPS safety net providers are actively sharing EHR										
systems with local health information exchange/RHIO/SHIN-NY										
and sharing health information among clinical partners, including direct exchange (secure messaging), alerts and										
patient record look up by the end of Demonstration Year (DY)										
3.										
Task										
EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19
requirements.										
Task										
PPS uses alerts and secure messaging functionality.										
Task										
Step 1Utilize surveys previously completed or outlined in the										
IT Organization Implementation Plan to identify the current						l .				



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 131 of 363 Run Date : 09/24/2015

Project Requirements										
(Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
state of IT of all partners to include EHR, RHIO, Other product										
use for data sharing/exchange.										
Task										
Step 2Use the data collected in Step 1, Milestone 1, and the IT Organization Implementation Plan to align IT gaps with the										
clinical plan to implement projects.										
Task										
Step 3Partner the IT team and HANYs Solutions to ensure										
alignment of the PCMH roadmap, expectations, and IT strategy.										
Task										
Step 4Executive Committee to review & approve										ļ
recommendations for EMR use to have available for paper										
documenting partners.  Milestone #5										
Ensure that EHR systems used by participating safety net										
providers meet Meaningful Use and PCMH Level 3 standards										
and/or APCM by the end of Demonstration Year 3.										
Task										
EHR meets Meaningful Use Stage 2 CMS requirements (Note:										
any/all MU requirements adjusted by CMS will be incorporated into the assessment criteria).										
Task										
PPS has achieved NCQA 2014 Level 3 PCMH standards	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19
and/or APCM.										
Task										
Step 1Utilize surveys previously completed or outlined in the										
IT Organization Implementation Plan to identify the current										
state of Meaningful Use & PCMH standards to inform the roll- out process of PCMH certification to Level 3.										
Task										
Step 2HANYs Solutions, PCMH consultant, to work with all										
partners to outline expectations of Meaningful Use & PCMH										
Level 3 standards. Steps will be identified specific to each										
partner or process needed for MU or PCMH Level 3										
certification.										
Step 3PMO staff to load information into Performance Logic,										
PMO tracking tool, to properly track EMR progress.										
Task										
Step 4Align partner agreements to ensure participation and										
accountability of meeting MU and PCMH standards for EMR										
systems.										
Milestone #6 Perform population health management by actively using EHRs										
renorm population health management by actively using ERRS										



Page 132 of 363 Run Date : 09/24/2015

#### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Project Requirements	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
(Milestone/Task Name)	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,
and other IT platforms, including use of targeted patient										
registries, for all participating safety net providers.										
Task										
PPS identifies targeted patients through patient registries and is										
able to track actively engaged patients for project milestone										
reporting.										
Step 1Utilize existing Population Health Management IT tool,										
Allscripts Care Director, to identify and track attributed lives by										
creating registries for all participating safety net providers.										
Task										
Step 2Identify gaps of providers without access to Allscripts										
Care Director any other PHM tool.										
Task										
Step 3Create an action plan to implement a similar/universal										
Population Health Management tool (Allscripts Care Director)										
for partners currently not using a tool.										
Task										
Step 4Expand existing Population Health Management tool										
contracts or create new contracts for new vendors to create										
registries for all partners.										
Task										
Step 5Establish expectations for use of the Population Health										
Management tool for the attributed patients for all partners										
involved; submit guidelines to the PCMH sub-committee for										
review for final approval by the Clinical Integration Committee.										
Task										
Step 6Create a training program for the roll-out and										
maintenance of Allscripts Care Director.										
Task										
Step 7Establish reporting expectations of monthly & quarterly										
for items identified for patient registries to the PMO for										
submission to the PCMH sub-committee and Clinical										
Integration Committee.										
Milestone #7										
Ensure that all staff are trained on PCMH or Advanced Primary										
Care models, including evidence-based preventive and chronic										
disease management.										
Task										
Practice has adopted preventive and chronic care protocols										
aligned with national guidelines.  Task										
Project staff are trained on policies and procedures specific to	29	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36
evidence-based preventive and chronic disease management.	29	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 133 of 363 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

Project Requirements	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DV4 02	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DVE O2	DY5,Q4
(Milestone/Task Name)	D13,Q3	D13,Q4	D14,Q1	DY4,Q2	D14,Q3	D14,Q4	D15,Q1	D15,Q2	DY5,Q3	D15,Q4
Task										
Step 1Utilize the contract with HANYs Solutions to outline a										
training protocol for staff and providers to include										
PCMH/Advanced Primary Care models including chronic										
disease management protocols.										
Task										
Step 2Present the training plan to the PCMH clinical sub-										
committee for review & recommendation to the Clinical Integration Committee for final approval.										
Task										
Step 3Create a roll-out schedule of training for staff and										
providers to include initial training, re-training, and expectations										
for annual re-training; present to PCMH clinical sub-committee,										
and seek approval from the Clinical Integration Committee.										
Task										
Step 4Utilize the information in Steps 1-3 to present to the										
Workforce Committee for review & inform the Workforce budget										
for staff training.										
Task										
Step 5 Train staff using approved training modules and										
document attendance in training.										
Milestone #8										
Implement preventive care screening protocols including behavioral health screenings (PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening										
positive, SBIRT) for all patients to identify unmet needs. A										
process is developed for assuring referral to appropriate care in										
a timely manner.										
Task										
Preventive care screenings implemented among participating	29	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	30
PCPs, including behavioral health screenings (PHQ-2 or 9,	29	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
SBIRT).										
Task										
Protocols and processes for referral to appropriate services are										
in place.  Task	-									
Step 1Survey partners to identify partners currently utilizing preventive care screening protocols, including behavioral										
health, to identify current best practices.										
Task										
Step 2Discuss clinical best practices with bordering PPS's to										
align clinical practices to ensure provider continuity.										
Task										
Step 3Present Step 1 best practices to the PCMH clinical										
sub-committee for review & recommendations for PPS										



Page 134 of 363 Run Date : 09/24/2015

#### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Project Powersonto										
Project Requirements	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
(Milestone/Task Name)	·	<u> </u>	·	· ·				·	· ·	·
sponsored best practices for practice implementation during PCMH site certification.										
Task										
Step 4Create a communication & implementation schedule of										
the best practices identified in Step 2 for all practice sites.										
Task										
Step 5Identify staff training needs associated with new or										
existing best practice protocols; create a training schedule &										
inform the Workforce budget of training needs.										
Task										
Step 6Create a quarterly reporting expectation of all partners										
to identify use of measure on allocated patients, practice needs,										
or trends.										
Milestone #9										
Implement open access scheduling in all primary care										
practices.										
Task										
PCMH 1A Access During Office Hours scheduling to meet	29	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36
NCQA standards established across all PPS primary care sites.										
Task										
PCMH 1B After Hours Access scheduling to meet NCQA	29	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36
standards established across all PPS primary care sites.										
Task	29	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36
PPS monitors and decreases no-show rate by at least 15%.	20		30	30	30	50		30	30	50
Task										
Step 1Utilize previously completed surveys or complete										
needed surveys to identify the current use of open access										
scheduling; identify implementation gaps.										
Task										
Step 2Define open access PPS operational expectations/best										
practice, present to the clinical sub-committee and seek										
approval of the Clinical Integration Committee.										
Task										
Step 3Communicate PPS best practice to PPS partners with										
a defined timing expectation of implementation.										
Task										
Step 4PMO staff to work with PPS partners to implement										
process and provide an ongoing resource for education,										
process questions, or communication channels.  Task										
Step 5 PMO to collect feedback & data from PPS partners on										
open scheduling process- data points will potentially include										
information on patient experience, wait time, no show rates										
information on patient expenence, wait time, no show fates										



Page 135 of 363 Run Date: 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

#### NewYork-Presbyterian/Queens (PPS ID:40)

#### **Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads**

ŀ	Milestone Name	User ID	File Name	Description	Upload Date

No Records Found

#### **Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Ensure that all participating PCPs in the PPS meet	
NCQA 2014 Level 3 PCMH accreditation and/or	
meet state-determined criteria for Advanced	
Primary Care Models by the end of DSRIP Year 3.	
Identify a physician champion with knowledge of	
PCMH/APCM implementation for each primary	
care practice included in the project.	
Identify care coordinators at each primary care site	
who are responsible for care connectivity,	
internally, as well as connectivity to care managers	
at other primary care practices.	
Ensure all PPS safety net providers are actively	
sharing EHR systems with local health information	
exchange/RHIO/SHIN-NY and sharing health	
information among clinical partners, including direct	
exchange (secure messaging), alerts and patient	
record look up by the end of Demonstration Year	
(DY) 3.	
Ensure that EHR systems used by participating	
safety net providers meet Meaningful Use and	
PCMH Level 3 standards and/or APCM by the end	
of Demonstration Year 3.	
Perform population health management by actively	
using EHRs and other IT platforms, including use	
of targeted patient registries, for all participating	
safety net providers.	
Ensure that all staff are trained on PCMH or	
Advanced Primary Care models, including	
evidence-based preventive and chronic disease	
management.	
Implement preventive care screening protocols	
including behavioral health screenings (PHQ-2 or 9	



Page 136 of 363 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

NewYork-Presbyterian/Queens (PPS ID:40)

#### **Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
for those screening positive, SBIRT) for all patients	
to identify unmet needs. A process is developed for	
assuring referral to appropriate care in a timely	
manner.	
Implement open access scheduling in all primary	
care practices.	



#### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Run Date: 09/24/2015

Page 137 of 363

NewYork-Presbyterian/Queens (PPS ID:40)

**☑** IPQR Module 2.a.ii.5 - PPS Defined Milestones

#### Instructions:

Please enter and update baseline target dates, as well as work breakdown tasks with target dates for PPS-defined milestones.

	Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	
--	---------------------	--------	-------------	------------	----------	---------------------	----------------------------------	--

No Records Found

#### **PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads**

Milestone Name User ID File Name	Description	Upload Date	Ī
----------------------------------	-------------	-------------	---

No Records Found

#### **PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
iniiootorio rtarrio	

No Records Found



# New York State Department Of Health Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 138 of 363 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

IPQR Module 2.a.ii.6 - IA Monitoring	
Instructions:	



Page 139 of 363 Run Date : 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

NewYork-Presbyterian/Queens (PPS ID:40)

#### Project 2.b.v – Care transitions intervention for skilled nursing facility (SNF) residents

☑ IPQR Module 2.b.v.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies

#### Instructions:

Please describe what the major risks are for this project, as well as the actions you plan to take to mitigate them.

Risk #1: Requirement that partners engage with Medicaid Managed Care Organizations to develop standardized protocols that will include covered services as this PPS is utilizing a collaborative contracting model for the Governance structure.

Mitigation #1: The risk will be mitigated by using the PPS project participants to determine best practices and develop a standardized care transition plan for engaged patients within the PPS. Partners will be able to leverage this approach when negotiating with the MCOs.

Risk #2: Recognizing the learning curve for members of the care transition teams that will manage this project and the subsequent overlapping projects.

Mitigation #2: Specifically for this project, NYHQ will adapt an incremental approach to care transitions focusing on the current workforce and possible pilot program to switch established case managers to care transition teams to ensure a smooth integration of roles and responsibilities. This component of the project will need to align with the Workforce Plan the recruitment, retention and training of care transition coaches. This project must also be linked with the Cultural Competency / Health Literacy implementation plan to increase awareness of transition coaches to the intricacies of the patient population in a culturally-sensitive manner.

Risk #3: The necessity of an inter-operable EHR system is a risk for this project. The PPS has committed to engaging patients beginning DY1 Q2, but the inter-operable EHR system will not be implemented in that time frame. This is a risk as the project requires that that SNFs have access to the patient record and hospital staff prior to discharge to ensure that that the patient is transitioned appropriately.

Mitigation #3: This risk will be mitigated by implementing interim care transition solutions until the EHR system is installed in the PPS.

Risk #4: Individual partner operational processes being inconsistent and allowing for delayed discharges of patients.

Mitigation #4: The PPS clinical teams will focus to improve clinical workflows that focus to care coordination, staff education, communication and timing of discharges to ensure timely planning & communication of discharged patients.



Page 140 of 363

Run Date: 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

NewYork-Presbyterian/Queens (PPS ID:40)

☑ IPQR Module 2.b.v.2 - Project Implementation Speed

#### Instructions:

Please specify how many providers will have met all of the project requirements (as set out in the project Plan Application) per quarter. These cumulative numbers must align with commitments in the PPS Application. Note: data entered into this table must represent CUMULATIVE figures.

Benchmarks
100% Total Committed By
DY2,Q4

Provider Type	Total				Ye	ar,Quarter (D	/1,Q1 – DY3,G	(2)			
1 Tovider Type	Commitment	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Primary Care Physicians	97	0	0	0	12	27	47	70	97	97	97
Non-PCP Practitioners	72	0	0	0	9	20	35	52	72	72	72
Hospitals	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1
Skilled Nursing Facilities / Nursing Homes	27	0	0	0	3	8	13	19	27	27	27
Community Based Organizations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
All Other	102	0	0	0	12	29	49	73	102	102	102
Total Committed Providers	299	0	0	0	36	84	144	215	299	299	299
Percent Committed Providers(%)		0.00	0.00	0.00	12.04	28.09	48.16	71.91	100.00	100.00	100.00

Descrider True	Total		Year,Quarter (DY3,Q3 – DY5,Q4)								
Provider Type	Commitment	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Primary Care Physicians	97	97	97	97	97	97	97	97	97	97	97
Non-PCP Practitioners	72	72	72	72	72	72	72	72	72	72	72
Hospitals	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Skilled Nursing Facilities / Nursing Homes	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27
Community Based Organizations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
All Other	102	102	102	102	102	102	102	102	102	102	102
Total Committed Providers	299	299	299	299	299	299	299	299	299	299	299
Percent Committed Providers(%)		100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00



Page 141 of 363 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

NewYork-Presbyterian/Queens (PPS ID:40)

#### **Current File Uploads**

User ID	File Name	File Description	Upload Date
No Records Found			
Narrative Text :			



Page 142 of 363 Run Date: 09/24/2015

#### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

NewYork-Presbyterian/Queens (PPS ID:40)

☑ IPQR Module 2.b.v.3 - Patient Engagement Speed

#### Instructions:

Please specify how many patients will have become 'Actively Engaged' (as set out in the Project Plan Application) per quarter. These cumulative numbers must align with commitments in the PPS Application. Note: data entered into this table must represent CUMULATIVE figures.

Benchmarks								
100% Actively Engaged By	Expected Patient Engagement							
DY3,Q4	1,865							

Year,Quarter (DY1,Q1 – DY3,Q2)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Patients Engaged	0	448	632	1,062	224	746	998	1,585	280	932
Percent of Expected Patient Engagement(%)	0.00	24.02	33.89	56.94	12.01	40.00	53.51	84.99	15.01	49.97

Year,Quarter (DY3,Q3 – DY5,Q4)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Patients Engaged	1,212	1,865	308	1,026	1,278	1,865	308	1,206	1,278	1,865
Percent of Expected Patient Engagement(%)	64.99	100.00	16.51	55.01	68.53	100.00	16.51	64.66	68.53	100.00

#### **Current File Uploads**

User ID	File Name	File Description	Upload Date
---------	-----------	------------------	-------------

No Records Found

### Narrative Text :



#### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Run Date: 09/24/2015

Page 143 of 363

NewYork-Presbyterian/Queens (PPS ID:40)

☑ IPQR Module 2.b.v.4 - Prescribed Milestones

#### Instructions:

Please enter baseline target dates and work breakdown tasks with target dates for each of the milestones below.

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Milestone #1  Partner with associated SNFs to develop a standardized protocol to assist with resolution of the identified issues.	Project	N/A	In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Partnership agreements are in place between hospitals and SNFs and include agreements to coordinate post-admission care.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task SNFs and hospitals have developed care transition policies and procedures, including coordination of thorough and accurate post-admission medical records; ongoing meetings are held to evaluate and improve process.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task Step 1Utilize previously completed partner survey to identify current state of Transition protocols and practice.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task Step 2Utilize the NYS Transitions of Care form as the standardized form to distribute to the PPS partners for feedback pertaining to workflows. Document needed updates & create a best practice for the PPS.	Project		In Progress	08/01/2015	01/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Step 3 Present best practice to the Clinical Integration & Quality Committee for approval.	Project		In Progress	01/31/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Step 4 Publish and distribute best practice and expectations of the partners.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Step 5 Implement the PPS best practice utilizing the PMO clinical staff as an implementation resource.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 6Update IT platforms to ensuring formatting of the updated & approved best practice form.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 7 Establish reporting expectations to review the performance of the best practices implemented to include reporting tools, timing and accountability.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2016	11/01/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3



#### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Page 144 of 363 Run Date : 09/24/2015

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Task Step 8 Report quarterly to the clinical sub-committee for reviews of the effectiveness of the standard. Adjustments will be presented to the Clinical Integration Committee for approval.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #2 Engage with the Medicaid Managed Care Organizations and Managed Long Term Care or FIDA Plans associated with their identified population to develop transition of care protocols, ensure covered services including DME will be readily available, and that there is a payment strategy for the transition of care services.	Project	N/A	In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS has engaged with Medicaid Managed Care and Managed Long Term Care or FIDA plans to develop coordination of care and care transition strategies; PPS has developed agreements and protocols to provide post- admission transition of care services.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Covered services, including Durable Medical Equipment, are available for the identified population.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task A payment strategy for the transition of care services is developed in concert with Medicaid Managed Care and Managed Long Term Care or FIDA Plans.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 1Engage the PPS legal team to identify boundaries of discussion & engagement to ensure information discussed or shared is compliant with regulations.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	02/01/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Step 2Identify the top payers associated with long-term-care and the PPS partner providers.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Step 3Align the PPS best practice expectation with the MCO/FIDA coverage policies to identify gaps of non-covered services or underfunded services.	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Step 4Create a recommendation of coverage change to include quality based indicators to show improvement potentials and rationale for change. Submit recommendation to the Clinical Integration & Finance Committee to define next steps of negotiations.	Project		In Progress	03/31/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 5Invite MCO/FIDA representatives of the top payers to attend a clinical	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4



### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Page 145 of 363 Run Date: 09/24/2015

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
sub-committee to educate the team on their product & outline territory or lives							
covered.  Milestone #3							
Develop transition of care protocols that will include timely notification of planned discharges and the ability of the SNF staff to visit the patient and staff in the hospital to develop the transition of care services. Ensure that all relevant protocols allow patients in end-of-life situations to transition home with all appropriate services.	Project	N/A	In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Policies and procedures are in place for early notification of planned discharges.	Provider	Primary Care Physicians	In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Policies and procedures are in place for early notification of planned discharges.	Provider	Skilled Nursing Facilities / Nursing Homes	In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS has program in place that allows SNF staff access to visit patients in the hospital and participate in care transition planning.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 1Host clinical sub-committee meetings to include all partners to discuss protocols & project progress.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 2Identify existing best practice protocols or the need for new protocols for planned discharges / transition of care, planned discharges, and the on-site ability for SNF patient visitations; present to clinical sub-committee for review, revision, & recommendation for PPS wide best practice expectation. Tool use will be identified in protocols to include eMOLST, & Cureatr Secure Text Messaging.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	10/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Step 3Present best practice expectations to the Clinical sub-committee for review, revision, recommendations and approvals.	Project		In Progress	11/01/2015	01/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Step 4Publish & distribute best practice expectations to all partners.	Project		In Progress	02/01/2016	04/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Step 5PPS leaders to utilize PPS best practice expectations identified to inform provider agreements.	Project		In Progress	02/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Step 6Educate PPS partners and provide opportunities for use of an IT Tool for discharges (Care Manager / Curator).	Project		In Progress	11/01/2015	02/29/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

NewYork-Presbyterian/Queens (PPS ID:40)

Page 146 of 363 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Task Step 7Create performance reporting expectations on all best practice expectations approved by the Clinical Integration Committee to include tools, timing, and accountability.	Project		In Progress	11/01/2015	02/29/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Step 8Provide quarterly quality based performance reports to the clinical sub- committee and the Clinical Integration Committee to identify improvements or additional needs of changes; All changes will be presented to the Clinical Integration Committee for approvals.	Project		In Progress	02/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #4 Establish protocols for standardized care record transitions to the SNF staff and medical personnel.	Project	N/A	In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Clinical Interoperability System is in place for all participating providers.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 1Survey partners to identify current clinical practices & tools utilized for care record transitions. (EHR Direct Messaging & HIE-Healthix)	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task Step 2Review current clinical practices for record transition; Discuss needs of improvement; Recommend PPS wide protocol for the standardization of care record transition utilizing a clinical interoperable system.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Step 3Present protocol recommendation to include IT usage & plan to the Clinical Integration Committee for review & approval.	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Step 4 Implement the PPS best practice utilizing the PMO clinical nursing staff as a implementation resource.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	08/01/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 5 Establish reporting expectations to review the performance of the best practices implemented to include reporting tools, timing and accountability	Project		In Progress	09/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Step 6 Quarterly reports will be provided to the clinical sub-committee for reviews of the effectiveness of the standard. Adjustments will be presented to the Clinical Integration Committee for approval	Project		In Progress	09/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #5 Ensure all participating hospitals and SNFs have shared EHR system capability and HIE/RHIO/SHIN-NY access for electronic transition of medical records by the end of DSRIP Year 3.	Project	N/A	In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4



Page 147 of 363

Run Date: 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Task EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY requirements.	Provider	Safety Net Primary Care Physicians	In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY requirements.	Provider	Safety Net Skilled Nursing Facilities / Nursing Homes	In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 1Survey all partners to establish current IT state to include EHR usage, and RHIO access.(EHR Direct Messaging & HIE-Healthix)	Provider	Safety Net Skilled Nursing Facilities / Nursing Homes	In Progress	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task Step 2Identify gaps of electronic health record use or RHIO involvement from the survey and discuss needs with PPS partners.	Provider	Safety Net Skilled Nursing Facilities / Nursing Homes	In Progress	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Step 3Create a roll-out schedule for those committed SNF's / hospitals identified in the gap assessment to move to an EHR or RHIO use for access to electronic health records.	Provider	Safety Net Skilled Nursing Facilities / Nursing Homes	In Progress	10/01/2015	01/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Step 4Present the roll-out schedule to the IT Committee for review & final recommendation for approval to the Clinical Integration Committee for the initiation of implementation.	Provider	Safety Net Skilled Nursing Facilities / Nursing Homes	In Progress	02/01/2016	05/01/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Step 5Include the roll-out schedule in Performance Logic (PMO Tool) to outline timing & expectations for progress to be tracked & input by partners. Information will be used for progress reports and PPS dashboards to ensure timely completion.	Provider	Safety Net Skilled Nursing Facilities / Nursing Homes	In Progress	02/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #6 Use EHRs and other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in the project.	Project	N/A	In Progress	12/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively engaged patients for project milestone reporting.	Project		In Progress	12/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 1Communicate & discuss the definition of 'engaged patient' with the clinical sub-committee as well as the expectations for patient engagement to ensure all partners are aware of expectations.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task Step 2Identify reporting capabilities by partner to track engaged patients while ensuring PHI data security. (Allscripts Care Director, Event Notification (Cureatr/Healthix))	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	12/01/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

	Page	148 of 363
Run	Date:	09/24/2015

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Step 3PMO to partner with any organization without the ability to track							
engaged patients to identify a plan of tracking.							
Task	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	12/01/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 O3
Step 4Document processes(s) by partner of tracking engaged patients.	1 Toject		iii i iogicss	10/01/2010	12/01/2010	12/01/2010	DITGO
Task							
Step 5Utilize EHRs or other platforms to track engaged patients & report to	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
the PMO monthly regarding volume/performance.							

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Milestone #1										
Partner with associated SNFs to develop a standardized										
protocol to assist with resolution of the identified issues.										
Partnership agreements are in place between hospitals and										
SNFs and include agreements to coordinate post-admission										
care.										
Task										
SNFs and hospitals have developed care transition policies and										
procedures, including coordination of thorough and accurate										
post-admission medical records; ongoing meetings are held to										
evaluate and improve process.  Task										
Step 1Utilize previously completed partner survey to identify										
current state of Transition protocols and practice.										
Task										
Step 2Utilize the NYS Transitions of Care form as the										
standardized form to distribute to the PPS partners for feedback										
pertaining to workflows. Document needed updates & create a										
best practice for the PPS.  Task										
Step 3 Present best practice to the Clinical Integration &										
Quality Committee for approval.										
Task										
Step 4 Publish and distribute best practice and expectations										
of the partners.										
Task										
Step 5 Implement the PPS best practice utilizing the PMO										
clinical staff as an implementation resource.										
Task										



Page 149 of 363 Run Date : 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

(MilestoneTask Name)  Step 3. Update in Platforms to rewaining formating of the updated & approved beat practice form.  Task  Step 7. Establish reporting expectations to review the performance of the best practices implemented to include reporting tools, firthing and accountability.  Step 8. Report quarterly to the elitional sub-committee for reviews of the offictiveness of the standard. Adjustments will be presented to the Clinical Integration Committee for approval.  Missione 2.  Hissione 2.	Project Requirements										
Sup 6. Updated P platforms to ensuring formatting of the updated & approache best practice from.  Task Step 7 Establish reporting expectations to review the performance of the best practices implemented to include reporting tools, similar and accountability.  Task 9. Report quarterly to the clinical sub-committee for reviews of the effectiveness of the standard. Adjustments will be presented to the Clinical Integration Committee for approval.  Mileszene #2 Engage with the Medicaid Managed Care Organizations and Managed Lorar Enrange with the resistance of the Clinical Integration and the resistance of the Clinical Integration Committee for approval.  Mileszene #2 Engage with the Medicaid Managed Care organizations and Managed Lorar Enrange in the three is a payment strategy for the transition of care services.  Task PPS has sengaged with Medicaid Managed Care and Managed Lorar care in the provided provided in the services of the provided post administration of care and care transition strategies, PPS has developed agreements and concerns the provide post-administration transition of care and care and care transition strategies, PPS has developed agreements are according to provide post-administration transition of care and care are available for the identified population.  Task Task A payment strategy for the transition of care services is developed in concert with Medicaid Managed Care and devel		DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
updated & approved best practice form.  Task Step 7 Establish reporting expectations to review the performance of the best practices implemented to include reporting tools, timing and accountability.  Task 76 Best production in the production of the standard. Adjustments will be presented to the Clinical Integration Committee for Sole 8 Beport susterly to the elicitical Integration Committee for approval.  Milestone \$2 Engage with the Medicaid Managed Care Organizations and Managed Long Term Care or FIDA Plans associated with their intertified population to develop transition of care protocols, ensure covered services including DME will be reactly available, and that there is a payment strategy for the transition of care particles.  PSP Shas engaged with Medicaid Managed Care and Managed Long Term Care or FIDA plans to develop coordination of care and care transition strategies, PSP Shas developed agreements and protocols to provide post-admission transition of care services.  Task Covered services, including Durable Medical Equipment, are available to the Identified population.  Apayment strategies PSP Shas developed and Managed Care and Managed Care and Managed to the Identified population.  Task Step 1 Engage the PSP Sigal team to identify boundaries of discussion & engagement to ensure information discussed or stared is completely for the transition of care services.  Task Step 1 Engage the PSP Sigal team to identify boundaries of discussion & engagement to ensure information discussed or stared is completely from Care or FIDA Plans.  Task Step 2 Identify the top payers associated with long-term-care and the PSP pattern providers.											
Task Step 7 Establish reporting expectations to review the performance of the best practices implemented to include reporting tools, firming and accountability.  Task Step 8 Report quarterly to the clinical sub-committee for reviews of the effectiveness of the standard. Adjustments will be presented to the Clinical Integration Committee for approval.  Engage with the Medicaid Managed Care Organizations and Managed Care Prem Care or FIDA Plane associated with their identified population to develop transition of care protocols, ensure ocvered services including DME will be readily available, and that there is a payment strategy for the transition of care services.  Task PS has engaged with Medicaid Managed Care and Managed Long Term Care or FIDA plans to develop coordination of care and care transitions strategies. PFS has developed agreements and care transition of care services in developed in concert with Medicaid Managed Care and Managed Care a											
performance of the best practices implemented to include regorning tools, timing and accountability.  Task Step 8. Report quarterly to the clinical sub-committee for reviews of the effectiveness of the standard. Adjustments will be presented to the Clinical Instancian Committee for approval.  Milestone 2.  Milestone 2.  Milestone 2.  Milestone 2.  Milestone 3.  Milestone 3.  Milestone 3.  Milestone 4.  Milestone 5.  Mi											
reporting tools, timing and accountability.  Task Step 8. Report quarterly to the clinical sub-committee for reviews of the effectiveness of the standard. Adjustments will be presented to the Clinical Integration Committee for approval.  Milestone #2 Engage with the Medicaid Managed Care Organizations and Managed Long Term Care or PIDA Phans associated with their identified population to develop transition of care protocols, available, and that there is a payment strategy for the transition of care services.  Task PPS has engaged with Medicaid Managed Care and Managed Long Term Care or PIDA Phans associated with their care of the Care	Step 7 Establish reporting expectations to review the										
Task Step 8. Report quarterly to the clinical sub-committee for reviews of the effectiveness of the standard. Adjustments will be presented to the Clinical Integration Committee for approval.  Milestone #Z Engage with the Medicaid Managed Care Organizations and Managed Long Term Care or FIDA Plans associated with their identified population to develop transition of care protocols, ensure covered services including DME will be readily available, and that there is a payment strategy for the transition of care services.  PR Signature of the PR Signature of the PR Signature of the	performance of the best practices implemented to include										
Step 8. Report quarterly to the clinical sub-committee for reviews of the effectiveness of the effectiveness of the effectiveness of the effectiveness of the standard. Adjustments will be presented to the Clinical Integration Committee for approval.  Milestone #2  Engage with the Medicaid Managed Care Organizations and Managed Dong Term Care or FIDA Plans associated with their identified population to develop transition of care protocols, ensure ocvered services including DME will be readily available, and that there is a payment strategy for the transition of care services.  PPS has engaged with Medicaid Managed Care and Managed Long Term Care or FIDA plans to develop controllation of care and care transition strategies; PPS has developed agreements and protocols to provide post-admission transition of care services.  Task  Covered services, including Durable Medical Equipment, are available for the identified population.  Task  A payment strategy for the transition of care services is developed in concert with Medicaid Managed Care and Managed Care Architecture of the Care and Care and Managed Care and Managed Care and Managed Care and Managed Care Architecture of the Care an	reporting tools, timing and accountability.										
reviews of the effectiveness of the standard. Adjustments will be presented to the Clinical Integration Committee for approval.  Milestone #2 Engage with the Medicaid Managed Care Organizations and Managed Long Term Care or FIDA Plans associated with their identified population to develop transition of care protocols, ensure covered services including DME will be readily available, and that there is a payment strategy for the transition of care services.  Task PPS has engaged with Medicaid Managed Care and Managed Long Term Care or FIDA plans to develope coordination of care and care transition strategies, PPS has developed agreements and care transition of care services is developed in concert with Medicaid Managed Care and Managed Long Term Care or FIDA Plans.  Task Step 1Engage the PPS legal team to identify boundaries of discussion & angagement to ensure information discussed or shared is compliant with regulations.  Task Step 2Jednity the top payers associated with long-term-care and the PPS partner providers.  Task Step 3Judnity the top payers associated with long-term-care and the PPS partner providers.  Task Step 4Create a recommendation of coverage change to											
be presented to the Clinical Integration Committee for approval. Milistones 22 Engage with the Medicaid Managed Care Organizations and Managed Long Term Care or FIDA Plana sasociated with their identified population to develop transition of care protocols, ensure covered services including DME will be readily available, and that there is a payment strategy for the transition of care services.  Task PSF has engaged with Medicaid Managed Care and Managed Long Term Care or FIDA plans to develop coordination of care and care transition strategies. PSF has developed agreements and protocols to provide post-admission transition of care services.  Task A payment strategy for the transition of care services is developed in concert with Medicaid Managed Care and Managed Long Term Care or FIDA Plans.  Task Step 1Engage the PPS legal team to identify boundaries of discussion & engagement to ensure information discussed or shared is complaint with regulations.  Task Step 3Jegnith to top payers associated with long-term-care and the PPS partner providers.  Task Step 3Jegnith the PPS best practice expectation with the MCO/FIDA coverage policies to identify gaps of non-covered services.  Task Step 4Create a recommendation of coverage change to	Step 8 Report quarterly to the clinical sub-committee for										
Milestone #2 Engage with the Medicaid Managed Care Organizations and Managed Long Term Care or FIDA Plans associated with their identified population to develop transition of care protocols, ensure covered services including DME will be readily available, and that there is a payment strategy for the transition of care services.  Task PPS has engaged with Medicaid Managed Care and Managed Long Term Care or FIDA plans to develop coordination of care and care transition strategies. PPS has developed agreements and protocols to provide post-admission transition of care services.  Task Covered services, including Durable Medical Equipment, are available for the identified population.  Task A payment strategy for the transition of care services is developed in concert with Medicaid Managed Care and Managed Care and Managed Long Term Care or FIDA plans.  Task Task Task Task Step 1 Engage the PPS legal team to identify boundaries of discussion & engagement to ensure information discussed or shared is complaint with regulations.  Task Step 5 Identify the top payers associated with long-term-care and the PPS partner providers.  Task Task Step 2 Identify the top payers associated with the MCO/FIDA coverage policies to identify gaps of non-covered services.  Task Task Step 3 Align the PPS best practice expectation with the MCO/FIDA coverage policies to identify gaps of non-covered services or underfunded services.											
Engage with the Medicaid Managed Care Organizations and Managed Top Term Care or FIDA Plans associated with their identified population to develop transition of care protocols, ensure covered services including DME will be readily available, and that there is a payment strategy for the transition of care services.  Task Task Task Task Task Task Task Tas											
Managed Long Term Care or FIDA Plans associated with their identified population to develop transition of care protocols, ensure covered services including DME will be readily available, and that there is a payment strategy for the transition of care services.  PPS has engaged with Medicaid Managed Care and Managed Long Term Care or FIDA plans to develop coordination of care and care transition strategies; PPS has developed agreements and protocols to provide post-admission transition of care services.  Task  Covered services, including Durable Medical Equipment, are available for the identified population.  Task  A payment strategy for the transition of care services is developed in concert with Medicaid Managed Care and Managed Long Term Care or FIDA Plans.  Task  Task  Task  Task  Task  Step 1 Flangage the PPS legal team to identify boundaries of discussion & engagement to ensure information discussed or shared is compliant with regulations.  Task  Step 2 Identify the top payers associated with long-term-care and the PPS partner providers.  Task  Task  Step 3 Align the PPS best practice expectation with the MCO/FIDA coverage policies to identify gaps of non-covered services.  Task											
identified population to develop transition of care protocols, ensure covered services including DME will be readily available, and that there is a payment strategy for the transition of care services.  Task PPS has engaged with Medicaid Managed Care and Managed Long Term Care or FIDA plans to develop coordination of care and care transition strategies; PPS has developed agreements and protocols to provide post-admission transition of care services.  Task Covered services, including Durable Medical Equipment, are available for the identified population.  Task A payment strategy for the transition of care services is developed in concert with Medicaid Managed Care and Managed Long Term Care or FIDA Plans.  Task Step 1Engage the PPS legal team to identify boundaries of discussion & engagement to ensure information discussed or shared is compliant with regulations.  Task Step 2Identify the top payers associated with long-term-care and the PPS partner providers.  Task Task Step 3Align the PPS best practice expectation with the MCO/FIDA coverage policies to identify gaps of non-covered services or undefunded services.  Task Step 4Create a recommendation of coverage change to											
ensure covered services including DME will be readily available, and that there is a payment strategy for the transition of care services.  Task PPS has engaged with Medicaid Managed Care and Managed Long Term Care or FIDA plans to develop coordination of care and care transition strategies. PPS has developed agreements and protocols to provide post-admission transition of care services.  Task Covered services, including Durable Medical Equipment, are available for the identified population.  Task A payment strategy for the transition of care services is developed in concert with Medicaid Managed Care and Managed Long Term Care or FIDA Plans.  Task Slep 1Engage the PPS legal team to identify boundaries of discussion & engagement to ensure information discussed or shared is compliant with regulations.  Task Step 2Identify the top payers associated with long-term-care and the PPS partner providers.  Task Step 3Align the PPS best practice expectation with the MCO/FIDA coverage policies to identify gaps of non-covered services or undefunded services.  Task Step 4Create a recommendation of coverage change to											
available, and that there is a payment strategy for the transition of care services.  Task PPS has engaged with Medicaid Managed Care and Managed Long Term Care or FIDA plans to develope coordination of care and care transition strategies. PPS has developed agreements and protocols to provide post-admission transition of care services.  Task Covered services, including Durable Medical Equipment, are available to the identified population.  Task A payment strategy for the transition of care services is developed in concert with Medicaid Managed Care and Managed Long Term Care or FIDA Plans.  Task Step 1Engage the PPS legal team to identify boundaries of discussion & engagement to ensure information discussed or shared is compliant with regulations.  Task Step 2Identify the top payers associated with long-term-care and the PPS partner providers.  Task Step 3Align the PPS best practice expectation with the MCO/FIDA coverage policies to identify gaps of non-covered services or undefunded services.  Task Step 4Create a recommendation of coverage change to											
of care services. Task PPS has engaged with Medicaid Managed Care and Managed Long Term Care or FIDA plans to develop coordination of care and care transition strategies; PPS has developed agreements and protocols to provide post-admission transition of care services. Task Covered services, including Durable Medical Equipment, are available for the identified population. Task A payment strategy for the transition of care services is developed in concert with Medicaid Managed Care and Managed Long Term Care or FIDA Plans. Task Step 1Engage the PPS legal team to identify boundaries of discussion & engagement to ensure information discussed or shared is compliant with regulations. Task Step 2Identify the top payers associated with long-term-care and the PPS partner providers. Task Step 3Align the PPS best practice expectation with the MCO/FIDA coverage policies to identify gaps of non-covered services or underfunded services. Task Step 4Create a recommendation of coverage change to											
Task PPS has engaged with Medicaid Managed Care and Managed Long Term Care or FIDA plans to develop coordination of care and care transition strategies; PPS has developed agreements and protocols to provide post-admission transition of care services.  Task Covered services, including Durable Medical Equipment, are available for the identified population.  Task A payment strategy for the transition of care services is developed in concert with Medicaid Managed Care and Managed Long Term Care or FIDA plans.  Task Step 1Engage the PPS legal team to identify boundaries of discussion & engagement to ensure information discussed or shared is compliant with regulations.  Task Step 2Identify the top payers associated with long-term-care and the PPS partner providers.  Task Step 3Align the PPS best practice expectation with the MCO/FIDA coverage policies to identify gaps of non-covered services or underfunded services.  Task Task Task Step 4Create a recommendation of coverage change to											
Long Term Care or FIDA plans to develop coordination of care and care transition strategies; PPS has developed agreements and protocols to provide post-admission transition of care services.  Task Covered services, including Durable Medical Equipment, are available for the identified population.  Task A payment strategy for the transition of care services is developed in concert with Medicaid Managed Care and Managed Long Term Care or FIDA Plans.  Task Step 1Engage the PPS legal team to identify boundaries of discussion & engagement to ensure information discussed or shared is compliant with regulations.  Task Step 2Identify the top payers associated with long-term-care and the PPS partner providers.  Task Step 3Align the PPS best practice expectation with the MCO/FIDA coverage policies to identify gaps of non-covered services or underfunded services.  Task Step 4Create a recommendation of coverage change to											
Long Term Care or FIDA plans to develop coordination of care and care transition strategies; PPS has developed agreements and protocols to provide post-admission transition of care services.  Task Covered services, including Durable Medical Equipment, are available for the identified population.  Task A payment strategy for the transition of care services is developed in concert with Medicaid Managed Care and Managed Long Term Care or FIDA Plans.  Task Step 1Engage the PPS legal team to identify boundaries of discussion & engagement to ensure information discussed or shared is compliant with regulations.  Task Step 2Identify the top payers associated with long-term-care and the PPS partner providers.  Task Step 3Align the PPS best practice expectation with the MCO/FIDA coverage policies to identify gaps of non-covered services or underfunded services.  Task Step 4Create a recommendation of coverage change to	PPS has engaged with Medicaid Managed Care and Managed										
and care transition strategies; PPS has developed agreements and protocols to provide post-admission transition of care services.  Task Covered services, including Durable Medical Equipment, are available for the identified population.  Task A payment strategy for the transition of care services is developed in concert with Medicaid Managed Care and Managed Long Term Care or FIDA Plans.  Task Step 1Engage the PPS legal team to identify boundaries of discussion & engagement to ensure information discussed or shared is compliant with regulations.  Task Step 2Identify the top payers associated with long-term-care and the PPS partner providers.  Task Step 3Align the PPS best practice expectation with the MCO/FIDA coverage policies to identify gaps of non-covered services or underfunded services.  Task Step 4Create a recommendation of coverage change to	Long Term Care or FIDA plans to develop coordination of care										
and protocols to provide post-admission transition of care services.  Task Covered services, including Durable Medical Equipment, are available for the identified population.  Task A payment strategy for the transition of care services is developed in concert with Medicaid Managed Care and Managed Long Term Care or FIDA Plans.  Task Step 1Engage the PPS legal team to identify boundaries of discussion & engagement to ensure information discussed or shared is compliant with regulations.  Task Step 2Identify the top payers associated with long-term-care and the PPS partner providers.  Task Step 3Align the PPS best practice expectation with the MCO/FIDA coverage policies to identify gaps of non-covered services or underfunded services.  Task Step 4Create a recommendation of coverage change to											
Task Covered services, including Durable Medical Equipment, are available for the identified population.  Task A payment strategy for the transition of care services is developed in concert with Medicaid Managed Care and Managed Long Term Care or FIDA Plans.  Task Step 1Engage the PPS legal team to identify boundaries of discussion & engagement to ensure information discussed or shared is compliant with regulations.  Task Step 2Identify the top payers associated with long-term-care and the PPS partner providers.  Task Step 3Align the PPS best practice expectation with the MCO/FIDA coverage policies to identify gaps of non-covered services or underfunded services.  Task Step 4Create a recommendation of coverage change to											
Covered services, including Durable Medical Equipment, are available for the identified population.  Task A payment strategy for the transition of care services is developed in concert with Medicaid Managed Care and Managed Long Term Care or FIDA Plans.  Task Step 1Engage the PPS legal team to identify boundaries of discussion & engagement to ensure information discussed or shared is compliant with regulations.  Task Step 2Identify the top payers associated with long-term-care and the PPS partner providers.  Task Step 3Align the PPS best practice expectation with the MCO/FIDA coverage policies to identify gaps of non-covered services or underfunded services.  Task Step 4Create a recommendation of coverage change to											
available for the identified population.  Task A payment strategy for the transition of care services is developed in concert with Medicaid Managed Care and Managed Long Term Care or FIDA Plans.  Task Step 1Engage the PPS legal team to identify boundaries of discussion & engagement to ensure information discussed or shared is compliant with regulations.  Task Step 2Identify the top payers associated with long-term-care and the PPS partner providers.  Task Step 3Align the PPS best practice expectation with the MCO/FIDA coverage policies to identify gaps of non-covered services or underfunded services.  Task Step 4Create a recommendation of coverage change to											
Task A payment strategy for the transition of care services is developed in concert with Medicaid Managed Care and Managed Long Term Care or FIDA Plans.  Task Step 1Engage the PPS legal team to identify boundaries of discussion & engagement to ensure information discussed or shared is compliant with regulations.  Task Step 2Identify the top payers associated with long-term-care and the PPS partner providers.  Task Step 3Align the PPS best practice expectation with the MCO/FIDA coverage policies to identify gaps of non-covered services or underfunded services.  Task Step 4Create a recommendation of coverage change to											
A payment strategy for the transition of care services is developed in concert with Medicaid Managed Care and Managed Long Term Care or FIDA Plans.  Task  Step 1Engage the PPS legal team to identify boundaries of discussion & engagement to ensure information discussed or shared is compliant with regulations.  Task  Step 2Identify the top payers associated with long-term-care and the PPS partner providers.  Task  Step 3Align the PPS best practice expectation with the MCO/FIDA coverage policies to identify gaps of non-covered services or underfunded services.  Task  Step 4Create a recommendation of coverage change to											
developed in concert with Medicaid Managed Care and Managed Long Term Care or FIDA Plans.  Task  Step 1Engage the PPS legal team to identify boundaries of discussion & engagement to ensure information discussed or shared is compliant with regulations.  Task  Step 2Identify the top payers associated with long-term-care and the PPS partner providers.  Task  Step 3Align the PPS best practice expectation with the MCO/FIDA coverage policies to identify gaps of non-covered services or underfunded services.  Task  Step 4Create a recommendation of coverage change to											
Managed Long Term Care or FIDA Plans.  Task  Step 1 Engage the PPS legal team to identify boundaries of discussion & engagement to ensure information discussed or shared is compliant with regulations.  Task  Step 2 Identify the top payers associated with long-term-care and the PPS partner providers.  Task  Step 3 Align the PPS best practice expectation with the MCO/FIDA coverage policies to identify gaps of non-covered services or underfunded services.  Task  Step 4 Create a recommendation of coverage change to											
Task Step 1Engage the PPS legal team to identify boundaries of discussion & engagement to ensure information discussed or shared is compliant with regulations.  Task Step 2Identify the top payers associated with long-term-care and the PPS partner providers.  Task Step 3Align the PPS best practice expectation with the MCO/FIDA coverage policies to identify gaps of non-covered services or underfunded services.  Task Step 4Create a recommendation of coverage change to											
Step 1Engage the PPS legal team to identify boundaries of discussion & engagement to ensure information discussed or shared is compliant with regulations.  Task Step 2Identify the top payers associated with long-term-care and the PPS partner providers.  Task Step 3Align the PPS best practice expectation with the MCO/FIDA coverage policies to identify gaps of non-covered services or underfunded services.  Task Step 4Create a recommendation of coverage change to											
discussion & engagement to ensure information discussed or shared is compliant with regulations.  Task  Step 2Identify the top payers associated with long-term-care and the PPS partner providers.  Task  Step 3Align the PPS best practice expectation with the MCO/FIDA coverage policies to identify gaps of non-covered services or underfunded services.  Task  Step 4Create a recommendation of coverage change to	1										
shared is compliant with regulations.  Task  Step 2Identify the top payers associated with long-term-care and the PPS partner providers.  Task  Step 3Align the PPS best practice expectation with the MCO/FIDA coverage policies to identify gaps of non-covered services or underfunded services.  Task  Step 4Create a recommendation of coverage change to											
Task Step 2Identify the top payers associated with long-term-care and the PPS partner providers.  Task Step 3Align the PPS best practice expectation with the MCO/FIDA coverage policies to identify gaps of non-covered services or underfunded services.  Task Step 4Create a recommendation of coverage change to											
and the PPS partner providers.  Task Step 3Align the PPS best practice expectation with the MCO/FIDA coverage policies to identify gaps of non-covered services or underfunded services.  Task Step 4Create a recommendation of coverage change to											
and the PPS partner providers.  Task Step 3Align the PPS best practice expectation with the MCO/FIDA coverage policies to identify gaps of non-covered services or underfunded services.  Task Step 4Create a recommendation of coverage change to	1										
Task Step 3Align the PPS best practice expectation with the MCO/FIDA coverage policies to identify gaps of non-covered services or underfunded services.  Task Step 4Create a recommendation of coverage change to											
MCO/FIDA coverage policies to identify gaps of non-covered services or underfunded services.  Task Step 4Create a recommendation of coverage change to											
MCO/FIDA coverage policies to identify gaps of non-covered services or underfunded services.  Task Step 4Create a recommendation of coverage change to	Step 3Align the PPS best practice expectation with the										
services or underfunded services.  Task Step 4Create a recommendation of coverage change to											
Task Step 4Create a recommendation of coverage change to											
	Step 4Create a recommendation of coverage change to										
more and the second of the sec	include quality based indicators to show improvement potentials										



Page 150 of 363 Run Date : 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
(Milestone/Task Name)	,	,	,	,	,	, ,	,	,	,	,
and rationale for change. Submit recommendation to the										
Clinical Integration & Finance Committee to define next steps of										
negotiations.										
Task										
Step 5Invite MCO/FIDA representatives of the top payers to										
attend a clinical sub-committee to educate the team on their										
product & outline territory or lives covered.										
Milestone #3										
Develop transition of care protocols that will include timely										
notification of planned discharges and the ability of the SNF										
staff to visit the patient and staff in the hospital to develop the										
transition of care services. Ensure that all relevant protocols										
allow patients in end-of-life situations to transition home with all										
appropriate services.										
Task										
Policies and procedures are in place for early notification of	0	0	0	12	27	47	70	97	97	97
planned discharges.										
Task										
Policies and procedures are in place for early notification of	0	0	0	3	8	13	19	27	27	27
planned discharges.	· ·				· ·		. •			
Task										
PPS has program in place that allows SNF staff access to visit										
patients in the hospital and participate in care transition										
i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i										
planning.										
Task										
Step 1Host clinical sub-committee meetings to include all										
partners to discuss protocols & project progress.										
Task										
Step 2Identify existing best practice protocols or the need for										
new protocols for planned discharges / transition of care,										
planned discharges, and the on-site ability for SNF patient										
visitations; present to clinical sub-committee for review,										
revision, & recommendation for PPS wide best practice										
expectation. Tool use will be identified in protocols to include										
eMOLST, & Cureatr Secure Text Messaging.										
Task										
Step 3Present best practice expectations to the Clinical sub-										
committee for review, revision, recommendations and										
approvals.										
Task										
Step 4Publish & distribute best practice expectations to all										
partners. Task										
Step 5PPS leaders to utilize PPS best practice expectations										



Page 151 of 363 Run Date : 09/24/2015

### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
,		·	·	·	·				·	·
identified to inform provider agreements.										
Task										
Step 6Educate PPS partners and provide opportunities for use of an IT Tool for discharges (Care Manager / Curator).										
Task										
Step 7Create performance reporting expectations on all best practice expectations approved by the Clinical Integration Committee to include tools, timing, and accountability.										
Task										
Step 8Provide quarterly quality based performance reports to the clinical sub-committee and the Clinical Integration Committee to identify improvements or additional needs of changes; All changes will be presented to the Clinical Integration Committee for approvals.										
Milestone #4										
Establish protocols for standardized care record transitions to the SNF staff and medical personnel.										
Task										
Clinical Interoperability System is in place for all participating providers.										
Task										
Step 1Survey partners to identify current clinical practices & tools utilized for care record transitions. (EHR Direct Messaging & HIE-Healthix)										
Task										
Step 2Review current clinical practices for record transition; Discuss needs of improvement; Recommend PPS wide protocol for the standardization of care record transition utilizing a clinical interoperable system.										
Task										
Step 3Present protocol recommendation to include IT usage & plan to the Clinical Integration Committee for review & approval.										
Task	<u> </u>									
Step 4 Implement the PPS best practice utilizing the PMO clinical nursing staff as a implementation resource.										
Task										
Step 5 Establish reporting expectations to review the										
performance of the best practices implemented to include										
reporting tools, timing and accountability  Task										
Step 6 Quarterly reports will be provided to the clinical sub- committee for reviews of the effectiveness of the standard.										



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

NewYork-Presbyterian/Queens (PPS ID:40)

Page 152 of 363 Run Date : 09/24/2015

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Adjustments will be presented to the Clinical Integration Committee for approval										
Milestone #5 Ensure all participating hospitals and SNFs have shared EHR system capability and HIE/RHIO/SHIN-NY access for electronic transition of medical records by the end of DSRIP Year 3.										
Task EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY requirements.	0	0	0	6	18	24	30	34	34	34
Task EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY requirements.	0	0	0	3	8	13	19	27	27	27
Task Step 1Survey all partners to establish current IT state to include EHR usage, and RHIO access.(EHR Direct Messaging & HIE-Healthix)										
Task Step 2Identify gaps of electronic health record use or RHIO involvement from the survey and discuss needs with PPS partners.										
Task Step 3Create a roll-out schedule for those committed SNF's / hospitals identified in the gap assessment to move to an EHR or RHIO use for access to electronic health records.										
Task Step 4Present the roll-out schedule to the IT Committee for review & final recommendation for approval to the Clinical Integration Committee for the initiation of implementation.  Task										
Step 5Include the roll-out schedule in Performance Logic (PMO Tool) to outline timing & expectations for progress to be tracked & input by partners. Information will be used for progress reports and PPS dashboards to ensure timely completion.										
Milestone #6 Use EHRs and other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in the project.										
Task PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively engaged patients for project milestone reporting.										
Task Step 1Communicate & discuss the definition of 'engaged patient' with the clinical sub-committee as well as the expectations for patient engagement to ensure all partners are										



Page 153 of 363 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
aware of expectations.										
Task Step 2Identify reporting capabilities by partner to track engaged patients while ensuring PHI data security. (Allscripts Care Director, Event Notification (Cureatr/Healthix))										
Task Step 3PMO to partner with any organization without the ability to track engaged patients to identify a plan of tracking.  Task										
Step 4Document processes(s) by partner of tracking engaged patients.										
Task Step 5Utilize EHRs or other platforms to track engaged patients & report to the PMO monthly regarding volume/performance.										

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Milestone #1										
Partner with associated SNFs to develop a standardized protocol to assist with resolution of the identified issues.										
Task										
Partnership agreements are in place between hospitals and SNFs and include agreements to coordinate post-admission										
care.										
Task SNFs and hospitals have developed care transition policies and procedures, including coordination of thorough and accurate post-admission medical records; ongoing meetings are held to										
evaluate and improve process.										
Step 1Utilize previously completed partner survey to identify current state of Transition protocols and practice.										
Task										
Step 2Utilize the NYS Transitions of Care form as the standardized form to distribute to the PPS partners for feedback pertaining to workflows. Document needed updates & create a best practice for the PPS.										
Task	·									
Step 3 Present best practice to the Clinical Integration & Quality Committee for approval.										
Task										



Page 154 of 363 Run Date : 09/24/2015

### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

		Г			Т			Τ		
Project Requirements	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
(Milestone/Task Name)	-	,	,	,	,	•	,	,	•	•
Step 4 Publish and distribute best practice and expectations										
of the partners.										
Step 5 Implement the PPS best practice utilizing the PMO										
clinical staff as an implementation resource.										
Step 6Update IT platforms to ensuring formatting of the										
updated & approved best practice form.										
Task										
Step 7 Establish reporting expectations to review the performance of the best practices implemented to include										
reporting tools, timing and accountability.										
Task										
Step 8 Report quarterly to the clinical sub-committee for										
reviews of the effectiveness of the standard. Adjustments will										
be presented to the Clinical Integration Committee for approval.										
Milestone #2										
Engage with the Medicaid Managed Care Organizations and										
Managed Long Term Care or FIDA Plans associated with their										
identified population to develop transition of care protocols,										
ensure covered services including DME will be readily										
available, and that there is a payment strategy for the transition										
of care services.										
Task										
PPS has engaged with Medicaid Managed Care and Managed										
Long Term Care or FIDA plans to develop coordination of care										
and care transition strategies; PPS has developed agreements										
and protocols to provide post-admission transition of care										
services.										
Covered services, including Durable Medical Equipment, are										
available for the identified population.										
Task										
A payment strategy for the transition of care services is										
developed in concert with Medicaid Managed Care and										
Managed Long Term Care or FIDA Plans.										
Task										
Step 1Engage the PPS legal team to identify boundaries of										
discussion & engagement to ensure information discussed or										
shared is compliant with regulations.										
Task										
Step 2Identify the top payers associated with long-term-care										
and the PPS partner providers.										



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 155 of 363 Run Date : 09/24/2015

(Milestone/Task Name)  Step 3. Align the PPS best practice expectation with the MOOFIDA coverage policies to identify gaps of non-covered services or underfunded services are underfunded services as or underfunded services.  Sep 4. Create a recommendation of coverage change to include quality based indicators to show improvement potentials and retired for change. Submit recommendation to the Clinical Integration & Finance Committee to define next steps of include quality based indicators to show improvement potentials and retired for change. Submit recommendation to the Clinical Integration & Finance Committee to define next steps of include quality based indicators to show improvement potentials and retired for change. Submit recommendation to the Clinical Integration & Finance Committee to define next steps of include the committee of the top payers to product & submit include timely included in the committee of the committee	Project Requirements										
Task Step 3Align the PPS bast practice expectation with the MCO/FIDA coverage policies to identify gaps of non-covered services or underfunded services.  Task Step 4Cleate a recommendation of coverage change to include gualty based indicators or show improvement pointials clinical integration & Finance Committed of edifferent steps of negotiations.  Task Step 5Invite MCO/FIDA representatives of the top payers to attend a clinical sub-committed educate the team on their product & outline territory or lives covered.  Step 5Invite MCO/FIDA representatives of the top payers to attend a clinical sub-committed to educate the team on their product & outline territory or lives covered.  Step 5Invite MCO/FIDA representatives of the top payers to attend a clinical sub-committed to educate the team on their product & outline territory or lives covered.  Step 5Invite MCO/FIDA representatives of the top payers to attend a clinical sub-committed to educate the team on their product & outline territory or lives covered.  Step 5Invite MCO/FIDA representatives of the top payers to attend a clinical sub-committed to educate the team on their product & outline territory or lives covered.  Step 5Invite MCO/FIDA representatives of the top payers to attend & outline territory or lives covered.  Step 6Invite MCO/FIDA representatives of the top payers to attend & outline territory or lives covered.  Step 7Invite MCO/FIDA representatives of the top payers to attend & outline territory or lives covered.  Step 7Invite MCO/FIDA representatives of the top payers to attend & outline territory or lives covered.  Step 7Invite MCO/FIDA representatives of the top payers to attend & outline territory of the covered of the payers o		DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
MCO/FIDA coverage policies to identify gaps of non-covered services or underfunded services.  Task  Task  Step 4 Create a recommendation of coverage change to include quality based indicators to show improvement potentials and rationale for change. Submit recommendation to the Clinical integration & Finance Committee to define next steps of inequitations.  Take Task  Task  Task  Develop transition of care protocols that will include firmly of the SNP staff to visit the patient and staff in the hospital to develop the transition of care services. Frost that all relevant protocols allow patients in end-of-life situations to transition home with all appropriate services.  Task  Task  PS has program in place for early notification of patients and discharges.  Task  PS has program in place that allows SNF staff access to vist patients in the hospital and participate in care transition planning.  Task  Step 1 Host clinical sub-committee on eetings to include all patients in end-of-life discharges.  Task  Step 2 Host clinical sub-committee meetings to include all patients in the product sare in place for early notification of patients in the hospital and participate in care transition planning.  Task  Step 1 Host clinical sub-committee meetings to include all patients in the hospital and participate in care transition planning.  Task  Step 2 Host clinical sub-committee meetings to include all patients in the hospital and participate in care transition planning.  Task  Step 1 Host clinical sub-committee meetings to include all patients in the hospital and participate in care transition or early existing set practice progress.											
services or underfunded services.  Task Step 4Create a recommendation of coverage change to include quality based indicators to show improvement potentials and rationale for change. Submit recommendation to the Clinical Integration & Step 5Invited MCO/FIDA representatives of the top payers to attend a clinical sub-committee to deducate the team on their product & outline territory or lives covered.  Milestone 8  Develop transition of care protocols that will include timely notification of planned discharges and the ability of the SNF staff to visit the petient and staff in the hospital to develop the transition of care services. Ensure that all relevant protocols appropriate services.  Task Policies and procedures are in place for early notification of 97 97 97 97 97 97 97 97 97 97 97 97 97											
Task Step 4Create a recommendation of coverage change to include quality based indicators to show improvement potentials and rationals for change. Submit recommendation to the Clinical Integration & Finance Committee to define next steps of negotiations.  Task Step 5Invite MCO/FIDA representatives of the top payers to attend a clinical sub-committee to define next steps of negotiations.  Task Step 5Invite MCO/FIDA representatives of the top payers to attend a clinical sub-committee to deducate the team on their product & couline tentrory or lives covered.  Develop transition of care protocots that will include timely notification of planned discharges and the ability of the SNF staff to visit the patient and staff in the hospital to develop the transition of care services. Ensure that all relevant protocols allow patients in end-of-life situations to transition of ment that all relevant protocols allow patients in end-of-life situations to transition of one services.  Task Task PPS has program in place for early notification of 97 97 97 97 97 97 97 97 97 97 97 97 97											
Siep 4. Create a recommendation of coverage change to include quality based indicators to show improvement potentials and rationale for change. Submit recommendation to the Clinical Integration & Finance Committee to define next steps of negotiations.  Task Siep 5. Invited MCO/FIDA representatives of the top payers to attend a clinical sub-committee to educate the team on their product & outline territory or lives covered.  Milestone 73  Develop transition of care protocols that will include timely notification of planned discharges and the ability of the SNF staff to visit the patient and staff in the hospital to develop the transition of care services. Exercise services Exercise that all relevant protocols and suppropriate services.  Task Policies and procedures are in place for early notification of propriate services.  Task Policies and procedures are in place for early notification of planned discharges.  Task Policies and procedures are in place for early notification of planned discharges.  Task PS has program in place that allows SNF staff access to visit patients in the hospital and participate in care transition planning.  Task Step 1. Host clinical sub-committee meetings to include all pertners to discuss protocols & project progress.  Task Step 1. Host clinical sub-committee meetings to include all pertners to discuss protocols & project progress.  Task Step 1. Host clinical sub-committee meetings to include all pertners to discuss protocols & project progress.  Task Clinical the committee of review, revision, & recommendation for PPS wide best practice expectation. Tool use will be identified in protocols to include expectation. Tool use will be identified in protocols to include expectation. Tool use will be identified in protocols to include expectation. Tool use will be identified in protocols to include expectation. Tool use will be identified in protocols to include expectation. Tool use will be identified in protocols to include expectation. Tool use will be identified in protocols to include											
include quality based indicators to show improvement potentials and rationals for change. Submit recommendation to the Clinical Integration & Finance Committee to define next steps of negotiations.  Task  Step 5Invite MCO/FIDA representatives of the top payers to attend a clinical sub-committee to deducate the team on their product 8 outline territory or lives covered.  Milestone 87  Develop transition of care protocols that will include timely notification of planned discharges and the ability of the SNF staff to visit the patient and staff in the hospital to develop the transition of care services. Ensure that all relevant protocols allow patients in end-of-life situations to transition none with all appropriate services.  Task  Policies and procedures are in place for early notification of 97 97 97 97 97 97 97 97 97 97 97 97 97	1.00.1										
and rationale for change. Submit recommendation to the Clinical Integration & Finance Committee to define next steps of negotiations.  Task Step 5Invite MCO/FIDA representatives of the top payers to attend a clinical sub-committee to educate the team on their product & outline territory or lives covered.  Milestone \$3  Develop transition of care protocols that will include timely notification of planned discharges and the ability of the SNF staff to visit the patient and staff in the hospital to develop the staff to visit the patient and staff in the hospital to develop the staff to visit the patient and staff in the hospital to develop the staff to visit the patient and staff in the hospital to develop the staff to visit the patient and staff in the hospital to develop the staff to visit the patient and staff in the hospital to develop the staff to visit the patient and staff in the hospital to develop the staff to visit the patient and staff in the hospital to develop the staff to visit the patient and staff in the hospital and participate in care transition of participate and procedures are in place for early notification of programs and procedures are in place for early notification of participate and procedures are in place for early notification of participate and procedures are in place for early notification of participate and procedures are in place for early notification of participate and procedures are in place for early notification of patients and patients are patients and patients and patients are patients and patients and patients are patients and patients and patients are transition patients in the hospital and participate in care transition patients in the hospital and participate in care transition patients in the hospital and participate in care transition of patients in the hospital and participate in care transition of patients in the hospital and participate patients in the hospital and participate in care transition of patients in the hospital and participate in care transition of pat											
Clinical Integration & Finance Committee to define next steps of negotiations.  Task  Task  Step 5Invite MCO/FIDA representatives of the top payers to attend a clinical sub-committee to educate the team on their product & outline territory or lives covered.  Milestone ### Develop transition of care protocols that will include timely notification of planned discharges and the ability of the SNF staff to visit the patient and staff in the hospital to develop the transition of care services. Ensure that all relevant protocols allow patients in end-of-life situations to transition home with all appropriate services.  Task  Policies and procedures are in place for early notification of procedures are in place for early notification of planned discharges.  Policies and procedures are in place for early notification of planned discharges.  Task  Task  Task  Task  Step 1Host clinical sub-committee meetings to include all partners to discuss protocols & project progress.  Task  Step 2Identify existing best practice protocols or the need for new protocols for planned discharges, and the on-site ability for SNF patient visitations; present to clinical sub-committee for review, revision, & recommendation for PPS wide best practice  Policies and procedures are in place that allows SNF staff access to visit patients in the hospital and participate in care transition planning.  Task  Step 1Host clinical sub-committee meetings to include all partners to discuss protocols & project progress.  Task  Step 2Identify existing best practice protocols or the need for new protocols for planned discharges, 1 ransition of care, planned discharges, and the on-site ability for SNF patient visitations; present to clinical sub-committee for review, revision, & recommendation for PPS wide best practice  endoctory of the protocol of the protocol of the need for new protocols for planned discharges, 1 ransition of care, planned discharges, and the on-site ability for SNF patient visitations; present to clinical sub-committee for											
negotiators. Task Slep 5Invite MCO/FIDA representatives of the top payers to attend a clinical sub-committee to educate the team on their product & outline territory or lives covered.  Milestone \$3  Develop transition of care protocols that will include timely notification of planned discharges and the ability of the SNF staff to visit the patient and staff in the hospital to develop the transition of care services. Ensure that all relevant protocols allow patients in end-of-life situations to transition home with all appropriate services.  Task Policies and procedures are in place for early notification of programs are in place for early notification of planned discharges.  Task Policies and procedures are in place for early notification of planned discharges.  Task Policies and procedures are in place for early notification of planned discharges.  Task Policies and procedures are in place for early notification of planned discharges.  Task Policies and procedures are in place for early notification of planned discharges.  Task Sep 1Host clinical sub-committee meetings to include all partners to discuss protocols & project progress.  Task Step 2Host clinical sub-committee meetings to include all partners to discuss protocols & project progress.  Task Step 2Host clinical sub-committee meet for new protocols for planned discharges / transition of care, planned discharges, and the on-site ability for SNF patient visitations; present to clinical sub-committee for review, revision, & recommendation for PPS wide best practice expectation. Tool use will be identified in protocols to include elements.											
Step 5Invite MCO/FIDA representatives of the top payers to attend a clinical sub-committee to educate the team on their product 8 outline territory or lives covered.  Milestone 18  Develop transition of care protocols that will include timely notification of planned discharges and the ability of the SNF staff to visit the patient and staff in the hospital to develop the transition of care services. Ensure that all relevant protocols allow patients in end-of-life situations to transition home with all appropriate services.  Task  Policies and procedures are in place for early notification of 97 97 97 97 97 97 97 97 97 97 97 97 97	negotiations.										
attend a clinical sub-committee to educate the team on their product & outline territory or lives covered.  Milestone #3  Develop transition of care protocols that will include timely notification of planned discharges and the ability of the SNF staff to visit the patient and staff in the hospital to develop the transition of care services. Ensure that all relevant protocols allow patients in end-of-life situations to transition home with all appropriate services.  Task  Policies and procedures are in place for early notification of pananed discharges.  Task  Policies and procedures are in place for early notification of planned discharges.  Task  PS has program in place that allows SNF staff access to visit patients in the hospital and participate in care transition planning.  Task  PS has program in place that allows SNF staff access to visit patients in the hospital and participate in care transition planning.  Task  Step 1Host clinical sub-committee meetings to include all partners to discuss protocols & project progress.  Task  Step 2Identify existing best practice protocols or the need for new protocols for planned discharges, and the on-site ability for SNF patient visitations; present to clinical bub-committee or review, revision, & recommendation for PPS wide best practice expectation. Tool use will be identified in protocols to include eMOLST, & Cureatr Secure Text Messaging.											
Milestone #3 Develop transition of care protocols that will include timely notification of planned discharges and the ability of the SNF staff to visit the patient and staff in the hospital to develop the transition of care services. Ensure that all relevant protocols allow patients in end-of-life situations to transition home with all appropriate services.  Task Policies and procedures are in place for early notification of planned discharges.  Task PS policies and procedures are in place for early notification of planned discharges.  Task PS has program in place that allows SNF staff access to visit patients in the hospital and participate in care transition planning.  Task Step 1 Host clinical sub-committee meetings to include all partners to discuss protocols & project protocols or the need for new protocols for planned discharges, and the on-site ability for SNF patient visitations; present to clinical sub-committee for review, revision, & recommendation for PPS wide best practice expectation. Tool use will be identified in protocols to include eMOLST, & Cureatr Secure Text Messaging.  Task  Lego T. Task Step S Identify existing best practice protocols or planned discharges, and the on-site ability for SNF patient visitations; present to clinical elementary to discharges, and the on-site ability for SNF patient visitations; present to clinical elementary to discharges, and the on-site ability for SNF patient visitations; present to clinical elementary to discharges to clinical elementary to the discharges of the patient of the distinction protocols to replan the discharges of the patient visitations; present to clinical elementary to discharges and the on-site ability for SNF patient visitations; present to clinical elementary to the distinction protocols to reduce the distinction protocols to include elementary to the patient of the protocols to reduce the protocol to the patient of the patient o											
Milestone #3 Develop transition of care protocols that will include timely notification of planned discharges and the ability of the SNF staff to visit the patient and staff in the hospital to develop the transition of care services. Ensure that all relevant protocols allow patients in end-of-life situations to transition home with all appropriate services.  Task Policies and procedures are in place for early notification of planned discharges.  Policies and procedures are in place for early notification of planned discharges.  Task Policies and procedures are in place for early notification of planned discharges.  Task Policies and procedures are in place for early notification of planned discharges.  Task Policies and procedures are in place for early notification of planned discharges.  Task Policies and procedures are in place for early notification of planned discharges.  Task Step 1Host clinical sub-committee meetings to include all partners to discuss protocols & project progress.  Task Step 1Host clinical sub-committee meetings to include all partners to discuss protocols & project progress.  Task Step 2Host clinical sub-committee meetings to include all partners to discuss protocols of planned discharges / transition of care, planned discharges, and the on-site ability for SNF patient visitations; present to clinical sub-committee for review, revision, & recommendation for PPS wide best practice expectation. Tool use will be identified in protocols to include eMOLST, & Cureatr Secure Text Messaging.											
Develop transition of care protocols that will include timely notification of planned discharges and the ability of the SNF staff to visit the patient and staff in the hospital to develop the transition of care services. Ensure that all relevant protocols allow patients in end-of-life situations to transition home with all appropriate services.  Task  Policies and procedures are in place for early notification of planned discharges.  Task  Task  PS policies and procedures are in place for early notification of planned discharges.  Task  PS planned discharges.  Task  PS has program in place that allows SNF staff access to visit patients in the hospital and participate in care transition planning.  Task  Step 1 Host clinical sub-committee meetings to include all partners to discuss protocols & project progress.  Task  Step 2 Identify existing best practice protocols or the need for new protocols for planned discharges, and the on-site ability for SNF patient visitations; present to clinical sub-committee for review, revision, & recommendation for PPS wide best practice expectation. Tool use will be identified in protocols to include eMOLST, & Curreatr Secure Text Messaging.											
notification of planned discharges and the ability of the SNF staff to visit the patient and staff in the hospital to develop the transition of care services. Ensure that all relevant protocols allow patients in end-of-life situations to transition home with all appropriate services.  Task Policies and procedures are in place for early notification of 97 97 97 97 97 97 97 97 97 97 97 97 97											
transition of care services. Ensure that all relevant protocols allow patients in end-of-life situations to transition home with all appropriate services.  Task Policies and procedures are in place for early notification of 97 97 97 97 97 97 97 97 97 97 97 97 97											
allow patients in end-of-life situations to transition home with all appropriate services.  Task Policies and procedures are in place for early notification of planned discharges.  Task Policies and procedures are in place for early notification of procedures are in place for early notification	staff to visit the patient and staff in the hospital to develop the										
appropriate services.  Task Policies and procedures are in place for early notification of planned discharges.  Task PPS has program in place that allows SNF staff access to visit patients in the hospital and participate in care transition planning.  Task Step 1Host clinical sub-committee meetings to include all partners to discuss protocols & project progress.  Task Step 2Identify existing best practice protocols or the need for new protocols for planned discharges, and the on-site ability for SNF patient visitations; present to clinical sub-committee for review, revision, & recommendation for PPS wide best practice expectation. Tool use will be identified in protocols to include eMOL\$T, & Cureatr Secure Text Messaging.											
Task Policies and procedures are in place for early notification of planned discharges.  Task Policies and procedures are in place for early notification of planned discharges.  Task Policies and procedures are in place for early notification of 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27											
Policies and procedures are in place for early notification of planned discharges.  Task Policies and procedures are in place for early notification of planned discharges.  Task PPS has program in place that allows SNF staff access to visit patients in the hospital and participate in care transition planning.  Task Step 1Host clinical sub-committee meetings to include all partners to discuss protocols & project progress.  Task Step 2Identify existing best practice protocols or the need for new protocols for planned discharges, and the on-site ability for SNF patient visitations; present to clinical sub-committee for review, revision, & recommendation for PPS wide best practice expectation. Tool use will be identified in protocols to include eMOLST, & Cureatr Secure Text Messaging.  Task  Step 1Host clinical sub-committee of the need for new protocols for planned discharges, and the on-site ability for SNF patient visitations; present to clinical sub-committee for review, revision, & recommendation for PPS wide best practice expectation. Tool use will be identified in protocols to include eMOLST, & Cureatr Secure Text Messaging.											
planned discharges.  Task Policies and procedures are in place for early notification of 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27		97	97	97	97	97	97	97	97	97	97
Policies and procedures are in place for early notification of 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27	planned discharges.		,		-					-	
planned discharges.  Task PPS has program in place that allows SNF staff access to visit patients in the hospital and participate in care transition planning.  Task Step 1Host clinical sub-committee meetings to include all partners to discuss protocols & project progress.  Task Step 2Identify existing best practice protocols or the need for new protocols for planned discharges, and the on-site ability for SNF patient visitations; present to clinical sub-committee for review, revision, & recommendation for PPS wide best practice expectation. Tool use will be identified in protocols to include eMOLST, & Cureatr Secure Text Messaging.  Task											
Task PPS has program in place that allows SNF staff access to visit patients in the hospital and participate in care transition planning.  Task Step 1Host clinical sub-committee meetings to include all partners to discuss protocols & project progress.  Task Step 2Identify existing best practice protocols or the need for new protocols for planned discharges / transition of care, planned discharges, and the on-site ability for SNF patient visitations; present to clinical sub-committee for review, revision, & recommendation for PPS wide best practice expectation. Tool use will be identified in protocols to include eMOLST, & Cureatr Secure Text Messaging.  Task		27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27
PPS has program in place that allows SNF staff access to visit patients in the hospital and participate in care transition planning.  Task  Step 1Host clinical sub-committee meetings to include all partners to discuss protocols & project progress.  Task  Step 2Identify existing best practice protocols or the need for new protocols for planned discharges / transition of care, planned discharges, and the on-site ability for SNF patient visitations; present to clinical sub-committee for review, revision, & recommendation for PPS wide best practice expectation. Tool use will be identified in protocols to include eMOLST, & Cureatr Secure Text Messaging.											
patients in the hospital and participate in care transition planning.  Task  Step 1Host clinical sub-committee meetings to include all partners to discuss protocols & project progress.  Task  Step 2Identify existing best practice protocols or the need for new protocols for planned discharges / transition of care, planned discharges, and the on-site ability for SNF patient visitations; present to clinical sub-committee for review, revision, & recommendation for PPS wide best practice expectation. Tool use will be identified in protocols to include eMOLST, & Cureatr Secure Text Messaging.  Task											
planning.  Task Step 1Host clinical sub-committee meetings to include all partners to discuss protocols & project progress.  Task Step 2Identify existing best practice protocols or the need for new protocols for planned discharges / transition of care, planned discharges, and the on-site ability for SNF patient visitations; present to clinical sub-committee for review, revision, & recommendation for PPS wide best practice expectation. Tool use will be identified in protocols to include eMOLST, & Cureatr Secure Text Messaging.  Task											
Step 1Host clinical sub-committee meetings to include all partners to discuss protocols & project progress.  Task  Step 2Identify existing best practice protocols or the need for new protocols for planned discharges / transition of care, planned discharges, and the on-site ability for SNF patient visitations; present to clinical sub-committee for review, revision, & recommendation for PPS wide best practice expectation. Tool use will be identified in protocols to include eMOLST, & Cureatr Secure Text Messaging.	planning.										
partners to discuss protocols & project progress.  Task  Step 2Identify existing best practice protocols or the need for new protocols for planned discharges / transition of care, planned discharges, and the on-site ability for SNF patient visitations; present to clinical sub-committee for review, revision, & recommendation for PPS wide best practice expectation. Tool use will be identified in protocols to include eMOLST, & Cureatr Secure Text Messaging.  Task											
Task Step 2Identify existing best practice protocols or the need for new protocols for planned discharges / transition of care, planned discharges, and the on-site ability for SNF patient visitations; present to clinical sub-committee for review, revision, & recommendation for PPS wide best practice expectation. Tool use will be identified in protocols to include eMOLST, & Cureatr Secure Text Messaging.  Task											
Step 2Identify existing best practice protocols or the need for new protocols for planned discharges / transition of care, planned discharges, and the on-site ability for SNF patient visitations; present to clinical sub-committee for review, revision, & recommendation for PPS wide best practice expectation. Tool use will be identified in protocols to include eMOLST, & Cureatr Secure Text Messaging.											
new protocols for planned discharges / transition of care, planned discharges, and the on-site ability for SNF patient visitations; present to clinical sub-committee for review, revision, & recommendation for PPS wide best practice expectation. Tool use will be identified in protocols to include eMOLST, & Cureatr Secure Text Messaging.											
planned discharges, and the on-site ability for SNF patient visitations; present to clinical sub-committee for review, revision, & recommendation for PPS wide best practice expectation. Tool use will be identified in protocols to include eMOLST, & Cureatr Secure Text Messaging.											
visitations; present to clinical sub-committee for review, revision, & recommendation for PPS wide best practice expectation. Tool use will be identified in protocols to include eMOLST, & Cureatr Secure Text Messaging.											
expectation. Tool use will be identified in protocols to include eMOLST, & Cureatr Secure Text Messaging.  Task	visitations; present to clinical sub-committee for review,										
eMOLST, & Cureatr Secure Text Messaging.  Task											
Task											
	Step 3Present best practice expectations to the Clinical sub-										



Page 156 of 363 Run Date : 09/24/2015

### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
committee for review, revision, recommendations and										
approvals.										
Task										
Step 4Publish & distribute best practice expectations to all										
partners. Task										
Step 5PPS leaders to utilize PPS best practice expectations										
identified to inform provider agreements.										
Task										
Step 6Educate PPS partners and provide opportunities for										
use of an IT Tool for discharges (Care Manager / Curator).										
Task										
Step 7Create performance reporting expectations on all best										
practice expectations approved by the Clinical Integration										
Committee to include tools, timing, and accountability.										
Task										
Step 8Provide quarterly quality based performance reports to										
the clinical sub-committee and the Clinical Integration										
Committee to identify improvements or additional needs of										
changes; All changes will be presented to the Clinical										
Integration Committee for approvals.										
Milestone #4										
Establish protocols for standardized care record transitions to the SNF staff and medical personnel.										
Task										
Clinical Interoperability System is in place for all participating										
providers.										
Task										
Step 1Survey partners to identify current clinical practices &										
tools utilized for care record transitions. (EHR Direct Messaging										
& HIE-Healthix)										
Task										
Step 2Review current clinical practices for record transition;										
Discuss needs of improvement; Recommend PPS wide										
protocol for the standardization of care record transition utilizing										
a clinical interoperable system.										
Task										
Step 3Present protocol recommendation to include IT usage										
& plan to the Clinical Integration Committee for review &										
approval.										
Task										
Step 4 Implement the PPS best practice utilizing the PMO										
clinical nursing staff as a implementation resource.										



Page 157 of 363 Run Date : 09/24/2015

### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Project Requirements										
(Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Task										
Step 5 Establish reporting expectations to review the performance of the best practices implemented to include										
reporting tools, timing and accountability  Task										
Step 6 Quarterly reports will be provided to the clinical sub- committee for reviews of the effectiveness of the standard. Adjustments will be presented to the Clinical Integration Committee for approval										
Milestone #5 Ensure all participating hospitals and SNFs have shared EHR system capability and HIE/RHIO/SHIN-NY access for electronic transition of medical records by the end of DSRIP Year 3.										
Task EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY requirements.	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34
Task										
EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY requirements.	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27
Task										
Step 1Survey all partners to establish current IT state to include EHR usage, and RHIO access.(EHR Direct Messaging & HIE-Healthix)										
Task Step 2Identify gaps of electronic health record use or RHIO involvement from the survey and discuss needs with PPS partners.										
Task Step 3Create a roll-out schedule for those committed SNF's / hospitals identified in the gap assessment to move to an EHR or RHIO use for access to electronic health records.										
Task Step 4Present the roll-out schedule to the IT Committee for review & final recommendation for approval to the Clinical Integration Committee for the initiation of implementation.										
Task  Step 5Include the roll-out schedule in Performance Logic (PMO Tool) to outline timing & expectations for progress to be tracked & input by partners. Information will be used for progress reports and PPS dashboards to ensure timely completion.										
Milestone #6 Use EHRs and other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in the project.										



Page 158 of 363 Run Date: 09/24/2015

### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

### NewYork-Presbyterian/Queens (PPS ID:40)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Task										
PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively engaged patients for project milestone reporting.										
Task Step 1Communicate & discuss the definition of 'engaged patient' with the clinical sub-committee as well as the expectations for patient engagement to ensure all partners are aware of expectations.										
Task Step 2Identify reporting capabilities by partner to track engaged patients while ensuring PHI data security. (Allscripts Care Director, Event Notification (Cureatr/Healthix))  Task										
Step 3PMO to partner with any organization without the ability to track engaged patients to identify a plan of tracking.  Task										
Step 4Document processes(s) by partner of tracking engaged patients.										
Task Step 5Utilize EHRs or other platforms to track engaged patients & report to the PMO monthly regarding volume/performance.										

#### **Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads**

Milestone Name User ID File Name Description U	Upload Date
--	-------------

No Records Found

#### **Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Partner with associated SNFs to develop a	
standardized protocol to assist with resolution of	
the identified issues.	
Engage with the Medicaid Managed Care	
Organizations and Managed Long Term Care or	
FIDA Plans associated with their identified	
population to develop transition of care protocols,	
ensure covered services including DME will be	
readily available, and that there is a payment	



Page 159 of 363 Run Date: 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

## NewYork-Presbyterian/Queens (PPS ID:40)

#### **Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
strategy for the transition of care services.	
Develop transition of care protocols that will include	
timely notification of planned discharges and the	
ability of the SNF staff to visit the patient and staff	
in the hospital to develop the transition of care	
services. Ensure that all relevant protocols allow	
patients in end-of-life situations to transition home	
with all appropriate services.	
Establish protocols for standardized care record	
transitions to the SNF staff and medical personnel.	
Ensure all participating hospitals and SNFs have	
shared EHR system capability and	
HIE/RHIO/SHIN-NY access for electronic transition	
of medical records by the end of DSRIP Year 3.	
Use EHRs and other technical platforms to track all	
patients engaged in the project.	



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 160 of 363 Run Date : 09/24/2015

NewYork-Presbyterian/Queens (PPS ID:40)

☑ IPQR Module 2.b.v.5 - PPS Defined Milestones

#### Instructions:

Please enter and update baseline target dates, as well as work breakdown tasks with target dates for PPS-defined milestones.

	Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	
--	---------------------	--------	-------------	------------	----------	---------------------	----------------------------------	--

No Records Found

#### **PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads**

Milestone Name	User ID	File Name	Description	Unload Date
Willestone Name	OSEI ID	File Name	Description	Opioad Date

No Records Found

#### **PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
iniiootorio rtarrio	

No Records Found



# New York State Department Of Health Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 161 of 363 Run Date : 09/24/2015

IPQR Module 2.b.v.6 - IA Monitoring	
Instructions:	



# New York State Department Of Health Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 162 of 363 Run Date : 09/24/2015

NewYork-Presbyterian/Queens (PPS ID:40)

#### Project 2.b.vii – Implementing the INTERACT project (inpatient transfer avoidance program for SNF)

☑ IPQR Module 2.b.vii.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies

#### Instructions:

Please describe what the major risks are for this project, as well as the actions you plan to take to mitigate them.

Risk #1: The engagement of practitioners and staff. This project requires that physician champions be nominated and that coaching programs be utilized to train staff throughout the PPS. In order for these mechanisms to be successful, staff and practitioners must be engaged in DSRIP and the implementation of INTERACT.

Mitigation #1: The PPS will mitigate this risk by having a strong, enthusiastic project committee which will pave the way for practitioner engagement and project implementation. The project committee will also partner with the practitioner engagement committee as needed to ensure that information is disseminated in a timely fashion to the PPS members and encourage engagement and a results oriented system for the DSRIP projects.

Risk #2: Maximizing day to day requirements of front end staff while integrating training that is needed to become proficient and comfortable to support the implementation.

Mitigation #2: Strategies will contain best practice methods and recruitment to identify champions to motivate, educate and engage among peers. Caregiver training on the components of the INTERTACT need to be recognized at the PPS level as well as at the administrative employer level so that the staff can be supported. Train the trainer options needs to be pursued to maximize training opportunities and change behavior tactics integrated early in the process to enhance acceptance and ownership. The immediate positive outcome to the INTERACT project is that once staff acceptance is recognized and staff become vested in the project, the level of care and positive outcomes will help to drive the project. Staff will recognize their impact, start to explore new ideas and concepts that can be adapted to the current state, and commit to improving patient outcomes.

Risk #3: The varying levels of EHR systems and interoperability currently implemented across PPS partners. As the PPS moves forward with DSRIP, the goal is to bring all PPS partners up to the same EHR standard and create an interoperable EHR system.

Mitigation #3: The INTERACT tool is available in numerous forms i.e.: electronic, paper etc. This will allow partners to implement the tool immediately and then adapt moving forward once the IT systems are upgraded.



Page 163 of 363

Run Date: 09/24/2015

#### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

NewYork-Presbyterian/Queens (PPS ID:40)

☑ IPQR Module 2.b.vii.2 - Project Implementation Speed

#### Instructions:

Please specify how many providers will have met all of the project requirements (as set out in the project Plan Application) per quarter. These cumulative numbers must align with commitments in the PPS Application. Note: data entered into this table must represent CUMULATIVE figures.

Benchmarks
100% Total Committed By
DY2,Q4

Drawider Tyre	Total	Year,Quarter (DY1,Q1 – DY3,Q2)											
Provider Type	Commitment	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2		
SNFs participating in the INTERACT program	27	0	0	0	3	8	13	19	27	27	27		
Total Committed Providers	27	0	0	0	3	8	13	19	27	27	27		
Percent Committed Providers(%)		0.00	0.00	0.00	11.11	29.63	48.15	70.37	100.00	100.00	100.00		

Dravidar Tuna	Total	Year,Quarter (DY3,Q3 – DY5,Q4)										
Provider Type	Commitment	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4	
SNFs participating in the INTERACT program	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	
Total Committed Providers	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	
Percent Committed Providers(%)		100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	

#### **Current File Uploads**

	User ID	File Name	File Description	Upload Date	
--	---------	-----------	------------------	-------------	--

No Records Found

## Narrative Text :



#### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Page 164 of 363 Run Date : 09/24/2015

NewYork-Presbyterian/Queens (PPS ID:40)

☑ IPQR Module 2.b.vii.3 - Patient Engagement Speed

#### Instructions:

Please specify how many patients will have become 'Actively Engaged' (as set out in the Project Plan Application) per quarter. These cumulative numbers must align with commitments in the PPS Application. Note: data entered into this table must represent CUMULATIVE figures.

Benchn	narks
100% Actively Engaged By	Expected Patient Engagement
DY3,Q4	1,765

Year,Quarter (DY1,Q1 – DY3,Q2)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Patients Engaged	0	353	485	794	212	706	865	1,236	265	883
Percent of Expected Patient Engagement(%)	0.00	20.00	27.48	44.99	12.01	40.00	49.01	70.03	15.01	50.03

Year,Quarter (DY3,Q3 – DY5,Q4)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Patients Engaged	1,148	1,765	265	883	1,148	1,765	0	0	0	0
Percent of Expected Patient Engagement(%)	65.04	100.00	15.01	50.03	65.04	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

#### **Current File Uploads**

User ID	File Name	File Description	Upload Date
---------	-----------	------------------	-------------

No Records Found

#### Narrative Text :



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 165 of 363 Run Date : 09/24/2015

NewYork-Presbyterian/Queens (PPS ID:40)

☑ IPQR Module 2.b.vii.4 - Prescribed Milestones

#### Instructions:

Please enter baseline target dates and work breakdown tasks with target dates for each of the milestones below.

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Milestone #1 Implement INTERACT at each participating SNF, demonstrated by active use of the INTERACT 3.0 toolkit and other resources available at http://interact2.net.	Project	N/A	In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task INTERACT principles implemented at each participating SNF.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Nursing home to hospital transfers reduced.	Provider	Skilled Nursing Facilities / Nursing Homes	In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task INTERACT 3.0 Toolkit used at each SNF.	Provider	Skilled Nursing Facilities / Nursing Homes	In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 1Survey partners to identify current clinical state & use of INTERACT or INTERACT like principles.	Provider	Skilled Nursing Facilities / Nursing Homes	In Progress	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task Step 2Identify partners currently not utilizing INTERACT & create an action plan with timing for implementation.	Provider	Skilled Nursing Facilities / Nursing Homes	In Progress	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Step 3Present educational sessions at the clinical sub-committee on INTERACT principles, implementation of INTERACT, or success stories of INTERACT for partners currently not utilizing or utilizing to the max capacity at the clinical sub-committee meetings.	Provider	Skilled Nursing Facilities / Nursing Homes	In Progress	10/01/2015	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Step 4Establish baseline hospital transfer rates for all SNF's; publish & communicate to the clinical sub-committee. Compare rates to national or local standards, identify outliers, and engage clinical sub-committee for discussions to begin improvements.	Provider	Skilled Nursing Facilities / Nursing Homes	In Progress	10/01/2015	02/01/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Step 5Create a timeline to include all partners for the implementation of INTERACT that aligns with the project requirement end date of DY2, Q4.	Provider	Skilled Nursing Facilities / Nursing Homes	In Progress	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Step 6Create a PPS educational opportunity for staff & providers for	Provider	Skilled Nursing Facilities / Nursing Homes	In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4



### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Page 166 of 363 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
INTERACT with a train the trainer style to ensure ongoing education.							
Task Step 7Implement the INTERACT partner implementation timeline into Performance Logic for progress tracking by partners.	Provider	Skilled Nursing Facilities / Nursing Homes	In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Step 8Utilize PMO clinical staff and existing best practice organizations to be a resource for implementation or knowledge source for implementation or ongoing support.	Provider	Skilled Nursing Facilities / Nursing Homes	In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #2 Identify a facility champion who will engage other staff and serve as a coach and leader of INTERACT program.	Project	N/A	In Progress	07/01/2015	02/01/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Facility champion identified for each SNF.	Provider	Skilled Nursing Facilities / Nursing Homes	In Progress	07/01/2015	02/01/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Step 1Survey partners to identify any existing facility champions or providers with the skillset and ability to become a champion.	Provider	Skilled Nursing Facilities / Nursing Homes	In Progress	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task Step 2Identify core expectations & ongoing educational expectations of a 'facility champion' and submit to the clinical sub-committee for review & recommendation to the Clinical Integration Committee for approval.	Provider	Skilled Nursing Facilities / Nursing Homes	In Progress	07/01/2015	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Step 3Identify a facility champion, based on the survey, and present to the clinical sub-committee for review & recommendation to the Clinical Integration Committee for approval.	Provider	Skilled Nursing Facilities / Nursing Homes	In Progress	10/01/2015	12/01/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Step 4Extend invite of all clinical sub-committee meetings to all facility champions in order to allow for networking, education, or progress updates.	Provider	Skilled Nursing Facilities / Nursing Homes	In Progress	01/01/2016	02/01/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Step 5Establish an expectation of the PMO clinical staff to check-in quarterly with each clinical champion to identify trends, issues, or needs of the programs.	Provider	Skilled Nursing Facilities / Nursing Homes	In Progress	10/01/2015	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Milestone #3 Implement care pathways and other clinical tools for monitoring chronically ill patients, with the goal of early identification of potential instability and intervention to avoid hospital transfer.	Project	N/A	In Progress	08/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Care pathways and clinical tool(s) created to monitor chronically-ill patients.	Project		In Progress	08/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS has developed and implemented interventions aimed at avoiding eventual	Project		In Progress	08/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4



Page 167 of 363 Run Date : 09/24/2015

### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
hospital transfer and has trained staff on use of interventions in alignment with the PPS strategic plan to monitor critically ill patients and avoid hospital readmission.							
Task Step 1Utilize existing best practices of partner organizations to identify options for care pathways or tools focused to early identification to avoid hospital transfers; Present options to the clinical sub-committee for review & revisions. (IT Tool: Allscripts Care Director)	Project		In Progress	08/01/2015	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Step 2Present recommendation of a PPS wide best practice standard to the Clinical Integration Committee for review, revision, and approval.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	12/01/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Step 3Publish and communicate the approved PPS wide best practice standard to all partners with an expectation of timing for implementation as well as staff training & ongoing training.	Project		In Progress	12/01/2015	02/01/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Step 4Establish a performance reporting process to track implementation, progress, and impact of changes by location.	Project		In Progress	12/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Step 5Report progress to the clinical sub-committee quarterly to review findings & plan any needed changes.	Project		In Progress	12/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #4  Educate all staff on care pathways and INTERACT principles.	Project	N/A	In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Training program for all SNF staff established encompassing care pathways and INTERACT principles.	Provider	Skilled Nursing Facilities / Nursing Homes	In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Step 1Identify training needs by partner based on staffing levels, historic use of INTERACT, or unmet training needs (all sites).	Provider	Skilled Nursing Facilities / Nursing Homes	In Progress	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task Step 2Utilize existing resources or subject matter experts to create basic training expectations identified by categories of staff.	Provider	Skilled Nursing Facilities / Nursing Homes	In Progress	09/01/2015	12/01/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Step 3Use the clinical sub-committee to review/revise training plan.	Provider	Skilled Nursing Facilities / Nursing Homes	In Progress	12/01/2015	02/01/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Step 4Communicate training expectations to all partners committed to the INTERACT project. Provide additional training as needed on care pathways and INTERACT principles for staff members.	Provider	Skilled Nursing Facilities / Nursing Homes	In Progress	02/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4



### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Page 168 of 363 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Task Step 5Load training expectations into Performance Logic for monthly partner updates of progress.	Provider	Skilled Nursing Facilities / Nursing Homes	In Progress	02/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Milestone #5 Implement Advance Care Planning tools to assist residents and families in expressing and documenting their wishes for near end of life and end of life care.	Project	N/A	In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Advance Care Planning tools incorporated into program (as evidenced by policies and procedures).	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 1Identify industry or partner best practices for Advance Care Planning tools and present for discussion & planning by the clinical sub-committee.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task Step 2Engage the Palliative Care clinical sub-committee chair to review & revise proposed best practices for Advance Care Planning Tools.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task Step 3Ensure engagement of physicians by presenting tools at designated partner physician meetings or leadership. Allow for input.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Step 4Present proposal of Advance Care Planning tools to be used PPS-wide to the Clinical Integration Committee for approval.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Step 5Publish & communicate the plan approved to all partners with expectations of timing for roll-out.	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	03/01/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Step 6Create a reporting process to the PMO clinical staff for implementation of the tools as well as feedback on utilization for ongoing updates to ensure process improvements.	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 7 Load training and reporting expectations into Performance Logic	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #6 Create coaching program to facilitate and support implementation.	Project	N/A	In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task INTERACT coaching program established at each SNF.	Provider	Skilled Nursing Facilities / Nursing Homes	In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 1Create an coaching program outline and present to the clinical sub- committee for review & revisions.	Provider	Skilled Nursing Facilities / Nursing Homes	In Progress	01/01/2016	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1



## **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Page 169 of 363 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Task Step 2Allow existing facilities utilizing INTERACT to review coaching program proposals for review & revisions.	Provider	Skilled Nursing Facilities / Nursing Homes	In Progress	03/01/2016	05/01/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Step 3Publish and communicate the coaching program with a partner schedule for training that is flexible to partner/staff/provider needs.	Provider	Skilled Nursing Facilities / Nursing Homes	In Progress	05/01/2016	07/01/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 4Input training schedule into Performance Logic (PMO Tool) to establish expectations of timing & deliverables.	Provider	Skilled Nursing Facilities / Nursing Homes	In Progress	05/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #7 Educate patient and family/caretakers, to facilitate participation in planning of care.	Project	N/A	In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Patients and families educated and involved in planning of care using INTERACT principles.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 1Identify existing patient/family/caretaker educational programs housed at facilities or performed by CBO's.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task Step 2Use existing SME's or best practices to inform a PPS foundation of education for patients/family/caretakers; Present to clinical sub-committee for review & revisions.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Step 3Invite CBO's with this expertise to review program and provide input and recommendations for use of the CBO.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Step 4Publish & communicate educational program to the committed partners involved.	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	03/01/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Step 5Contract with CBO's for educational opportunities identified in this requirement.	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #8 Establish enhanced communication with acute care hospitals, preferably with EHR and HIE connectivity.	Project	N/A	In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task EHR meets Meaningful Use Stage 2 CMS requirements (Note: any/all MU requirements adjusted by CMS will be incorporated into the assessment criteria.)	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4



Page 170 of 363 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Task EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY requirements.	Provider	Safety Net Hospitals	In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY requirements.	Provider	Safety Net Skilled Nursing Facilities / Nursing Homes	In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 1Utilize the IT survey outlined in the Organization Implementation Plan to identify partners with no EHR or EHR's that do not meet Meaning Use expectations. (EHR Direct Messaging, HIE-Healthix, Cureatr Secure Text Messaging)	Provider	Safety Net Skilled Nursing Facilities / Nursing Homes	In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Step 2Follow the plan outlined in the IT Implementation Plan to identify a roadmap & timing to close the gap for non-EHR use or MU inadequacies.	Provider	Safety Net Skilled Nursing Facilities / Nursing Homes	In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Step 3Provide ongoing feedback to the clinical sub-committee regarding connectivity or issues identified.	Provider	Safety Net Skilled Nursing Facilities / Nursing Homes	In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #9 Measure outcomes (including quality assessment/root cause analysis of transfer) in order to identify additional interventions.	Project	N/A	In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task  Membership of quality committee is representative of PPS staff involved in quality improvement processes and other stakeholders.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Quality committee identifies opportunities for quality improvement and use of rapid cycle improvement methodologies, develops implementation plans, and evaluates results of quality improvement initiatives.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS evaluates and creates action plans based on key quality metrics, to include applicable metrics in Attachment J.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Service and quality outcome measures are reported to all stakeholders.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 1As a clinical sub-committee, identify the top clinical indicators that best represent the patient population, program, or process that the INTERACT program will influence.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	10/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Step 2Establish baselines, risk adjusted as needed, of clinical indicators identified for all committed partners and compare to national or local industry benchmarks.	Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	11/01/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3



Page 171 of 363 Run Date : 09/24/2015

### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Task Step 3Identify risks associated with indicators as they relate to the requirements of the project to ensure adequate influence on metrics.	Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	11/01/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Step 4Communicate baseline, benchmark, and risk information to the clinical sub-committee & the Clinical Integration Committee (Quality Committee) for review & feedback.	Project		In Progress	11/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Step 5Establish reporting expectations for all indicators utilizing Amalgam Population Health andor Allscripts Care Director Analytics to be reported to the clinical sub-committee and Clinical Integration Committee for review & clinical process recommendations for changes to positively affect individual indicators.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	12/01/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Step 6PMO clinical staff focused to rapid cycle evaluation will become the primary driver of the data to ensure tracking & progress to change. PMO staff will work directly with partners based on the feedback from the Clinical Integration Committee to influence change.	Project		In Progress	11/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 7 Load expectations for measuring outcomes into Performance Logic	Project		In Progress	11/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #10 Use EHRs and other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in the project.	Project	N/A	In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively engaged patients for project milestone reporting.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 1Communicate & discuss the definition of 'engaged patient' with the clinical sub-committee as well as the expectations for patient engagement to ensure all partners are aware of expectations.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task Step 2Identify reporting capabilities by partner to track engaged patients while ensuring PHI data security.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	12/01/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Step 3PMO to partner with any organization without the ability to track engaged patients to identify a plan of tracking.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 4Document process(s) by partner of tracking engaged patients.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	12/01/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4



Page 172 of 363 Run Date : 09/24/2015

### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Step 5Utilize EHRs or other platforms to track engaged patients & report to the PMO monthly regarding volume/performance.							

(Milestone/Task Name)  Implement INTERACT at each participating SNF, demonstrated by active use of the INTERACT 3.0 tookit and other resources available at http://interact.net.  Task Nursing home to hospital transfers reduced.  0 0 0 0 3 8 13 19 27 27 27  Task Nursing home to hospital transfers reduced.  1	Project Requirements										
Milestone #1 Implement INTERACT at each participating SNF, demonstrated by active use of the INTERACT 3.0 toolkit and other resources available at https://meractz.net.  Task NTERACT principles implemented at each participating SNF.  Task Nursing home to hospital transfers reduced.  0 0 0 0 3 8 13 19 27 27 27  Task NURSING home to hospital transfers reduced.  10 0 0 0 3 8 13 19 27 27 27  Task Step 1 Survey partners to identify current clinical state & use of INTERACT or INTERACT like principles.  Task Step 2 Identify partners currently not utilizing INTERACT & create an action plan with trining for implementation.  Task Step 2 Present educational sessions at the clinical sub-committee on INTERACT principles, implementation of INTERACT principles, implementation of INTERACT principles, implementation of INTERACT interprinciples.  Task Step 4 Establish baseline hospital transfer rates for all SNFs; publish & committee meetings.  Step 4 Establish baseline hospital transfer rates for all SNFs; publish & committee meetings.  Step 5 Create a timeline to include all partners for the implementation of INTERACT for clinical sub-committee of the clini		DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
by active use of the INTERACT 3.0 toolkit and other resources available at http://interact2.eet.  Task INTERACT principles implemented at each participating SNF.  Task Nursing home to hospital transfers reduced.  0 0 0 0 3 8 13 19 27 27 27  Task INTERACT 3.0 Toolkit used at each SNF.  0 0 0 0 3 8 13 19 27 27 27  Task Step 1 Survey partners to identify current clinical state & use of INTERACT in Interact of INTERACT like principles.  Task Step 2 Identify partners currently not utilizing INTERACT & create an action plan with timing for implementation.  Task Step 3 Present educational sessions at the clinical sub-committee on INTERACT in group the mark capacity at the clinical sub-committee on INTERACT principles, implementation of INTERACT or partners currently not utilizing or ut	Milestone #1										
by active use of the INTERACT 3.0 toolkit and other resources available at http://interact2.eet.  Task INTERACT principles implemented at each participating SNF.  Task Nursing home to hospital transfers reduced.  0 0 0 0 3 8 13 19 27 27 27  Task INTERACT 3.0 Toolkit used at each SNF.  0 0 0 0 3 8 13 19 27 27 27  Task Step 1 Survey partners to identify current clinical state & use of INTERACT in Interact of INTERACT like principles.  Task Step 2 Identify partners currently not utilizing INTERACT & create an action plan with timing for implementation.  Task Step 3 Present educational sessions at the clinical sub-committee on INTERACT in group the mark capacity at the clinical sub-committee on INTERACT principles, implementation of INTERACT or partners currently not utilizing or ut	Implement INTERACT at each participating SNF, demonstrated										
Task NITERACT principles implemented at each participating SNF.  Task Nursing home to hospital transfers reduced.  0 0 0 0 3 8 13 19 27 27 27  Task NITERACT 3.0 Toolkit used at each SNF. 0 0 0 0 3 8 13 19 27 27 27  Task Step 1Survey partners to identify current clinical state & use of INTERACT or INTERACT like principles.  Task Step 2Jdentify partners currently not utilizing INTERACT & create an action plan with timing for implementation.  Task Step 3Present educational sessions at the clinical sub-committee on INTERACT for partners currently not utilizing or utilizing to the max capacity at the clinical sub-committee neetings.  Step 4Stabilish baseline hospital transfer rates for all SNF's; publish & communicate to the clinical sub-committee or discussions to begin improvements.  Task Step 5Estabilish baseline hospital transfer rates for all SNF's; publish & communicate to the clinical sub-committee or discussions to begin improvements.  Task Step 5Create a timeline to include all partners for the implementation of INTERACT that aligns with the project requirement end date of DV2, Q4.  Task Step 6Create a timeline to include all partners for the implementation of INTERACT that aligns with the project requirement end date of DV2, Q4.  Task Step 6Create a timeline to include all partners for the implementation of INTERACT with a train the trainer style to ensure	by active use of the INTERACT 3.0 toolkit and other resources										
INTERACT principles implemented at each participating SNF. Task Nursing home to hospital transfers reduced.  10 0 0 0 3 8 13 19 27 27 27 27  Task INTERACT 3.0 Toolkit used at each SNF. 10 0 0 0 3 8 13 19 27 27 27  Task Step 1 Survey partners to identify current clinical state & use of INTERACT in Interfact in Int	available at http://interact2.net.										
Task Nursing home to hospital transfers reduced.  0 0 0 0 3 8 13 19 27 27 27  Task NITERACT 3.0 Toolkit used at each SNF.  0 0 0 0 3 8 13 19 27 27 27  Task Step 1 Survey partners to identify current clinical state & use of INTERACT like principles.  Task Step 2 Survey partners to identify current clinical state & use of INTERACT like principles.  Task Step 3 Step 3 Present educational sessions at the clinical sub-committee on INTERACT principles, implementation of INTERACT principles, implementation of INTERACT principles, implementation of INTERACT or success stories of INTERACT for partners currently not utilizing or utilizing to the max capacity at the clinical sub-committee meetings.  Task Step 4 Establish baseline hospital transfer rates for all SNFs; publish & communicate to the clinical sub-committee. Compare rates to national or local standards, identify utilities, and engage clinical sub-committee for discussions to begin improvements.  Task Step 5 Create a timeline to include all partners for the implementation of INTERACT that aligns with the project requirement and date of DY2, Q4.  Task Step 6 Create a PPS educational opportunity for staff & providers for INTERACT with a train the trainer style to ensure	Task										
Nursing home to hospital transfers reduced.  10 0 0 0 3 8 13 19 27 27 27  17 18 18  INTERACT 3.0 Toolkit used at each SNF.  10 0 0 0 3 8 13 19 27 27 27  18 19 27 27 27  18 19 27 27 27  18 27  18 28  Step 1Survey partners to identify current clinical state & use of INTERACT like principles.  18 19 27 27 27  18 27  18 28  Step 2Identify partners currently not utilizing INTERACT & create an action plan with timing for implementation.  18 19 27 27 27  18 27  18 27  18 28  Step 2Identify partners currently not utilizing in Interact & create an action plan with timing for implementation.  18 28  Step 3Present educational sessions at the clinical subcommittee on INTERACT principles, implementation of INTERACT, or success stories of INTERACT for partners currently not utilizing to the max capacity at the clinical sub-committee meetings.  18 28  Step 4Establish baseline hospital transfer rates for all SNF's; publish & communicate to the clinical sub-committee. Compare rates to national or local standards, identify outliers, and engage clinical sub-committee for discussions to begin improvements.  18 28  18 29 2Identify partners currently not utilizing or utilizing or utilizing or utilizing or utilizing or the implementation of INTERACT that aligns with the project requirement end date of DY2, Q4.  18 29 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	INTERACT principles implemented at each participating SNF.										
Noting nome to nospital transfers reduced.  Task  INTERACT 3.0 Toolkit used at each SNF.  0 0 0 3 8 13 19 27 27 27  Task  Step 1Survey partners to identify current clinical state & use of INTERACT or INTERACT like principles.  Task  Step 2Identify partners currently not utilizing INTERACT & create an action plan with timing for implementation.  Task  Step 3Present educational sessions at the clinical sub-committee on INTERACT principles, implementation of INTERACT or success stories of INTERACT for partners currently not utilizing to the max capacity at the clinical sub-committee meltings.  Task  Step 4Establish baseline hospital transfer rates for all SNF; publish & communicate to the clinical sub-committee. Compare rates to national or local standards, identify outliers, and engage clinical sub-committee for discussions to begin improvements.  Task  Step 5Create a timeline to include all partners for the implementation of INTERACT that aligns with the project requirement end date of DV2, Q4.  Task  Step 6Create a PPS educational opportunity for staff & Step 6Create a PPS educational opportunity for staff & Step 6Create a trian in the trainer style to ensure	Task	0	0	0	3	R	13	10	27	27	27
INTERACT 3.0 Toolkit used at each SNF.  7 Task Task Step 1Survey partners to identify current clinical state & use of INTERACT like principles.  7 Task Step 2Identify partners currently not utilizing INTERACT & create an action plan with timing for implementation.  7 Task Step 3Present educational sessions at the clinical sub-committee on INTERACT principles, implementation of INTERACT, or success stories of INTERACT for partners currently not utilizing to the max capacity at the clinical sub-committee meetings.  7 Task Step 4Establish baseline hospital transfer rates for all SNF's; publish & communicate to the clinical sub-committee of discussions to begin improvements.  7 Task Step 5Create a timeline to include all partners for the implementation of INTERACT that aligns with the project requirement end date of DY2, Q4.  7 Task Step 6Create a PPS educational opportunity for staff & providers for INTERACT that ratin the trainer style to ensure		0	U	0	<u> </u>	0	13	13	21	21	21
INTERACT 3.0 Tookrused at each SNP. Task Step 1Survey partners to identify current clinical state & use of INTERACT or INTERACT ilke principles.  Task Step 2Identify partners currently not utilizing INTERACT & create an action plan with timing for implementation.  Task Step 3Present educational sessions at the clinical sub-committee on INTERACT principles, implementation of INTERACT principles, implementation of INTERACT, or success stories of INTERACT principles, implementation of INTERACT, or success stories of INTERACT at the edition of INTERACT principles, implementation of INTERACT principles, implementation of INTERACT, or success stories of INTERACT at the edition of INTERACT principles, implementation of INTERACT programs are successed in the edition of INTERACT or success stories of INTERACT at the edition of INTERACT at the edi	1	0	0	0	3	8	13	19	27	27	27
Step 1Survey partners to identify current clinical state & use of INTERACT or INTERACT like principles.  Task  Step 2Identify partners currently not utilizing INTERACT & create an action plan with timing for implementation.  Task  Step 3Present educational sessions at the clinical sub-committee on INTERACT principles, implementation of INTERACT, or success stories of INTERACT for partners currently not utilizing or utilizing to the max capacity at the clinical sub-committee meetings.  Task  Step 4Establish baseline hospital transfer rates for all SNF's; publish & communicate to the clinical sub-committee. Compare rates to national or local standards, identify outliers, and engage clinical sub-committee for discussions to begin improvements.  Task  Step 5Create a timeline to include all partners for the implementation of INTERACT that aligns with the project requirement and date of DY2, Q4.  Task  Step 6Create a PPS educational opportunity for staff & Step 6Create a PPS educational opportunity for staff & Step 6Create a PPS educational opportunity for staff & Step 6Create a PPS educational opportunity for staff & Step 6Create a PPS educational opportunity for staff & Step 6Create a PPS educational opportunity for staff & Step 6Create a PPS educational opportunity for staff & Step 6Create a PPS educational opportunity for staff & Step 6Create a PPS educational opportunity for staff & Step 6Create a PPS educational opportunity for staff & Step 6Create a PPS educational opportunity for staff & Step 6Create a PPS educational opportunity for staff & Step 6Create a PPS educational opportunity for staff & Step 6Create a PPS educational opportunity for staff & Step 6Create a PPS educational opportunity for staff & Step 6Create a PPS educational opportunity for staff & Step 6Create a PPS educational opportunity for staff & Step 6Create a PPS educational opportunity for staff & Step 6Create a PPS educational opportunity for staff & Step 6Create a P		•	ŭ			0	10	10		21	
of INTERACT or INTERACT like principles.  Task  Step 2Identify partners currently not utilizing INTERACT & create an action plan with timing for implementation.  Task  Step 3Present educational sessions at the clinical sub-committee on INTERACT principles, implementation of INTERACT principles, implementation of INTERACT or success stories of INTERACT principles, implementation of INTERACT or success stories of INTERACT for partners currently not utilizing or utilizing to the max capacity at the clinical sub-committee meetings.  Task  Step 4Establish baseline hospital transfer rates for all SNF's; publish & communicate to the clinical sub-committee. Compare rates to national or local standards, identify outliers, and engage clinical sub-committee for discussions to begin improvements.  Task  Step 5Create a timeline to include all partners for the implementation of INTERACT that aligns with the project requirement end date of DY2, Q4.  Task  Step 6Create a PPS educational opportunity for staff & Step 6Create a PPS educational opportunity for staff & Step 6Create a PPS educational opportunity for staff & Step 6Create a PPS educational opportunity for staff & Step 6Create a PPS educational opportunity for staff & Step 6Create a PPS educational opportunity for staff & Step 6Create a PPS educational opportunity for staff & Step 6Create a PPS educational opportunity for staff & Step 6Create a PPS educational opportunity for staff & Step 6Create a PPS educational opportunity for staff & Step 6Create a PPS educational opportunity for staff & Step 6Create a PPS educational opportunity for staff & Step 6Create a PPS educational opportunity for staff & Step 6Create a PPS educational opportunity for staff & Step 6Create a PPS educational opportunity for staff & Step 6Create a PPS educational opportunity for staff & Step 6Create a PPS educational opportunity for staff & Step 6Create a PPS educational opportunity for staff & Step 6Create a PPS educational o	1										
Task Step 2Identify partners currently not utilizing INTERACT & create an action plan with timing for implementation.  Task Step 3Present educational sessions at the clinical sub-committee on INTERACT principles, implementation of INTERACT, or success stories of INTERACT for partners currently not utilizing or utilizing to the max capacity at the clinical sub-committee meetings.  Task Step 4Establish baseline hospital transfer rates for all SNF's; publish & communicate to the clinical sub-committee. Compare rates to national or local standards, identify outliers, and engage clinical sub-committee for discussions to begin improvements.  Task Step 5Create a timeline to include all partners for the implementation of INTERACT that aligns with the project requirement end date of DY2, Q4.  Task Step 6Create a PPS educational opportunity for staff & providers for INTERACT with a train the trainer style to ensure											
Step 2Identify partners currently not utilizing INTERACT & create an action plan with timing for implementation.  Task  Step 3Present educational sessions at the clinical sub-committee on INTERACT principles, implementation of INTERACT, or success stories of INTERACT for partners currently not utilizing or utilizing to the max capacity at the clinical sub-committee meetings.  Task  Step 4Establish baseline hospital transfer rates for all SNF's; publish & communicate to the clinical sub-committee. Compare rates to national or local standards, identify outliers, and engage clinical sub-committee for discussions to begin improvements.  Task  Step 5Create a timeline to include all partners for the implementation of INTERACT that aligns with the project requirement end date of DY2, Q4.  Task  Step 6Create a PPS educational opportunity for staff & providers for INTERACT with a train the trainer style to ensure											
create an action plan with timing for implementation.  Task  Step 3Present educational sessions at the clinical sub- committee on INTERACT principles, implementation of INTERACT, or success stories of INTERACT for partners currently not utilizing or utilizing to the max capacity at the clinical sub-committee meetings.  Task  Step 4Establish baseline hospital transfer rates for all SNF's; publish & communicate to the clinical sub-committee. Compare rates to national or local standards, identify outliers, and engage clinical sub-committee for discussions to begin improvements.  Task  Step 5Create a timeline to include all partners for the implementation of INTERACT that aligns with the project requirement end date of DY2, Q4.  Task  Step 6Create a PPS educational opportunity for staff & providers for INTERACT with a trainer style to ensure											
Task Step 3Present educational sessions at the clinical sub- committee on INTERACT principles, implementation of INTERACT, or success stories of INTERACT for partners currently not utilizing or utilizing to the max capacity at the clinical sub-committee meetings.  Task Step 4Establish baseline hospital transfer rates for all SNF's; publish & communicate to the clinical sub-committee. Compare rates to national or local standards, identify outliers, and engage clinical sub-committee for discussions to begin improvements.  Task Step 5Create a timeline to include all partners for the implementation of INTERACT that aligns with the project requirement end date of DY2, Q4.  Task Step 6Create a PPS educational opportunity for staff & providers for INTERACT with a train the trainer style to ensure											
Step 3Present educational sessions at the clinical sub- committee on INTERACT principles, implementation of INTERACT, or success stories of INTERACT for partners currently not utilizing to the max capacity at the clinical sub-committee meetings.  Task  Step 4Establish baseline hospital transfer rates for all SNF's; publish & communicate to the clinical sub-committee. Compare rates to national or local standards, identify outliers, and engage clinical sub-committee for discussions to begin improvements.  Task  Step 5Create a timeline to include all partners for the implementation of INTERACT that aligns with the project requirement end date of DY2, Q4.  Task  Step 6Create a PPS educational opportunity for staff & providers for INTERACT with a train the trainer style to ensure											
committee on INTERACT principles, implementation of INTERACT, or success stories of INTERACT for partners currently not utilizing to utilizing to the max capacity at the clinical sub-committee meetings.  Task  Step 4Establish baseline hospital transfer rates for all SNF's; publish & communicate to the clinical sub-committee. Compare rates to national or local standards, identify outliers, and engage clinical sub-committee for discussions to begin improvements.  Task  Step 5Create a timeline to include all partners for the implementation of INTERACT that aligns with the project requirement end date of DY2, Q4.  Task  Step 6Create a PPS educational opportunity for staff & providers for INTERACT with a train the trainer style to ensure	1										
INTERACT, or success stories of INTERACT for partners currently not utilizing or utilizing to the max capacity at the clinical sub-committee meetings.  Task  Step 4 Establish baseline hospital transfer rates for all SNF's; publish & communicate to the clinical sub-committee. Compare rates to national or local standards, identify outliers, and engage clinical sub-committee for discussions to begin improvements.  Task  Step 5 Create a timeline to include all partners for the implementation of INTERACT that aligns with the project requirement end date of DY2, Q4.  Task  Step 6 Create a PPS educational opportunity for staff & providers for INTERACT with a train the trainer style to ensure											
currently not utilizing or utilizing to the max capacity at the clinical sub-committee meetings.  Task  Step 4Establish baseline hospital transfer rates for all SNF's; publish & communicate to the clinical sub-committee. Compare rates to national or local standards, identify outliers, and engage clinical sub-committee for discussions to begin improvements.  Task  Step 5Create a timeline to include all partners for the implementation of INTERACT that aligns with the project requirement end date of DY2, Q4.  Task  Step 6Create a PPS educational opportunity for staff & providers for INTERACT with a train the trainer style to ensure											
clinical sub-committee meetings.  Task  Step 4Establish baseline hospital transfer rates for all SNF's; publish & communicate to the clinical sub-committee. Compare rates to national or local standards, identify outliers, and engage clinical sub-committee for discussions to begin improvements.  Task  Step 5Create a timeline to include all partners for the implementation of INTERACT that aligns with the project requirement end date of DY2, Q4.  Task  Step 6Create a PPS educational opportunity for staff & providers for INTERACT with a train the trainer style to ensure											
Task Step 4Establish baseline hospital transfer rates for all SNF's; publish & communicate to the clinical sub-committee. Compare rates to national or local standards, identify outliers, and engage clinical sub-committee for discussions to begin improvements.  Task Step 5Create a timeline to include all partners for the implementation of INTERACT that aligns with the project requirement end date of DY2, Q4.  Task Step 6Create a PPS educational opportunity for staff & providers for INTERACT with a train the trainer style to ensure											
Step 4Establish baseline hospital transfer rates for all SNF's; publish & communicate to the clinical sub-committee. Compare rates to national or local standards, identify outliers, and engage clinical sub-committee for discussions to begin improvements.  Task  Step 5Create a timeline to include all partners for the implementation of INTERACT that aligns with the project requirement end date of DY2, Q4.  Task  Step 6Create a PPS educational opportunity for staff & providers for INTERACT with a train the trainer style to ensure											
publish & communicate to the clinical sub-committee. Compare rates to national or local standards, identify outliers, and engage clinical sub-committee for discussions to begin improvements.  Task  Step 5Create a timeline to include all partners for the implementation of INTERACT that aligns with the project requirement end date of DY2, Q4.  Task  Step 6Create a PPS educational opportunity for staff & providers for INTERACT with a train the trainer style to ensure	1										
rates to national or local standards, identify outliers, and engage clinical sub-committee for discussions to begin improvements.  Task Step 5Create a timeline to include all partners for the implementation of INTERACT that aligns with the project requirement end date of DY2, Q4.  Task Step 6Create a PPS educational opportunity for staff & providers for INTERACT with a train the trainer style to ensure											
engage clinical sub-committee for discussions to begin improvements.  Task  Step 5Create a timeline to include all partners for the implementation of INTERACT that aligns with the project requirement end date of DY2, Q4.  Task  Step 6Create a PPS educational opportunity for staff & providers for INTERACT with a train the trainer style to ensure											
improvements.  Task  Step 5Create a timeline to include all partners for the implementation of INTERACT that aligns with the project requirement end date of DY2, Q4.  Task  Step 6Create a PPS educational opportunity for staff & providers for INTERACT with a train the trainer style to ensure											
Task Step 5Create a timeline to include all partners for the implementation of INTERACT that aligns with the project requirement end date of DY2, Q4.  Task Step 6Create a PPS educational opportunity for staff & providers for INTERACT with a train the trainer style to ensure											
Step 5Create a timeline to include all partners for the implementation of INTERACT that aligns with the project requirement end date of DY2, Q4.  Task Step 6Create a PPS educational opportunity for staff & providers for INTERACT with a train the trainer style to ensure											
implementation of INTERACT that aligns with the project requirement end date of DY2, Q4.  Task Step 6Create a PPS educational opportunity for staff & providers for INTERACT with a train the trainer style to ensure											
requirement end date of DY2, Q4.  Task  Step 6Create a PPS educational opportunity for staff & providers for INTERACT with a train the trainer style to ensure											
Task Step 6Create a PPS educational opportunity for staff & providers for INTERACT with a train the trainer style to ensure											
Step 6Create a PPS educational opportunity for staff & providers for INTERACT with a train the trainer style to ensure											
providers for INTERACT with a train the trainer style to ensure	1										
	ongoing education.										



Page 173 of 363 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Project Requirements	DV4 04	DV4 00	DV4 00	DV4 0.4	DV0 04	DV0.00	DV0 00	DV0 04	DV0 04	DV0 00
(Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Task										
Step 7Implement the INTERACT partner implementation										
timeline into Performance Logic for progress tracking by										
partners.										
Task										
Step 8Utilize PMO clinical staff and existing best practice										
organizations to be a resource for implementation or knowledge										
source for implementation or ongoing support.										
Milestone #2										
Identify a facility champion who will engage other staff and serve as a coach and leader of INTERACT program.										
Task	0	0	0	3	8	13	19	27	27	27
Facility champion identified for each SNF.	0	U	U	3	0	13	19	21	21	21
Task										
Step 1Survey partners to identify any existing facility										
champions or providers with the skillset and ability to become a										
champion.										
Task										
Step 2Identify core expectations & ongoing educational										
expectations of a 'facility champion' and submit to the clinical										
sub-committee for review & recommendation to the Clinical										
Integration Committee for approval.  Task										
Step 3Identify a facility champion, based on the survey, and										
present to the clinical sub-committee for review & recommendation to the Clinical Integration Committee for										
approval.										
Task										
Step 4Extend invite of all clinical sub-committee meetings to										
all facility champions in order to allow for networking, education,										
or progress updates.										
Task										
Step 5Establish an expectation of the PMO clinical staff to										
check-in quarterly with each clinical champion to identify trends,										
issues, or needs of the programs.										
Milestone #3										
Implement care pathways and other clinical tools for monitoring										
chronically ill patients, with the goal of early identification of										
potential instability and intervention to avoid hospital transfer.										
Task										
Care pathways and clinical tool(s) created to monitor										
chronically-ill patients.										
Task										
PPS has developed and implemented interventions aimed at			<u> </u>							



Page 174 of 363 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

avoiding eventual hospital transfer and has trained staff on use of interventions in alignment with the PPS strategic plan to monitor critically iii patients and avoid hospital readmission.  Task Step 1Utilize existing best practices of partner organizations to identify options for care pathways and tyrited transfers; Present options to the clinical sub-committee for review & revisions. (IT Tool: Aliscripts Care Director)  Task Step 2Present recommendation of a PPS wide best practice standard to the Clinical Integration Committee for review, revision, and approval.  Task Step 3Publish and communicate the approved PPS wide best practice standard to all partners with an expectation of triming for implementation as well as staff training & ongoing training.  Task Step 4Establish a performance reporting process to track implementation, progress, and impact of changes by location.  Task Step 5Report progress to the clinical sub-committee quarterly to review indings & plan any needed changes.  Milestone #4 Educate all staff on care pathways and INTERACT principles.  Task Training program for all SNF staff established encompassing 0 0 0 3 8 13 19 27 27 27 227 227 227 227 227 227 227 2	DY3,Q2
avoiding eventual hospital transfer and has trained staff on use of interventions in alignment with the PPS strategic plan to monitor critically ill patients and avoid hospital readmission.  Task  Step 1 Utilize existing best practices of partner organizations to identify options for care pathways or tools focused to early identification to avoid hospital transfers. Present options to the clinical sub-committee for review & revisions. (IT Tool: Allscripts Care Director)  Task  Step 2 Present recommendation of a PPS wide best practice standard to the Clinical Integration Committee for review, revision, and approval.  Task  Step 3 Publish and communicate the approved PPS wide best practice standard to all partners with an expectation of timing for implementation as well as staff training & ongoing training.  Task  Step 4 Establish a performance reporting process to track implementation, progress, and impact of changes by location.  Task  Step 5 Report progress to the clinical sub-committee quarterly to review findings & plan any needed changes.  ### Educate all staff on care pathways and INTERACT principles.  Task  Training program for all SNF staff established encompassing 0 0 0 3 8 13 19 27 27 care pathways and INTERACT principles.  Task  Task Italianity training needs by partner based on staffing	•
of interventions in alignment with the PPS strategic plan to monitor critically ill patients and avoid hospital readmission.  Task Step 1 Utilize existing best practices of partner organizations to identify options for care pathways or tools focused to early identification to avoid hospital transfers; Present options to the clinical sub-committee for review & revisions. (IT Tool: Allscripts Care Director)  Task Step 2 Present recommendation of a PPS wide best practice standard to the Clinical Integration Committee for review, revision, and approval.  Task Step 3 Publish and communicate the approved PPS wide best practice standard to all partners with an expectation of timing for implementation as well as staff training & ongoing training.  Task Step 4 Establish a performance reporting process to track implementation, progress, and impact of changes by location.  Task Step 5 Report progress to the clinical sub-committee quarterly to review findings & plan any needed changes.  Milestone #4  Educate all staff on care pathways and INTERACT principles.  Task Training program for all SNF staff established encompassing 0 0 0 3 8 13 19 27 27 care pathways and INTERACT principles.  Task Task Task Training program for all SNF staff established encompassing 5 27 27 care pathways and INTERACT principles.	
monitor critically ill patients and avoid hospital readmission.  Task Step 1Utilize existing best practices of partner organizations to identify options for care pathways or tools focused to early identification to avoid hospital transfers; Present options to the clinical sub-committee for review & revisions. (IT Tool: Allscripts Care Director)  Task Step 2Present recommendation of a PPS wide best practice standard to the Clinical Integration Committee for review, revision, and approval.  Task Step 3Publish and communicate the approved PPS wide best practice standard to all partners with an expectation of liming for implementation as well as staff training & ongoing training.  Task Step 4Establish a performance reporting process to track implementation, progress, and impact of changes by location.  Task Step 5Report progress to the clinical sub-committee quarterly to review findings & plan any needed changes.  Milestone #4 Caducate all staff on care pathways and INTERACT principles.  Task Training program for all SNF staff established encompassing care pathways and INTERACT principles.  Task Step 1Identify training needs by partner based on staffing	
Step 1Utilize existing best practices of partner organizations to identify options for care pathways or tools focused to early identification to avoid hospital transfers; Present options to the clinical sub-committee for review & revisions. (IT Tool: Allscripts Care Director)  Task Step 2Present recommendation of a PPS wide best practice standard to the Clinical Integration Committee for review, revision, and approval.  Task Step 3Publish and communicate the approved PPS wide best practice standard to all partners with an expectation of timing for implementation as well as staff training & ongoing training.  Task Step 4Establish a performance reporting process to track implementation, progress, and impact of changes by location.  Task Step 5Report progress to the clinical sub-committee quarterly to review findings & plan any needed changes.  Milestone #4 Educate all staff on care pathways and INTERACT principles.  Task Training program for all SNF staff established encompassing care pathways and INTERACT principles.  Task Step 1Identify training needs by partner based on staffling	
to identify options for care pathways or tools focused to early identification to avoid hospital transfers; Present options to the clinical sub-committee for review & revisions. (IT Tool: Allscripts Care Director)  Task  Step 2 Present recommendation of a PPS wide best practice standard to the Clinical Integration Committee for review, revision, and approval.  Task  Step 3 Publish and communicate the approved PPS wide best practice standard to all partners with an expectation of timing for implementation as well as staff training & ongoing training.  Task  Step 4 Establish a performance reporting process to track implementation, progress, and impact of changes by location.  Task  Step 5 Report progress to the clinical sub-committee quarterly to review findings & plan any needed changes.  Milestone #4  Educate all staff on care pathways and INTERACT principles.  Task  Task  Training program for all SNF staff established encompassing 0 0 0 0 3 8 13 19 27 27 care pathways and INTERACT principles.  Task  Task  Task  Task  Task  Task  Step 1 Identify training needs by partner based on staffing	
to identify options for care pathways or tools focused to early identification to avoid hospital transfers; Present options to the clinical sub-committee for review & revisions. (IT Tool: Allscripts Care Director)  Task  Step 2 Present recommendation of a PPS wide best practice standard to the Clinical Integration Committee for review, revision, and approval.  Task  Step 3 Publish and communicate the approved PPS wide best practice standard to all partners with an expectation of timing for implementation as well as staff training & ongoing training.  Task  Step 4 Establish a performance reporting process to track implementation, progress, and impact of changes by location.  Task  Step 5 Report progress to the clinical sub-committee quarterly to review findings & plan any needed changes.  Milestone #4  Educate all staff on care pathways and INTERACT principles.  Task  Task  Training program for all SNF staff established encompassing 0 0 0 0 3 8 13 19 27 27 care pathways and INTERACT principles.  Task  Task  Task  Task  Task  Task  Step 1 Identify training needs by partner based on staffing	
clinical sub-committee for review & revisions. (IT Tool: Allscripts Care Director) Task Step 2 Present recommendation of a PPS wide best practice standard to the Clinical Integration Committee for review, revision, and approval.  Task Step 3 Publish and communicate the approved PPS wide best practice standard to all partners with an expectation of timing for implementation as well as staff training & ongoing training.  Task Step 4 Establish a performance reporting process to track implementation, progress, and impact of changes by location.  Task Step 5 Report progress to the clinical sub-committee quarterly to review findings & plan any needed changes.  Milestone #4 Educate all staff on care pathways and INTERACT principles.  Task Training program for all SNF staff established encompassing Task Training program for all SNF staff established encompassing Task Task Task Task Task Task Task Task	
Care Director) Task Step 2Present recommendation of a PPS wide best practice standard to the Clinical Integration Committee for review, revision, and approval.  Task Step 3Publish and communicate the approved PPS wide best practice standard to all partners with an expectation of timing for implementation as well as staff training & ongoing training.  Task Step 4Establish a performance reporting process to track implementation, progress, and impact of changes by location.  Task Step 5Report progress to the clinical sub-committee quarterly to review findings & plan any needed changes.  Milestone #4 Educate all staff on care pathways and INTERACT principles.  Task Training program for all SNF staff established encompassing 0 0 0 0 3 8 13 19 27 27 care pathways and INTERACT principles.  Task Step 1Identify training needs by partner based on staffing	
Task Step 2Present recommendation of a PPS wide best practice standard to the Clinical Integration Committee for review, revision, and approval.  Task Step 3Publish and communicate the approved PPS wide best practice standard to all partners with an expectation of timing for implementation as well as staff training & ongoing training.  Task Step 4Establish a performance reporting process to track implementation, progress, and impact of changes by location.  Task Step 5Report progress to the clinical sub-committee quarterly to review findings & plan any needed changes.  Milestone #4 Educate all staff on care pathways and INTERACT principles.  Task Training program for all SNF staff established encompassing 0 0 0 3 8 13 19 27 27 care pathways and INTERACT principles.  Task Step 1Identify training needs by partner based on staffing	
Step 2Present recommendation of a PPS wide best practice standard to the Clinical Integration Committee for review, revision, and approval.  Task Step 3Publish and communicate the approved PPS wide best practice standard to all partners with an expectation of timing for implementation as well as staff training & ongoing training.  Task Step 4Establish a performance reporting process to track implementation, progress, and impact of changes by location.  Task Step 5Report progress to the clinical sub-committee quarterly to review findings & plan any needed changes.  Milestone #4 Educate all staff on care pathways and INTERACT principles.  Task Training program for all SNF staff established encompassing a pathways and INTERACT principles.  Task Step 1Identify training needs by partner based on staffing	
standard to the Clinical Integration Committee for review, revision, and approval.  Task  Step 3Publish and communicate the approved PPS wide best practice standard to all partners with an expectation of timing for implementation as well as staff training & ongoing training.  Task  Step 4Establish a performance reporting process to track implementation, progress, and impact of changes by location.  Task  Step 5Report progress to the clinical sub-committee quarterly to review findings & plan any needed changes.  Milestone #4  Educate all staff on care pathways and INTERACT principles.  Task  Training program for all SNF staff established encompassing 0 0 0 0 3 8 13 19 27 27 care pathways and INTERACT principles.  Task  Step 1Identify training needs by partner based on staffing	
revision, and approval.  Task Step 3Publish and communicate the approved PPS wide best practice standard to all partners with an expectation of timing for implementation as well as staff training & ongoing training.  Task Step 4Establish a performance reporting process to track implementation, progress, and impact of changes by location.  Task Step 5Report progress to the clinical sub-committee quarterly to review findings & plan any needed changes.  Milestone #4 Educate all staff on care pathways and INTERACT principles.  Task Training program for all SNF staff established encompassing 0 0 0 3 8 13 19 27 27 care pathways and INTERACT principles.  Task Step 1Identify training needs by partner based on staffing	
Task Step 3Publish and communicate the approved PPS wide best practice standard to all partners with an expectation of timing for implementation as well as staff training & ongoing training.  Task Step 4Establish a performance reporting process to track implementation, progress, and impact of changes by location.  Task Step 5Report progress to the clinical sub-committee quarterly to review findings & plan any needed changes.  Milestone #4 Educate all staff on care pathways and INTERACT principles.  Task Training program for all SNF staff established encompassing 0 0 0 0 3 8 13 19 27 27 care pathways and INTERACT principles.  Task Step 1Identify training needs by partner based on staffing	
Step 3Publish and communicate the approved PPS wide best practice standard to all partners with an expectation of timing for implementation as well as staff training & ongoing training.  Task Step 4Establish a performance reporting process to track implementation, progress, and impact of changes by location.  Task Step 5Report progress to the clinical sub-committee quarterly to review findings & plan any needed changes.  Milestone #4 Educate all staff on care pathways and INTERACT principles.  Task Training program for all SNF staff established encompassing 0 0 0 3 8 13 19 27 27 care pathways and INTERACT principles.  Task Step 1Identify training needs by partner based on staffing	
practice standard to all partners with an expectation of timing for implementation as well as staff training & ongoing training.  Task Step 4Establish a performance reporting process to track implementation, progress, and impact of changes by location.  Task Step 5Report progress to the clinical sub-committee quarterly to review findings & plan any needed changes.  Milestone #4 Educate all staff on care pathways and INTERACT principles.  Task Training program for all SNF staff established encompassing care pathways and INTERACT principles.  Task Step 1Identify training needs by partner based on staffing	
for implementation as well as staff training & ongoing training.  Task Step 4Establish a performance reporting process to track implementation, progress, and impact of changes by location.  Task Step 5Report progress to the clinical sub-committee quarterly to review findings & plan any needed changes.  Milestone #4 Educate all staff on care pathways and INTERACT principles.  Task Training program for all SNF staff established encompassing care pathways and INTERACT principles.  Task Step 1Identify training needs by partner based on staffing	
Task Step 4Establish a performance reporting process to track implementation, progress, and impact of changes by location.  Task Step 5Report progress to the clinical sub-committee quarterly to review findings & plan any needed changes.  Milestone #4 Educate all staff on care pathways and INTERACT principles.  Task Training program for all SNF staff established encompassing care pathways and INTERACT principles.  Task Step 1Identify training needs by partner based on staffing	
Step 4Establish a performance reporting process to track implementation, progress, and impact of changes by location.  Task Step 5Report progress to the clinical sub-committee quarterly to review findings & plan any needed changes.  Milestone #4 Educate all staff on care pathways and INTERACT principles.  Task Training program for all SNF staff established encompassing care pathways and INTERACT principles.  Task Step 1Identify training needs by partner based on staffing	
implementation, progress, and impact of changes by location.  Task Step 5Report progress to the clinical sub-committee quarterly to review findings & plan any needed changes.  Milestone #4 Educate all staff on care pathways and INTERACT principles.  Task Training program for all SNF staff established encompassing of a graph of the pathways and INTERACT principles.  Task Step 1Identify training needs by partner based on staffing	
Task Step 5Report progress to the clinical sub-committee quarterly to review findings & plan any needed changes.  Milestone #4 Educate all staff on care pathways and INTERACT principles.  Task Training program for all SNF staff established encompassing of 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
Step 5Report progress to the clinical sub-committee quarterly to review findings & plan any needed changes.  Milestone #4 Educate all staff on care pathways and INTERACT principles.  Task Training program for all SNF staff established encompassing of a line of the pathways and INTERACT principles.  Task Step 1Identify training needs by partner based on staffing	
to review findings & plan any needed changes.  Milestone #4 Educate all staff on care pathways and INTERACT principles.  Task Training program for all SNF staff established encompassing of care pathways and INTERACT principles.  Task Step 1Identify training needs by partner based on staffing	
Milestone #4 Educate all staff on care pathways and INTERACT principles.  Task Training program for all SNF staff established encompassing 0 0 0 3 8 13 19 27 27 care pathways and INTERACT principles.  Task Step 1Identify training needs by partner based on staffing	
Educate all staff on care pathways and INTERACT principles.  Task  Training program for all SNF staff established encompassing 0 0 0 3 8 13 19 27 27 care pathways and INTERACT principles.  Task  Step 1Identify training needs by partner based on staffing	
Training program for all SNF staff established encompassing 0 0 0 3 8 13 19 27 27 care pathways and INTERACT principles.  Task Step 1Identify training needs by partner based on staffing	
Training program for all SNF staff established encompassing 0 0 0 3 8 13 19 27 27 care pathways and INTERACT principles.  Task Step 1Identify training needs by partner based on staffing	
care pathways and INTERACT principles.  Task Step 1Identify training needs by partner based on staffing	07
Task Step 1Identify training needs by partner based on staffing	27
Step 1Identify training needs by partner based on staffing	
levels, historic use of INTERACT, or unmet training needs (all sites).	
Task	
Step 2Utilize existing resources or subject matter experts to	
create basic training expectations identified by categories of	
staff.	
Task	
Step 3Use the clinical sub-committee to review/revise training	
plan.	
Task	
Step 4Communicate training expectations to all partners	
committed to the INTERACT project. Provide additional training	
as needed on care pathways and INTERACT principles for staff	
members.	



Page 175 of 363 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
(Milestone/Task Name)	ואס, וזע	Di i,Q2	Di i,Q3	Di I,Q4	D12,Q1	D12,Q2	D12,Q3	D12,Q4	D13,Q1	D13,Q2
Task										
Step 5Load training expectations into Performance Logic for										
monthly partner updates of progress.										
Milestone #5										
Implement Advance Care Planning tools to assist residents and										
families in expressing and documenting their wishes for near end of life and end of life care.										
Task										
Advance Care Planning tools incorporated into program (as										
evidenced by policies and procedures).										
Task										
Step 1Identify industry or partner best practices for Advance										
Care Planning tools and present for discussion & planning by										
the clinical sub-committee.										
Task										
Step 2Engage the Palliative Care clinical sub-committee										
chair to review & revise proposed best practices for Advance										
Care Planning Tools.										
Task										
Step 3Ensure engagement of physicians by presenting tools										
at designated partner physician meetings or leadership. Allow										
for input.										
Task										
Step 4Present proposal of Advance Care Planning tools to be										
used PPS-wide to the Clinical Integration Committee for										
approval. Task										
Step 5Publish & communicate the plan approved to all partners with expectations of timing for roll-out.										
Task										
Step 6Create a reporting process to the PMO clinical staff for										
implementation of the tools as well as feedback on utilization for										
ongoing updates to ensure process improvements.										
Task										
Step 7 Load training and reporting expectations into										
Performance Logic										
Milestone #6										
Create coaching program to facilitate and support										
implementation.										
Task	0	0	0	3	8	13	19	27	27	27
INTERACT coaching program established at each SNF.		ļ				,,,	1,0	21		
Task										
Step 1Create an coaching program outline and present to the										
clinical sub-committee for review & revisions.										



Page 176 of 363 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements									51/2 6 /	
(Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Task										
Step 2Allow existing facilities utilizing INTERACT to review										
coaching program proposals for review & revisions.										
Task										
Step 3Publish and communicate the coaching program with a										
partner schedule for training that is flexible to										
partner/staff/provider needs.  Task										
Step 4Input training schedule into Performance Logic (PMO										
Tool) to establish expectations of timing & deliverables.										
Milestone #7										
Educate patient and family/caretakers, to facilitate participation										
in planning of care.										
Task										
Patients and families educated and involved in planning of care										
using INTERACT principles.										
Task										
Step 1Identify existing patient/family/caretaker educational										
programs housed at facilities or performed by CBO's.  Task										
Step 2Use existing SME's or best practices to inform a PPS										
foundation of education for patients/family/caretakers; Present										
to clinical sub-committee for review & revisions.										
Task										
Step 3Invite CBO's with this expertise to review program and										
provide input and recommendations for use of the CBO.										
Task										
Step 4Publish & communicate educational program to the										
committed partners involved.										
Task										
Step 5Contract with CBO's for educational opportunities										
identified in this requirement.  Milestone #8										
Establish enhanced communication with acute care hospitals,										
preferably with EHR and HIE connectivity.										
Task										
EHR meets Meaningful Use Stage 2 CMS requirements										
(Note: any/all MU requirements adjusted by CMS will be										
incorporated into the assessment criteria.)										
Task	•			_		_	_	_	,	4
EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY requirements.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1
Task										
EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY	0	0	0	3	8	13	19	27	27	27



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 177 of 363 **Run Date:** 09/24/2015

Project Requirements	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
(Milestone/Task Name)	, , , ,	, -,-	,	, -, -,	_,	_, _,_	_, _, _,	_, _,	, , ,	- <b>,</b>
requirements.										
Task										
Step 1Utilize the IT survey outlined in the Organization										
Implementation Plan to identify partners with no EHR or EHR's that do not meet Meaning Use expectations. (EHR Direct										
Messaging, HIE-Healthix, Cureatr Secure Text Messaging)										
Task										
Step 2Follow the plan outlined in the IT Implementation Plan										
to identify a roadmap & timing to close the gap for non-EHR										
use or MU inadequacies.										
Task										
Step 3Provide ongoing feedback to the clinical sub- committee regarding connectivity or issues identified.										
Milestone #9										
Measure outcomes (including quality assessment/root cause										
analysis of transfer) in order to identify additional interventions.										
Task										
Membership of quality committee is representative of PPS staff involved in quality improvement processes and other										
stakeholders.										
Task										
Quality committee identifies opportunities for quality										
improvement and use of rapid cycle improvement										
methodologies, develops implementation plans, and evaluates										
results of quality improvement initiatives.										
PPS evaluates and creates action plans based on key quality										
metrics, to include applicable metrics in Attachment J.										
Task										
Service and quality outcome measures are reported to all										
stakeholders. Task										
Step 1As a clinical sub-committee, identify the top clinical										
indicators that best represent the patient population, program,										
or process that the INTERACT program will influence.										
Task										
Step 2Establish baselines, risk adjusted as needed, of clinical										
indicators identified for all committed partners and compare to national or local industry benchmarks.										
Task										
Step 3Identify risks associated with indicators as they relate										
to the requirements of the project to ensure adequate influence										
on metrics.										



Run Date: 09/24/2015

Page 178 of 363

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements	DV4 04	DV4 00	DV4 02	DV4 O4	DV2 04	DV2 02	DV2 02	DV2 04	DV2 04	DV2 02
(Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Task										
Step 4Communicate baseline, benchmark, and risk										
information to the clinical sub-committee & the Clinical										
Integration Committee (Quality Committee) for review &										
feedback.										
Task										
Step 5Establish reporting expectations for all indicators										
utilizing Amalgam Population Health andor Allscripts Care										
Director Analytics to be reported to the clinical sub-committee										
and Clinical Integration Committee for review & clinical process										
recommendations for changes to positively affect individual										
indicators.										
Task										
Step 6PMO clinical staff focused to rapid cycle evaluation will										
become the primary driver of the data to ensure tracking &										
progress to change. PMO staff will work directly with partners										
based on the feedback from the Clinical Integration Committee										
to influence change.										
Task										
Step 7 Load expectations for measuring outcomes into Performance Logic										
Milestone #10										
Use EHRs and other technical platforms to track all patients										
engaged in the project.										
Task										
PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively										
engaged patients for project milestone reporting.										
Task										
Step 1Communicate & discuss the definition of 'engaged										
patient' with the clinical sub-committee as well as the										
expectations for patient engagement to ensure all partners are										
aware of expectations.										
Step 2Identify reporting capabilities by partner to track										
engaged patients while ensuring PHI data security.										
Task										
Step 3PMO to partner with any organization without the										
ability to track engaged patients to identify a plan of tracking.										
Task										
Step 4Document process(s) by partner of tracking engaged										
patients.										
Task										
Step 5Utilize EHRs or other platforms to track engaged										
patients & report to the PMO monthly regarding										



Page 179 of 363 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
volume/performance.										

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Milestone #1										
Implement INTERACT at each participating SNF, demonstrated										
by active use of the INTERACT 3.0 toolkit and other resources										
available at http://interact2.net.										
Task										
INTERACT principles implemented at each participating SNF.										
Task	0.7	07	0.7	0.7	07	07	07	0.7	0.7	07
Nursing home to hospital transfers reduced.	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27
Task	0.7	0-		0.7	0=	0.7	0.7	0.7		.=
INTERACT 3.0 Toolkit used at each SNF.	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27
Task										
Step 1Survey partners to identify current clinical state & use										
of INTERACT or INTERACT like principles.										
Task										
Step 2Identify partners currently not utilizing INTERACT &										
create an action plan with timing for implementation.										
Task										
Step 3Present educational sessions at the clinical sub-										
committee on INTERACT principles, implementation of										
INTERACT, or success stories of INTERACT for partners										
currently not utilizing or utilizing to the max capacity at the										
clinical sub-committee meetings.										
Task										
Step 4Establish baseline hospital transfer rates for all SNF's;										
publish & communicate to the clinical sub-committee. Compare										
rates to national or local standards, identify outliers, and										
engage clinical sub-committee for discussions to begin										
improvements.										
Step 5Create a timeline to include all partners for the										
implementation of INTERACT that aligns with the project										
requirement end date of DY2, Q4.										
Step 6Create a PPS educational opportunity for staff &										
providers for INTERACT with a train the trainer style to ensure										
ongoing education.										
Task										
Step 7Implement the INTERACT partner implementation										



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 180 of 363 **Run Date:** 09/24/2015

Project Requirements	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
(Milestone/Task Name)	510,40	510,41	514,41	514,42	514,40	511,41	۵۱٥,۹۱	5.0,42	510,40	510,41
timeline into Performance Logic for progress tracking by partners.										
Task										
Step 8Utilize PMO clinical staff and existing best practice organizations to be a resource for implementation or knowledge source for implementation or ongoing support.										
Milestone #2										
Identify a facility champion who will engage other staff and serve as a coach and leader of INTERACT program.										
Task Facility champion identified for each SNF.	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27
Task										
Step 1Survey partners to identify any existing facility champions or providers with the skillset and ability to become a champion.										
Task										
Step 2Identify core expectations & ongoing educational expectations of a 'facility champion' and submit to the clinical sub-committee for review & recommendation to the Clinical Integration Committee for approval.										
Task										
Step 3Identify a facility champion, based on the survey, and present to the clinical sub-committee for review & recommendation to the Clinical Integration Committee for approval.										
Task										
Step 4Extend invite of all clinical sub-committee meetings to all facility champions in order to allow for networking, education, or progress updates.										
Task										
Step 5Establish an expectation of the PMO clinical staff to check-in quarterly with each clinical champion to identify trends, issues, or needs of the programs.										
Milestone #3										
Implement care pathways and other clinical tools for monitoring chronically ill patients, with the goal of early identification of potential instability and intervention to avoid hospital transfer.										
Task										
Care pathways and clinical tool(s) created to monitor chronically-ill patients.										
Task PPS has developed and implemented interventions aimed at avoiding eventual hospital transfer and has trained staff on use of interventions in alignment with the PPS strategic plan to										



Page 181 of 363 Run Date : 09/24/2015

#### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
monitor critically ill patients and avoid hospital readmission.										
Task										
Step 1Utilize existing best practices of partner organizations to identify options for care pathways or tools focused to early identification to avoid hospital transfers; Present options to the clinical sub-committee for review & revisions. (IT Tool: Allscripts Care Director)										
Task										
Step 2Present recommendation of a PPS wide best practice standard to the Clinical Integration Committee for review, revision, and approval.										
Task										
Step 3Publish and communicate the approved PPS wide best practice standard to all partners with an expectation of timing for implementation as well as staff training & ongoing training.										
Task										
Step 4Establish a performance reporting process to track implementation, progress, and impact of changes by location.										
Task										
Step 5Report progress to the clinical sub-committee quarterly to review findings & plan any needed changes.										
Milestone #4										
Educate all staff on care pathways and INTERACT principles.										
Task Training program for all SNF staff established encompassing care pathways and INTERACT principles.	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27
Task										
Step 1Identify training needs by partner based on staffing levels, historic use of INTERACT, or unmet training needs (all sites).										
Task										
Step 2Utilize existing resources or subject matter experts to create basic training expectations identified by categories of staff.										
Task										
Step 3Use the clinical sub-committee to review/revise training plan.										
Task										
Step 4Communicate training expectations to all partners committed to the INTERACT project. Provide additional training as needed on care pathways and INTERACT principles for staff members.										



Page 182 of 363 Run Date : 09/24/2015

#### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Project Requirements	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
(Milestone/Task Name)	D13,Q3	D13,Q4	D14,Q1	D14,Q2	D14,Q3	D14,Q4	וא,עום,	D13,Q2	D13,Q3	D13,Q4
Task										
Step 5Load training expectations into Performance Logic for										
monthly partner updates of progress.										
Milestone #5										
Implement Advance Care Planning tools to assist residents and										
families in expressing and documenting their wishes for near										
end of life and end of life care.										
Task										
Advance Care Planning tools incorporated into program (as										
evidenced by policies and procedures).										
Task										
Step 1Identify industry or partner best practices for Advance										
Care Planning tools and present for discussion & planning by										
the clinical sub-committee.										
Task										
Step 2Engage the Palliative Care clinical sub-committee										
chair to review & revise proposed best practices for Advance										
Care Planning Tools.										
Task										
Step 3Ensure engagement of physicians by presenting tools										
at designated partner physician meetings or leadership. Allow										
for input.										
Task										
Step 4Present proposal of Advance Care Planning tools to be										
used PPS-wide to the Clinical Integration Committee for										
approval.										
Task										
Step 5Publish & communicate the plan approved to all										
partners with expectations of timing for roll-out.										
Task										
Step 6Create a reporting process to the PMO clinical staff for										
implementation of the tools as well as feedback on utilization for										
ongoing updates to ensure process improvements.										
Task										
Step 7 Load training and reporting expectations into										
Performance Logic										
Milestone #6										
Create coaching program to facilitate and support										
implementation.										
Task		1						1		
INTERACT coaching program established at each SNF.	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27
Task										
Step 1Create an coaching program outline and present to the										
clinical sub-committee for review & revisions.										
Cililical Sub-collillittee for Teview & Tevisions.		1		1	1			1	1	



Page 183 of 363 Run Date : 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DVE O2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
(Milestone/Task Name)	טויס,עט,	D13,Q4	D14,Q1	D14,Q2	D14,Q3	D14,Q4	טוס,עו	DY5,Q2	טוס,עט	D15,Q4
Task										
Step 2Allow existing facilities utilizing INTERACT to review										
coaching program proposals for review & revisions.										
Task										
Step 3Publish and communicate the coaching program with a										
partner schedule for training that is flexible to										
partner/staff/provider needs.  Task										
Step 4Input training schedule into Performance Logic (PMO										
Tool) to establish expectations of timing & deliverables.										
Milestone #7										
Educate patient and family/caretakers, to facilitate participation										
in planning of care.										
Task										
Patients and families educated and involved in planning of care										
using INTERACT principles.										
Task										
Step 1ldentify existing patient/family/caretaker educational										
programs housed at facilities or performed by CBO's.  Task										
Step 2Use existing SME's or best practices to inform a PPS										
foundation of education for patients/family/caretakers; Present										
to clinical sub-committee for review & revisions.										
Task										
Step 3Invite CBO's with this expertise to review program and										
provide input and recommendations for use of the CBO.										
Task										
Step 4Publish & communicate educational program to the										
committed partners involved.										
Task										
Step 5Contract with CBO's for educational opportunities										
identified in this requirement.										
Milestone #8										
Establish enhanced communication with acute care hospitals, preferably with EHR and HIE connectivity.										
Task										
EHR meets Meaningful Use Stage 2 CMS requirements										
(Note: any/all MU requirements adjusted by CMS will be										
incorporated into the assessment criteria.)										
Task										
EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
requirements.										
EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27



Page 184 of 363 Run Date : 09/24/2015

#### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Project Requirements	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
(Milestone/Task Name)	2:0,40	2.0,4.	211,41	2 : 1, <=	2 : 1,40	2,	2.0,4.	2:0,42	210,40	2:0,4:
requirements.										
Task										
Step 1Utilize the IT survey outlined in the Organization										
Implementation Plan to identify partners with no EHR or EHR's										
that do not meet Meaning Use expectations. (EHR Direct										
Messaging, HIE-Healthix, Cureatr Secure Text Messaging)										
Task										
Step 2Follow the plan outlined in the IT Implementation Plan										
to identify a roadmap & timing to close the gap for non-EHR										
use or MU inadequacies.										
Task										
Step 3Provide ongoing feedback to the clinical sub-										
committee regarding connectivity or issues identified.  Milestone #9										
Measure outcomes (including quality assessment/root cause										
analysis of transfer) in order to identify additional interventions.										
Task										
Membership of quality committee is representative of PPS staff										
involved in quality improvement processes and other										
stakeholders.										
Task										
Quality committee identifies opportunities for quality										
improvement and use of rapid cycle improvement										
methodologies, develops implementation plans, and evaluates										
results of quality improvement initiatives.  Task										
PPS evaluates and creates action plans based on key quality										
metrics, to include applicable metrics in Attachment J.										
Task										
Service and quality outcome measures are reported to all										
stakeholders.										
Task										
Step 1As a clinical sub-committee, identify the top clinical										
indicators that best represent the patient population, program,										
or process that the INTERACT program will influence.										
Task										
Step 2Establish baselines, risk adjusted as needed, of clinical										
indicators identified for all committed partners and compare to										
national or local industry benchmarks.  Task										
Step 3Identify risks associated with indicators as they relate										
to the requirements of the project to ensure adequate influence										
on metrics.										



Page 185 of 363 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
(Milestone/Task Name)	D13,Q3	D13,Q4	D14,Q1	D14,Q2	D14,Q3	D14,Q4	D13,Q1	D13,Q2	D13,Q3	D13,Q4
Task										
Step 4Communicate baseline, benchmark, and risk										
information to the clinical sub-committee & the Clinical										
Integration Committee (Quality Committee) for review &										
feedback.										
Task										
Step 5Establish reporting expectations for all indicators										
utilizing Amalgam Population Health andor Allscripts Care										
Director Analytics to be reported to the clinical sub-committee										
and Clinical Integration Committee for review & clinical process										
recommendations for changes to positively affect individual										
indicators.										
Task										
Step 6PMO clinical staff focused to rapid cycle evaluation will										
become the primary driver of the data to ensure tracking &										
progress to change. PMO staff will work directly with partners										
based on the feedback from the Clinical Integration Committee										
to influence change.										
Task										
Step 7 Load expectations for measuring outcomes into										
Performance Logic										
Milestone #10										
Use EHRs and other technical platforms to track all patients										
engaged in the project.										
Task										
PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively										
engaged patients for project milestone reporting.										
Task										
Step 1Communicate & discuss the definition of 'engaged										
patient' with the clinical sub-committee as well as the										
expectations for patient engagement to ensure all partners are										
aware of expectations.										
Task										
Step 2Identify reporting capabilities by partner to track										
engaged patients while ensuring PHI data security.										
Task										
Step 3PMO to partner with any organization without the										
ability to track engaged patients to identify a plan of tracking.										
Task										
Step 4Document process(s) by partner of tracking engaged										
patients.										
Task		1	1	1	1	1				
Step 5Utilize EHRs or other platforms to track engaged										
patients & report to the PMO monthly regarding										



Page 186 of 363 Run Date: 09/24/2015

#### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

#### NewYork-Presbyterian/Queens (PPS ID:40)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
volume/performance.										

#### **Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads**

	Milestone Name	User ID	File Name	Description	Upload Date	
--	----------------	---------	-----------	-------------	-------------	--

No Records Found

#### **Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Implement INTERACT at each participating SNF,	
demonstrated by active use of the INTERACT 3.0	
toolkit and other resources available at	
http://interact2.net.	
Identify a facility champion who will engage other	
staff and serve as a coach and leader of	
INTERACT program.	
Implement care pathways and other clinical tools	
for monitoring chronically ill patients, with the goal	
of early identification of potential instability and	
intervention to avoid hospital transfer.	
Educate all staff on care pathways and INTERACT	
principles.	
Implement Advance Care Planning tools to assist	
residents and families in expressing and	
documenting their wishes for near end of life and	
end of life care.	
Create coaching program to facilitate and support	
implementation.	
Educate patient and family/caretakers, to facilitate	
participation in planning of care.	
Establish enhanced communication with acute care	
hospitals, preferably with EHR and HIE	
connectivity.	
Measure outcomes (including quality	
assessment/root cause analysis of transfer) in	
order to identify additional interventions.	



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 187 of 363 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

NewYork-Presbyterian/Queens (PPS ID:40)

#### **Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Use EHRs and other technical platforms to track all	
patients engaged in the project.	



#### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

**Run Date**: 09/24/2015

Page 188 of 363

NewYork-Presbyterian/Queens (PPS ID:40)

☑ IPQR Module 2.b.vii.5 - PPS Defined Milestones

#### Instructions:

Please enter and update baseline target dates, as well as work breakdown tasks with target dates for PPS-defined milestones.

	Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	
--	---------------------	--------	-------------	------------	----------	---------------------	----------------------------------	--

No Records Found

#### **PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads**

Milestone Name	User ID	File Name	Description	Upload Date

No Records Found

#### **PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
iniiootorio rtarrio	

No Records Found



# New York State Department Of Health Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 189 of 363 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

	IPQR Module 2.b.vii.6 - IA Monitoring											
Inst	nstructions:											



#### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Run Date: 09/24/2015

Page 190 of 363

NewYork-Presbyterian/Queens (PPS ID:40)

#### Project 2.b.viii – Hospital-Home Care Collaboration Solutions

☑ IPQR Module 2.b.viii.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies

#### Instructions:

Please describe what the major risks are for this project, as well as the actions you plan to take to mitigate them.

Risk #1: The engagement of the patients. In order for this project to be successful, patients need to accept and participate in the home care plan, including Advanced Care Planning, as medically necessary, in transition from the hospital to home care.

Mitigation #1: This risk will be mitigated by utilizing a patient-centric rapid response team to educate the patient/care giver on the benefits of engaging with the home care and advanced care planning, as medically warranted. The home care providers will utilize INTERACT-like principles to duplication of efforts surrounding the .

Risk #2: Home Care providers adoption of an INTERACT like tool

Mitigation #2: NYHQ will secure commitment from the Home Care providers to adopt INTERACT-like tools.

Risk #3: The lack of telehealth infrastructure at participating PPS providers.

Mitigation #3: In order to expand the telehealth infrastructure, several PPS partners requested CRFP funds through the state process.

Additionally, the PPS budgeting process will allocate a portion of the DSRIP funds for uncovered services. Both of these funding sources will help to mitigate this risk and ensure this is project requirement is met by the PPS.

Risk #4: Standardization of care pathways with the ability to track utilization and outcomes with EHR/RHIO tools.

Mitigation #4: The IT Committee will partner with the clinical sub-committee to ensure understanding of use as well as gap of needs for IT tools for proper tracking. PPS standardization & expectations will be set by the clinical sub-committee.

Risk #5: Full partner use of the RHIO to maximize access to patient records for care coordination to include pharmacies.

Mitigation #5: Pharmacies will be included in all clinical planning & IT discussions/surveys to ensure understanding of the current state & needs of the program.

Risk #6: The lack of interoperability of IT platforms and tools (INTERACT & INTERACT like) to avoid duplication of workflows and inconsistency of processes.

Mitigation #6: EMR & RHIO tools will be maximized & workflows will be standardized to ensure similarity and focus to outcomes.

Risk #7: Proper tracking of 'engaged patients' utilizing multiple EHR's and partners with no electronic capabilities.



# New York State Department Of Health Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 191 of 363 Run Date : 09/24/2015

NewYork-Presbyterian/Queens (PPS ID:40)

Mitigation #7: A PPS Population Health Tool will be utilized to track patients (Allscripts) for all partners to focus to consistent tracking & measures.



Page 192 of 363 Run Date : 09/24/2015

#### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

NewYork-Presbyterian/Queens (PPS ID:40)

☑ IPQR Module 2.b.viii.2 - Project Implementation Speed

#### Instructions:

Please specify how many providers will have met all of the project requirements (as set out in the project Plan Application) per quarter. These cumulative numbers must align with commitments in the PPS Application. Note: data entered into this table must represent CUMULATIVE figures.

Benchmarks							
100% Total Committed By							
DY3,Q4							

Provider Type	Total	Year,Quarter (DY1,Q1 – DY3,Q2)										
Provider Type	Commitment	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2	
Home Care Facilities	8	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	3	4	5	
Total Committed Providers	8	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	3	4	5	
Percent Committed Providers(%)		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	12.50	25.00	37.50	50.00	62.50	

Provider Type	Total	Year,Quarter (DY3,Q3 – DY5,Q4)									
Provider Type	Commitment	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Home Care Facilities	8	6	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
Total Committed Providers	8	6	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
Percent Committed Providers(%)		75.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

#### **Current File Uploads**

		-	
User ID	File Name	File Description	Upload Date

No Records Found

### Narrative Text :



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Run Date: 09/24/2015

Page 193 of 363

NewYork-Presbyterian/Queens (PPS ID:40)

☑ IPQR Module 2.b.viii.3 - Patient Engagement Speed

#### Instructions:

Please specify how many patients will have become 'Actively Engaged' (as set out in the Project Plan Application) per quarter. These cumulative numbers must align with commitments in the PPS Application. Note: data entered into this table must represent CUMULATIVE figures.

Benchmarks							
100% Actively Engaged By	Expected Patient Engagement						
DY3,Q4	1,205						

Year,Quarter (DY1,Q1 – DY3,Q2)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Patients Engaged	0	241	331	542	145	482	627	964	181	603
Percent of Expected Patient Engagement(%)	0.00	20.00	27.47	44.98	12.03	40.00	52.03	80.00	15.02	50.04

Year,Quarter (DY3,Q3 – DY5,Q4)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Patients Engaged	784	1,205	181	603	784	1,205	181	603	784	1,205
Percent of Expected Patient Engagement(%)	65.06	100.00	15.02	50.04	65.06	100.00	15.02	50.04	65.06	100.00

#### **Current File Uploads**

User ID	File Name	File Description	Upload Date
---------	-----------	------------------	-------------

No Records Found

#### Narrative Text :



Page 194 of 363

**Run Date:** 09/24/2015

#### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

NewYork-Presbyterian/Queens (PPS ID:40)

☑ IPQR Module 2.b.viii.4 - Prescribed Milestones

#### Instructions:

Please enter baseline target dates and work breakdown tasks with target dates for each of the milestones below.

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Milestone #1 Assemble Rapid Response Teams (hospital/home care) to facilitate patient discharge to home and assure needed home care services are in place, including, if appropriate, hospice.	Project	N/A	In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2019	03/31/2019	DY4 Q4
Task Rapid Response Teams are facilitating hospital-home care collaboration, with procedures and protocols for: - discharge planning - discharge facilitation - confirmation of home care services	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2019	03/31/2019	DY4 Q4
Task Step 1Utilize previously completed partner survey to identify current state of discharge protocols and practice.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task Step 2Identify existing best practices of partner organizations to identify options for care pathways or tools focused on common barriers affecting a seamless transitions from hospital to Home Care.	Project		In Progress	08/01/2015	11/01/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Step 3 Present best practice to the Clinical Integration & Quality Committee for approval.	Project		In Progress	11/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Step 4 Publish and distribute best practice and expectations of the partners to include the use of Cureator Secure Text Messaging.	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	02/29/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Step 5 Utilize the PPS best practice in developing a rapid response team.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Step 6Ensure the scope of committed home care services and patient acceptance of services prior to discharge.	Project		In Progress	11/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Step 7Populate quarterly meetings with the hospital case management department and home care providers to review root-cause-analysis for re-	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4



#### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Page 195 of 363 Run Date: 09/24/2015

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
admissions and revise best practice guidelines.							
Task							
Step 8 Establish reporting expectations to review the performance of the best	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
practices implemented to include reporting tools, timing and accountability.							
Task Step 9 Quarterly reports will be provided to the clinical sub-committee for reviews of the effectiveness of the standard. Adjustments will be presented to the Clinical Integration Committee for approval.	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2019	03/31/2019	DY4 Q4
Milestone #2 Ensure home care staff have knowledge and skills to identify and respond to patient risks for readmission, as well as to support evidence-based medicine and chronic care management.	Project	N/A	In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Staff trained on care model, specific to: - patient risks for readmission - evidence-based preventive medicine - chronic disease management	Provider	Home Care Facilities	In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Evidence-based guidelines for chronic-condition management implemented.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 1Survey partners on existing staff training programs focused on patient risk for readmissions, evidence based medicine & chronic care management and hospice screening tools.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task Step 2Outline a best practice education process designed for staff and providers utilizing industry standards such as National Home Care & Hospice (example).	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Step 3Review training model with the clinical sub-committee, receive feedback & develop a training curriculum.	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Step 4Utilize PMO clinical staff to communicate the training modules to all partners to define expectations of frequency & timing of roll-out.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Step 5Create a communication channel directly to the PMO clinical staff to provide ongoing feedback on processes.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Step 6 Load training expectations for staff into Performance Logic	Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1



rm Incentive Payment Project

Run Date: 09/24/2015

Page 196 of 363

#### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Milestone #3  Develop care pathways and other clinical tools for monitoring chronically ill patients, with the goal of early identification of potential instability and intervention to avoid hospital transfer.	Project	N/A	In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Care pathways and clinical tool(s) created to monitor chronically-ill patients.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS has developed and implemented interventions aimed at avoiding eventual hospital transfer and has trained staff on use of interventions in alignment with the PPS strategic plan to monitor critically ill patients and avoid hospital readmission.	Provider	Safety Net Hospitals	In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 1Survey partners to identify current workflows & best practices.	Provider	Hospitals	In Progress	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task Step 2Establish options for care pathways or risk stratification tools focused to monitoring chronically ill patients with the goal of early identification to avoid hospital transfers; Present options to the clinical sub-committee for review & revisions.	Provider	Hospitals	In Progress	10/01/2015	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Step 3Present recommendation of a PPS wide best practice standard to the Clinical Integration Committee for review, revision, and approval.	Provider	Hospitals	In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Step 4Publish and communicate the approved PPS wide best practice standard to all partners with an expectation of timing for implementation as well as staff training & ongoing training. This includes the roll-out of Allscripts Care Director as the primary tool utilized by partners.	Provider	Hospitals	In Progress	04/01/2016	06/01/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Step 5Gain access to Allscripts Care Director, PPS Population health management tool, for those partners who do not have current access; provide training as needed.	Provider	Hospitals	In Progress	12/01/2015	06/01/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Step 6Establish a performance reporting process to track implementation, progress, and impact of changes by location utilizing Performance Logic (PMO tool) for monthly partner updates.	Provider	Hospitals	In Progress	04/01/2016	06/01/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Step 7Report progress to the clinical sub-committee quarterly to review findings & plan any needed changes.	Provider	Hospitals	In Progress	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #4	Project	N/A	In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4



#### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Page 197 of 363 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Educate all staff on care pathways and INTERACT-like principles.							
Task Training program for all home care staff established, which encompasses care pathways and INTERACT-like principles.	Provider	Home Care Facilities	In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 1Identify training needs by partner based on staffing levels, historic use of INTERACT, or unmet training needs (all sites).	Provider	Home Care Facilities	In Progress	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task Step 2Utilize home care provider's SME to create basic training expectations identified by categories of staff.	Provider	Home Care Facilities	In Progress	10/01/2015	12/01/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Step 3Use the clinical sub-committee to review/revise training plan.	Provider	Home Care Facilities	In Progress	12/01/2015	01/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Step 4Present training plan to the Workforce Committee for input & revisions.	Provider	Home Care Facilities	In Progress	12/01/2015	01/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Step 5Communicate training expectations to all partners committed to the INTERACT project.	Provider	Home Care Facilities	In Progress	02/01/2016	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Step 6Input expectations into Performance Logic for monthly partner progress updates.	Provider	Home Care Facilities	In Progress	02/01/2016	06/01/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Milestone #5  Develop Advance Care Planning tools to assist residents and families in expressing and documenting their wishes for near end of life and end of life care.	Project	N/A	In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Advance Care Planning tools incorporated into program (as evidenced by policies and procedures).	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 1Identify industry or partner best practices for Advance Care Planning tools and present for discussion & planning by the clinical sub-committee. (to include EMOLST)	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task Step 2Engage the Palliative Care clinical sub-committee chair to review & revise proposed best practices for Advance Care Planning Tools.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	11/01/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Step 3Ensure engagement of physicians by presenting tools at designated partner physician meetings or leadership. Allow for input.	Project		In Progress	11/01/2015	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4



#### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Page 198 of 363 Run Date : 09/24/2015

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Step 4Present proposal of Advance Care Planning tools to be used PPS-wide to the Clinical Integration Committee for approval.							
Task Step 5Publish & communicate the plan approved to all partners with expectations of timing for training roll-out.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Step 6Create a reporting process to the PMO clinical staff for implementation of the tools as well as feedback on utilization for ongoing updates to ensure process improvements.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	06/01/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Step 7 Load training expectations into Performance Logic	Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	06/01/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Milestone #6 Create coaching program to facilitate and support implementation.	Project	N/A	In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task INTERACT-like coaching program has been established for all home care and Rapid Response Team staff.	Provider	Home Care Facilities	In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 1Create a coaching program outline and present to the clinical sub- committee for review & revisions.	Provider	Home Care Facilities	In Progress	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Step 2Allow existing facilities utilizing INTERACT to review coaching program proposals for review & revisions.	Provider	Home Care Facilities	In Progress	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Step 3Publish and communicate the coaching program with a partner schedule for training that is flexible to partner/staff/provider needs.	Provider	Home Care Facilities	In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Step 4Input training schedule into Performance Logic (PMO Tool) to establish expectations of timing & deliverables.	Provider	Home Care Facilities	In Progress	01/01/2016	05/01/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Step 5PMO Rapid Response Team to utilize outcome data & Performance Logic updates to identify trends & report to the Clinical Integration & Quality Committee for next steps.	Provider	Home Care Facilities	In Progress	02/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #7 Educate patient and family/caretakers, to facilitate participation in planning of care.	Project	N/A	In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Patients and families educated and involved in planning of care using INTERACT-like principles.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4



#### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Page 199 of 363 **Run Date:** 09/24/2015

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Task Step 1Identify existing patient/family/caretaker educational programs housed at facilities or performed by CBO's.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task Step 2Use existing SME's or best practices to inform a PPS foundation of education for patients/family/caretakers; Present to clinical sub-committee for review & revisions.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Step 3Invite CBO's with this expertise to review program and provide input and recommendations for use of the CBO.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Step 4Publish & communicate educational program to the committed partners involved.	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Step 5Input expectations into Performance Logic for monthly partner progress updates.	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Milestone #8 Integrate primary care, behavioral health, pharmacy, and other services into the model in order to enhance coordination of care and medication management.	Project	N/A	In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task All relevant services (physical, behavioral, pharmacological) integrated into care and medication management model.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Step 1 Complete analysis to determine gap between current state and need to integration if home health and integration of behavioral health, pharmacy, and other relevant services.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Step 2Utilize existing best practices of partner organizations to identify clients requiring physical, behavioral and pharmacological interventions based on early identification to avoid hospital transfers; Present options to the clinical sub-committee for review & revisions.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Step 3Present recommendation of a PPS wide best practice standard to the Clinical Integration Committee for review, revision, and approval.	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	02/29/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Step 4Empower the home care coordinator to ensure communication by the health care providers is coordinated.	Project		In Progress	03/01/2016	07/01/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task	Project		In Progress	03/01/2016	07/31/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2



#### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Page 200 of 363 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Step 5Train home care coordinators on care coordination methodology.							
Task Step 6Publish and communicate the approved PPS wide best practice standard to all partners with an expectation of timing for implementation as well as staff training & ongoing training.	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Step 7Allscripts Care Director will be the primary tool utilized by partners; identify partners without access & assign access; train staff as needed.	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Step 8Ensure participating partners are utilizing the RHIO in order to access patient information.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Step 9Provide patient/caregiver training on engagement in care planning.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Step 10 Establish reporting expectations to review the performance of the best practices implemented to include reporting tools, timing and accountability.	Project		In Progress	03/01/2016	05/31/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Step 11 Quarterly reports will be provided to the clinical sub-committee for reviews of the effectiveness of the standard. Adjustments will be presented to the Clinical Integration Committee for approval.	Project		In Progress	03/01/2016	05/31/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Milestone #9 Utilize telehealth/telemedicine to enhance hospital-home care collaborations.	Project	N/A	In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Telehealth/telemedicine program established to provide care transition services, prevent avoidable hospital use, and increase specialty expertise of PCPs and staff.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Step 1Survey partners to identify current use & capacity of telehealth/telemedicine.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task Step 2Identify any immediate needs of telehealth/telemedicine.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Step 3Utilize existing capabilities to connect organizations with immediate needs & those with capacity.	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	07/01/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 4Provide updates to the clinical sub-committee as to telehealth/telemedicine expansions or collaborations.	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	07/01/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Milestone #10	Project	N/A	In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4



### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Page 201 of 363 Run Date : 09/24/2015

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Utilize interoperable EHR to enhance communication and avoid medication errors and/or duplicative services.							
Task Clinical Interoperability System in place for all participating providers. Usage documented by the identified care coordinators.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Step 1Establish a PPS wide best practice for medication reconciliation for all committed partners to utilize; maximizing IT platforms & processes currently in place. The NYHQ HANYs recognized best practice will be utilized.	Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Step 2Communicate the PPS best practice utilizing the clinical sub- committee for review & revisions.	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Step 3Partner with partner IT teams to maximize capabilities of EHR & RHIO systems or to create access to platforms to ensure proper access to allow reviews for medication reconciliation or previous services such as lab or diagnostic testing.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Milestone #11 Measure outcomes (including quality assessment/root cause analysis of transfer) in order to identify additional interventions.	Project	N/A	In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task  Membership of quality committee is representative of PPS staff involved in quality improvement processes and other stakeholders.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Quality committee identifies opportunities for quality improvement and use of rapid cycle improvement methodologies, develops implementation plans, and evaluates results of quality improvement initiatives.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task PPS evaluates and creates action plans based on key quality metrics, to include applicable metrics in Attachment J.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Service and quality outcome measures are reported to all stakeholders.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Step 1As a clinical sub-committee, identify the top clinical indicators that best represent the patient population, program, or process.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	10/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Step 2Establish baselines, risk adjusted as needed, of clinical indicators identified for all committed partners and compare to national or local industry	Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	11/01/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3



orm Incentive Payment Project

Run Date: 09/24/2015

Page 202 of 363

#### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
benchmarks.							
Task Step 3Identify risks associated with indicators as they relate to the requirements of the project to ensure adequate influence on metrics.	Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	11/01/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Step 4Identify tools such as Amalgam Population Health and/or Allscripts Care Director Analytics as the source of outcomes for partners; assign access & train staff as needed.	Project		In Progress	11/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Step 5Communicate baseline, benchmark, and risk information to the clinical sub-committee & the Clinical Integration Committee (Quality Committee) for review & feedback.	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Step 6Outline outliers and interventions for improvement, monitor improvement process on a quarterly basis.	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Step 7Establish reporting expectations for all indicators to be compiled & reported to the clinical sub-committee and Clinical Integration Committee for review & clinical process recommendations for changes to positively affect individual indicators.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	12/01/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Step 8PMO clinical staff focused to rapid cycle evaluation will become the primary driver of the data to ensure tracking & progress to change. PMO staff will work directly with partners based on the feedback from the Clinical Integration Committee to influence change.	Project		In Progress	11/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 9 Add measurement & feedback into Performance Logic for tracking at PMO level. PMO will share results will PPS partners at regular intervals.	Project		In Progress	11/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #12 Use EHRs and other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in the project.	Project	N/A	In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively engaged patients for project milestone reporting.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 1Communicate & discuss the definition of 'engaged patient' with the clinical sub-committee as well as the expectations for patient engagement to ensure all partners are aware of expectations.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2



**Run Date**: 09/24/2015

Page 203 of 363

#### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Task Step 2Identify reporting capabilities by partner to track engaged patients while ensuring PHI data security.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	12/01/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Step 3PMO to partner with any organization without the ability to track engaged patients to identify a plan of tracking.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 4Document process(s) by partner of tracking engaged patients; utilization of HER patient registries, Allscripts Care Director, Event Notification (Cureator/Healthix).	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	12/01/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Step 5Utilize EHRs or other platforms to track engaged patients & report to the PMO monthly regarding volume/performance.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Milestone #1										
Assemble Rapid Response Teams (hospital/home care) to										
facilitate patient discharge to home and assure needed home										
care services are in place, including, if appropriate, hospice.										
Task										
Rapid Response Teams are facilitating hospital-home care										
collaboration, with procedures and protocols for:										
- discharge planning - discharge facilitation										
- confirmation of home care services										
Task										
Step 1Utilize previously completed partner survey to identify										
current state of discharge protocols and practice.										
Task										
Step 2Identify existing best practices of partner organizations										
to identify options for care pathways or tools focused on										
common barriers affecting a seamless transitions from hospital										
to Home Care.										
Task										
Step 3 Present best practice to the Clinical Integration &										
Quality Committee for approval.										
Task										
Step 4 Publish and distribute best practice and expectations										
of the partners to include the use of Cureator Secure Text										



Page 204 of 363 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
(Milestone/Task Name)	D11,001	D11,Q2	D11, <b>Q</b> 3	D11,Q4	D12,Q1	D12,Q2	D12,Q3	D12,Q7	D13,Q1	D13,Q2
Messaging.										
Task										
Step 5 Utilize the PPS best practice in developing a rapid response team.										
Task										
Step 6Ensure the scope of committed home care services										
and patient acceptance of services prior to discharge.										
Task										
Step 7Populate quarterly meetings with the hospital case management department and home care providers to review root-cause-analysis for re-admissions and revise best practice guidelines.										
Task										
Step 8 Establish reporting expectations to review the performance of the best practices implemented to include reporting tools, timing and accountability.										
Task Step 9 Quarterly reports will be provided to the clinical sub- committee for reviews of the effectiveness of the standard. Adjustments will be presented to the Clinical Integration Committee for approval.										
Milestone #2										
Ensure home care staff have knowledge and skills to identify and respond to patient risks for readmission, as well as to support evidence-based medicine and chronic care management.										
Task										
Staff trained on care model, specific to: - patient risks for readmission - evidence-based preventive medicine - chronic disease management	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	3	4	5
Task Evidence-based guidelines for chronic-condition management implemented.										
Task										
Step 1Survey partners on existing staff training programs focused on patient risk for readmissions, evidence based medicine & chronic care management and hospice screening tools.										
Task										
Step 2Outline a best practice education process designed for staff and providers utilizing industry standards such as National Home Care & Hospice (example).										



Page 205 of 363

**Run Date:** 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
(Milestone/Task Name)	•	,	•	,	,		,	,	,	,
Task										
Step 3Review training model with the clinical sub-committee, receive feedback & develop a training curriculum.										
Task										
Step 4Utilize PMO clinical staff to communicate the training										
modules to all partners to define expectations of frequency &										
timing of roll-out.										
Task										
Step 5Create a communication channel directly to the PMO										
clinical staff to provide ongoing feedback on processes.										
Task										
Step 6 Load training expectations for staff into Performance										
Logic										
Milestone #3										
Develop care pathways and other clinical tools for monitoring										
chronically ill patients, with the goal of early identification of										
potential instability and intervention to avoid hospital transfer.										
Task										
Care pathways and clinical tool(s) created to monitor chronically-ill patients.										
Task										
PPS has developed and implemented interventions aimed at										
avoiding eventual hospital transfer and has trained staff on use	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	3	4	5
of interventions in alignment with the PPS strategic plan to	· ·	ŭ		Ü		· ·	_		•	Ü
monitor critically ill patients and avoid hospital readmission.										
Task										
Step 1Survey partners to identify current workflows & best										
practices.										
Task										
Step 2Establish options for care pathways or risk stratification										
tools focused to monitoring chronically ill patients with the goal										
of early identification to avoid hospital transfers; Present										
options to the clinical sub-committee for review & revisions.										
Task										
Step 3Present recommendation of a PPS wide best practice										
standard to the Clinical Integration Committee for review,										
revision, and approval.  Task										
Step 4Publish and communicate the approved PPS wide best										
practice standard to all partners with an expectation of timing										
for implementation as well as staff training & ongoing training.										
This includes the roll-out of Allscripts Care Director as the										
primary tool utilized by partners.										



Run Date: 09/24/2015

Page 206 of 363

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
(Milestone/Task Name)	2, .	2::,<=	2::,40	2, .	2:2,4:	2:-,==	2:2,40	J:2, < :	210,41	210,42
Task Step 5Gain access to Allscripts Care Director, PPS Population health management tool, for those partners who do not have current access; provide training as needed.										
Task Step 6Establish a performance reporting process to track implementation, progress, and impact of changes by location utilizing Performance Logic (PMO tool) for monthly partner updates.										
Task Step 7Report progress to the clinical sub-committee quarterly to review findings & plan any needed changes.										
Milestone #4  Educate all staff on care pathways and INTERACT-like principles.										
Task Training program for all home care staff established, which encompasses care pathways and INTERACT-like principles.	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	3	4	5
Task Step 1Identify training needs by partner based on staffing levels, historic use of INTERACT, or unmet training needs (all sites).										
Task Step 2Utilize home care provider's SME to create basic training expectations identified by categories of staff.										
Task Step 3Use the clinical sub-committee to review/revise training plan.										
Task Step 4Present training plan to the Workforce Committee for input & revisions.										
Task Step 5Communicate training expectations to all partners committed to the INTERACT project.										
Task Step 6Input expectations into Performance Logic for monthly partner progress updates.										
Milestone #5  Develop Advance Care Planning tools to assist residents and families in expressing and documenting their wishes for near end of life and end of life care.										
Task Advance Care Planning tools incorporated into program (as evidenced by policies and procedures).										



Page 207 of 363 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements										
(Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Task										
Step 1Identify industry or partner best practices for Advance										
Care Planning tools and present for discussion & planning by										
the clinical sub-committee. (to include EMOLST)										
Task										
Step 2Engage the Palliative Care clinical sub-committee										
chair to review & revise proposed best practices for Advance										
Care Planning Tools.										
Task										
Step 3Ensure engagement of physicians by presenting tools										
at designated partner physician meetings or leadership. Allow										
for input.										
Task										
Step 4Present proposal of Advance Care Planning tools to be										
used PPS-wide to the Clinical Integration Committee for										
approval.										
Task										
Step 5Publish & communicate the plan approved to all										
partners with expectations of timing for training roll-out.										
Task										
Step 6Create a reporting process to the PMO clinical staff for										
implementation of the tools as well as feedback on utilization for										
ongoing updates to ensure process improvements.										
1 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3										
Step 7 Load training expectations into Performance Logic  Milestone #6										
Create coaching program to facilitate and support										
implementation.										
Task										
INTERACT-like coaching program has been established for all	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	3	4	5
home care and Rapid Response Team staff.	-									
Task										
Step 1Create a coaching program outline and present to the										
clinical sub-committee for review & revisions.										
Task										
Step 2Allow existing facilities utilizing INTERACT to review										
coaching program proposals for review & revisions.										
Task										
Step 3Publish and communicate the coaching program with a										
partner schedule for training that is flexible to										
partner/staff/provider needs.										
Task										
Step 4Input training schedule into Performance Logic (PMO										



Run Date: 09/24/2015

Page 208 of 363

#### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Project Requirements	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
(Milestone/Task Name)	D11,Q1	D11,Q2	D11, <b>Q</b> 3	D11,Q4	D12,Q1	D12,Q2	D12,Q3	D12,Q7	D13,Q1	D13,Q2
Tool) to establish expectations of timing & deliverables.										
Task										
Step 5PMO Rapid Response Team to utilize outcome data &										
Performance Logic updates to identify trends & report to the										
Clinical Integration & Quality Committee for next steps.										
Milestone #7										
Educate patient and family/caretakers, to facilitate participation in planning of care.										
Task										
Patients and families educated and involved in planning of care using INTERACT-like principles.										
Task										
Step 1Identify existing patient/family/caretaker educational										
programs housed at facilities or performed by CBO's.										
Task										
Step 2Use existing SME's or best practices to inform a PPS										
foundation of education for patients/family/caretakers; Present										
to clinical sub-committee for review & revisions.										
Task										
Step 3Invite CBO's with this expertise to review program and provide input and recommendations for use of the CBO.										
Task										
Step 4Publish & communicate educational program to the										
committed partners involved.										
Task										
Step 5Input expectations into Performance Logic for monthly										
partner progress updates.										
Milestone #8										
Integrate primary care, behavioral health, pharmacy, and other										
services into the model in order to enhance coordination of care										
and medication management.  Task										
All relevant services (physical, behavioral, pharmacological)										
integrated into care and medication management model.										
Task										
Step 1 Complete analysis to determine gap between current										
state and need to integration if home health and integration of										
behavioral health, pharmacy, and other relevant services.  Task										
Step 2Utilize existing best practices of partner organizations										
to identify clients requiring physical, behavioral and										
pharmacological interventions based on early identification to										
avoid hospital transfers; Present options to the clinical sub-										



Page 209 of 363 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

#### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
committee for review & revisions.										
Task										
Step 3Present recommendation of a PPS wide best practice standard to the Clinical Integration Committee for review, revision, and approval.										
Task										
Step 4Empower the home care coordinator to ensure communication by the health care providers is coordinated.										
Task Step 5Train home care coordinators on care coordination methodology.										
Task										
Step 6Publish and communicate the approved PPS wide best practice standard to all partners with an expectation of timing for implementation as well as staff training & ongoing training.										
Task										
Step 7Allscripts Care Director will be the primary tool utilized by partners; identify partners without access & assign access; train staff as needed.										
Task										
Step 8Ensure participating partners are utilizing the RHIO in order to access patient information.										
Task Step 9Provide patient/caregiver training on engagement in care planning.										
Task										
Step 10 Establish reporting expectations to review the performance of the best practices implemented to include reporting tools, timing and accountability.										
Task Step 11 Quarterly reports will be provided to the clinical sub- committee for reviews of the effectiveness of the standard. Adjustments will be presented to the Clinical Integration Committee for approval.										
Milestone #9 Utilize telehealth/telemedicine to enhance hospital-home care collaborations.										
Task Telehealth/telemedicine program established to provide care transition services, prevent avoidable hospital use, and increase specialty expertise of PCPs and staff.										
Task Step 1Survey partners to identify current use & capacity of										



Page 210 of 363 Run Date : 09/24/2015

#### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Project Requirements	DY1,Q1	DV4 02	DY1,Q3	DV4 O4	DV2 04	DV2 O2	DV2 O2	DY2,Q4	DV2 O4	DY3,Q2
(Milestone/Task Name)	טווען,עו	DY1,Q2	D11,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	D12,Q4	DY3,Q1	D13,Q2
telehealth/telemedicine.										
Task										
Step 2Identify any immediate needs of										
telehealth/telemedicine.										
Task										
Step 3Utilize existing capabilities to connect organizations										
with immediate needs & those with capacity.										
Task										
Step 4Provide updates to the clinical sub-committee as to										
telehealth/telemedicine expansions or collaborations.  Milestone #10										
Utilize interoperable EHR to enhance communication and avoid										
medication errors and/or duplicative services.										
Task										
Clinical Interoperability System in place for all participating										
providers. Usage documented by the identified care										
coordinators.										
Task										
Step 1Establish a PPS wide best practice for medication										
reconciliation for all committed partners to utilize; maximizing IT platforms & processes currently in place. The NYHQ HANYs										
recognized best practice will be utilized.										
Task										
Step 2Communicate the PPS best practice utilizing the										
clinical sub-committee for review & revisions.										
Task										
Step 3Partner with partner IT teams to maximize capabilities										
of EHR & RHIO systems or to create access to platforms to										
ensure proper access to allow reviews for medication										
reconciliation or previous services such as lab or diagnostic testing.										
Milestone #11										
Measure outcomes (including quality assessment/root cause										
analysis of transfer) in order to identify additional interventions.										
Task										
Membership of quality committee is representative of PPS staff										
involved in quality improvement processes and other										
stakeholders.  Task										
Quality committee identifies opportunities for quality										
improvement and use of rapid cycle improvement										
methodologies, develops implementation plans, and evaluates										
results of quality improvement initiatives.										



Page 211 of 363 Run Date : 09/24/2015

#### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Project Requirements										
(Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Task										
PPS evaluates and creates action plans based on key quality										
metrics, to include applicable metrics in Attachment J.										
Task										
Service and quality outcome measures are reported to all										
stakeholders.										
Step 1As a clinical sub-committee, identify the top clinical										
indicators that best represent the patient population, program, or process.										
Task										
Step 2Establish baselines, risk adjusted as needed, of clinical										
indicators identified for all committed partners and compare to										
national or local industry benchmarks.										
Task										
Step 3Identify risks associated with indicators as they relate										
to the requirements of the project to ensure adequate influence										
on metrics.										
Task										
Step 4Identify tools such as Amalgam Population Health										
and/or Allscripts Care Director Analytics as the source of										
outcomes for partners; assign access & train staff as needed.										
Task										
Step 5Communicate baseline, benchmark, and risk										
information to the clinical sub-committee & the Clinical										
Integration Committee (Quality Committee) for review &										
feedback.										
Task										
Step 6Outline outliers and interventions for improvement,										
monitor improvement process on a quarterly basis.										
Task										
Step 7Establish reporting expectations for all indicators to be										
compiled & reported to the clinical sub-committee and Clinical										
Integration Committee for review & clinical process										
recommendations for changes to positively affect individual indicators.										
Task										
Step 8PMO clinical staff focused to rapid cycle evaluation will										
become the primary driver of the data to ensure tracking &										
progress to change. PMO staff will work directly with partners										
based on the feedback from the Clinical Integration Committee										
to influence change.										
Task										
Step 9 Add measurement & feedback into Performance Logic										



Page 212 of 363 Run Date : 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
for tracking at PMO level. PMO will share results will PPS partners at regular intervals.										
Milestone #12										
Use EHRs and other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in the project.										
Task										
PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively engaged patients for project milestone reporting.										
Task										
Step 1Communicate & discuss the definition of 'engaged										
patient' with the clinical sub-committee as well as the										
expectations for patient engagement to ensure all partners are										
aware of expectations.										
Task										
Step 2Identify reporting capabilities by partner to track										
engaged patients while ensuring PHI data security.										
Task										
Step 3PMO to partner with any organization without the										
ability to track engaged patients to identify a plan of tracking.										
Task										
Step 4Document process(s) by partner of tracking engaged										
patients; utilization of HER patient registries, Allscripts Care										
Director, Event Notification (Cureator/Healthix).										
Task										
Step 5Utilize EHRs or other platforms to track engaged										
patients & report to the PMO monthly regarding										
volume/performance.										

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Milestone #1  Assemble Rapid Response Teams (hospital/home care) to facilitate patient discharge to home and assure needed home care services are in place, including, if appropriate, hospice.										
Task Rapid Response Teams are facilitating hospital-home care collaboration, with procedures and protocols for: - discharge planning - discharge facilitation - confirmation of home care services										
Task Step 1Utilize previously completed partner survey to identify current state of discharge protocols and practice.										



Page 213 of 363 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

#### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

			1		Т					T
Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Task										
Step 2Identify existing best practices of partner organizations										
to identify options for care pathways or tools focused on										
common barriers affecting a seamless transitions from hospital										
to Home Care.										
Task										
Step 3 Present best practice to the Clinical Integration &										
Quality Committee for approval.										
Task										
Step 4 Publish and distribute best practice and expectations										
of the partners to include the use of Cureator Secure Text										
Messaging.										
Task										
Step 5 Utilize the PPS best practice in developing a rapid										
response team.										
Step 6Ensure the scope of committed home care services										
and patient acceptance of services prior to discharge.										
Task										
Step 7Populate quarterly meetings with the hospital case										
management department and home care providers to review										
root-cause-analysis for re-admissions and revise best practice										
guidelines.										
Task										
Step 8 Establish reporting expectations to review the										
performance of the best practices implemented to include										
reporting tools, timing and accountability.										
Task										
Step 9 Quarterly reports will be provided to the clinical sub-										
committee for reviews of the effectiveness of the standard.										
Adjustments will be presented to the Clinical Integration										
Committee for approval.										
Milestone #2										
Ensure home care staff have knowledge and skills to identify										
and respond to patient risks for readmission, as well as to										
support evidence-based medicine and chronic care										
management.										
Task										
Staff trained on care model, specific to:										
- patient risks for readmission	6	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
- evidence-based preventive medicine										
- chronic disease management										
Task										
Evidence-based guidelines for chronic-condition management										



Page 214 of 363 Run Date : 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
implemented.										
Task										
Step 1Survey partners on existing staff training programs focused on patient risk for readmissions, evidence based medicine & chronic care management and hospice screening tools.										
Step 2Outline a best practice education process designed for staff and providers utilizing industry standards such as National										
Home Care & Hospice (example).										
Step 3Review training model with the clinical sub-committee, receive feedback & develop a training curriculum.										
Task Step 4Utilize PMO clinical staff to communicate the training modules to all partners to define expectations of frequency & timing of roll-out.										
Task										
Step 5Create a communication channel directly to the PMO clinical staff to provide ongoing feedback on processes.										
Task Step 6 Load training expectations for staff into Performance Logic										
Milestone #3										
Develop care pathways and other clinical tools for monitoring chronically ill patients, with the goal of early identification of potential instability and intervention to avoid hospital transfer.										
Task										
Care pathways and clinical tool(s) created to monitor chronically-ill patients.										
Task PPS has developed and implemented interventions aimed at avoiding eventual hospital transfer and has trained staff on use of interventions in alignment with the PPS strategic plan to monitor critically ill patients and avoid hospital readmission.	6	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
Task Step 1Survey partners to identify current workflows & best practices.										
Task Step 2Establish options for care pathways or risk stratification tools focused to monitoring chronically ill patients with the goal of early identification to avoid hospital transfers; Present options to the clinical sub-committee for review & revisions.										



Run Date: 09/24/2015

Page 215 of 363

#### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Project Requirements	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
(Milestone/Task Name)	D13,Q3	D13,Q4	D17,Q1	D17,Q2	D14,Q3	D17,Q7	D13,Q1	D13,Q2	D13,Q3	D13,Q4
Task										
Step 3Present recommendation of a PPS wide best practice										
standard to the Clinical Integration Committee for review,										
revision, and approval.										
Task										
Step 4Publish and communicate the approved PPS wide best										
practice standard to all partners with an expectation of timing										
for implementation as well as staff training & ongoing training.										
This includes the roll-out of Allscripts Care Director as the										
primary tool utilized by partners.										
Task										
Step 5Gain access to Allscripts Care Director, PPS										
Population health management tool, for those partners who do										
not have current access; provide training as needed.										
Task										
Step 6Establish a performance reporting process to track										
implementation, progress, and impact of changes by location										
utilizing Performance Logic (PMO tool) for monthly partner										
updates. Task										
Step 7Report progress to the clinical sub-committee quarterly to review findings & plan any needed changes.										
Milestone #4										
Educate all staff on care pathways and INTERACT-like										
principles.										
Task										
Training program for all home care staff established, which	6	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
encompasses care pathways and INTERACT-like principles.	· ·					· ·	· ·			
Task										
Step 1Identify training needs by partner based on staffing										
levels, historic use of INTERACT, or unmet training needs (all										
sites).										
Task										
Step 2Utilize home care provider's SME to create basic										
training expectations identified by categories of staff.										
Task										
Step 3Use the clinical sub-committee to review/revise training										
plan.										
Task										
Step 4Present training plan to the Workforce Committee for										
input & revisions.										
Task										
Step 5Communicate training expectations to all partners										



Page 216 of 363 Run Date : 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
•										
committed to the INTERACT project.										
Task										
Step 6Input expectations into Performance Logic for monthly										
partner progress updates.										
Milestone #5										
Develop Advance Care Planning tools to assist residents and										
families in expressing and documenting their wishes for near end of life and end of life care.										
Task										
Advance Care Planning tools incorporated into program (as										
evidenced by policies and procedures).										
Task										
Step 1Identify industry or partner best practices for Advance										
Care Planning tools and present for discussion & planning by										
the clinical sub-committee. (to include EMOLST)										
Task										
Step 2Engage the Palliative Care clinical sub-committee										
chair to review & revise proposed best practices for Advance										
Care Planning Tools.										
Step 3Ensure engagement of physicians by presenting tools at designated partner physician meetings or leadership. Allow										
for input.										
Task										
Step 4Present proposal of Advance Care Planning tools to be										
used PPS-wide to the Clinical Integration Committee for										
approval.										
Task										
Step 5Publish & communicate the plan approved to all										
partners with expectations of timing for training roll-out.										
Task										
Step 6Create a reporting process to the PMO clinical staff for										
implementation of the tools as well as feedback on utilization for										
ongoing updates to ensure process improvements.  Task										
Step 7 Load training expectations into Performance Logic										
Milestone #6										
Create coaching program to facilitate and support										
implementation.										
Task										
INTERACT-like coaching program has been established for all	6	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
home care and Rapid Response Team staff.										



Page 217 of 363 Run Date : 09/24/2015

#### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Drainat Doguiromento										
Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Task										
Step 1Create a coaching program outline and present to the										
clinical sub-committee for review & revisions.										
Task										
Step 2Allow existing facilities utilizing INTERACT to review										
coaching program proposals for review & revisions.										
Task										
Step 3Publish and communicate the coaching program with a										
partner schedule for training that is flexible to										
partner/staff/provider needs.										
Task										
Step 4Input training schedule into Performance Logic (PMO										
Tool) to establish expectations of timing & deliverables.										
Task										
Step 5PMO Rapid Response Team to utilize outcome data &										
Performance Logic updates to identify trends & report to the										
Clinical Integration & Quality Committee for next steps.										
Milestone #7										
Educate patient and family/caretakers, to facilitate participation										
in planning of care.										
Task										
Patients and families educated and involved in planning of care										
using INTERACT-like principles.  Task										
Step 1Identify existing patient/family/caretaker educational										
programs housed at facilities or performed by CBO's.										
Task										
Step 2Use existing SME's or best practices to inform a PPS										
foundation of education for patients/family/caretakers; Present										
to clinical sub-committee for review & revisions.										
Task										
Step 3Invite CBO's with this expertise to review program and										
provide input and recommendations for use of the CBO.										
Task			1						1	
Step 4Publish & communicate educational program to the										
committed partners involved.										
Task										
Step 5Input expectations into Performance Logic for monthly										
partner progress updates.										
Milestone #8										
Integrate primary care, behavioral health, pharmacy, and other										
services into the model in order to enhance coordination of care										
and medication management.								1		1



Run Date: 09/24/2015

Page 218 of 363

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
(Milestone/Task Name)	D10,Q0	D10,Q4	D14,Q1	D14,Q2	514,40	D14,Q4	D10,Q1	D10,Q2	510,40	D10,Q1
Task										
All relevant services (physical, behavioral, pharmacological)										
integrated into care and medication management model.										
Task										
Step 1 Complete analysis to determine gap between current										
state and need to integration if home health and integration of										
behavioral health, pharmacy, and other relevant services.										
Task										
Step 2Utilize existing best practices of partner organizations										
to identify clients requiring physical, behavioral and										
pharmacological interventions based on early identification to										
avoid hospital transfers; Present options to the clinical sub-										
committee for review & revisions.										
Task										
Step 3Present recommendation of a PPS wide best practice										
standard to the Clinical Integration Committee for review,										
revision, and approval.  Task										
Step 4Empower the home care coordinator to ensure										
communication by the health care providers is coordinated.										
Task										
Step 5Train home care coordinators on care coordination										
methodology.										
Task										
Step 6Publish and communicate the approved PPS wide best										
practice standard to all partners with an expectation of timing										
for implementation as well as staff training & ongoing training.										
Task										
Step 7Allscripts Care Director will be the primary tool utilized										
by partners; identify partners without access & assign access;										
train staff as needed.										
Task										
Step 8Ensure participating partners are utilizing the RHIO in										
order to access patient information.										
Task										
Step 9Provide patient/caregiver training on engagement in										
care planning.										
Task										
Step 10 Establish reporting expectations to review the										
performance of the best practices implemented to include										
reporting tools, timing and accountability.										
Task										
Step 11 Quarterly reports will be provided to the clinical sub-										
committee for reviews of the effectiveness of the standard.										



Page 219 of 363 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

#### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Adjustments will be presented to the Clinical Integration										
Committee for approval.										
Milestone #9										
Utilize telehealth/telemedicine to enhance hospital-home care collaborations.										
Task Telehealth/telemedicine program established to provide care transition services, prevent avoidable hospital use, and increase specialty expertise of PCPs and staff.										
Task Step 1Survey partners to identify current use & capacity of telehealth/telemedicine.										
Task Step 2Identify any immediate needs of telehealth/telemedicine.										
Task Step 3Utilize existing capabilities to connect organizations with immediate needs & those with capacity.										
Task Step 4Provide updates to the clinical sub-committee as to										
telehealth/telemedicine expansions or collaborations.										
Milestone #10 Utilize interoperable EHR to enhance communication and avoid medication errors and/or duplicative services.										
Task Clinical Interoperability System in place for all participating providers. Usage documented by the identified care coordinators.										
Task Step 1Establish a PPS wide best practice for medication										
reconciliation for all committed partners to utilize; maximizing IT platforms & processes currently in place. The NYHQ HANYs recognized best practice will be utilized.										
Task Step 2Communicate the PPS best practice utilizing the clinical sub-committee for review & revisions.										
Task										
Step 3Partner with partner IT teams to maximize capabilities of EHR & RHIO systems or to create access to platforms to										
ensure proper access to allow reviews for medication reconciliation or previous services such as lab or diagnostic testing.										
Milestone #11 Measure outcomes (including quality assessment/root cause										



Page 220 of 363 Run Date : 09/24/2015

#### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Project Requirements	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
(Milestone/Task Name)		2 : 0, 4 :		,		,	- 10,-1	2 : 0, 42	2 : 0, 40	- 10, - 1
analysis of transfer) in order to identify additional interventions.										
Task										
Membership of quality committee is representative of PPS staff										
involved in quality improvement processes and other										
stakeholders.										
Task										
Quality committee identifies opportunities for quality										
improvement and use of rapid cycle improvement										
methodologies, develops implementation plans, and evaluates										
results of quality improvement initiatives.										
Task										
PPS evaluates and creates action plans based on key quality										
metrics, to include applicable metrics in Attachment J.										
Task										
Service and quality outcome measures are reported to all										
stakeholders.										
Task										
Step 1As a clinical sub-committee, identify the top clinical										
indicators that best represent the patient population, program,										
or process.										
Task										
Step 2Establish baselines, risk adjusted as needed, of clinical										
indicators identified for all committed partners and compare to										
national or local industry benchmarks.										
Task										
Step 3Identify risks associated with indicators as they relate										
to the requirements of the project to ensure adequate influence										
on metrics.										
Task										
Step 4Identify tools such as Amalgam Population Health										
and/or Allscripts Care Director Analytics as the source of										
outcomes for partners; assign access & train staff as needed.										
Task										
Step 5Communicate baseline, benchmark, and risk										
information to the clinical sub-committee & the Clinical										
Integration Committee (Quality Committee) for review &										
feedback.										
Task										
Step 6Outline outliers and interventions for improvement,										
monitor improvement process on a quarterly basis.  Task										
Step 7Establish reporting expectations for all indicators to be										
compiled & reported to the clinical sub-committee and Clinical										



Page 221 of 363 Run Date : 09/24/2015

#### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
,	•	·	,	ŕ	,	·	,	,	•
	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q3 DY3,Q4	DY3,Q3 DY3,Q4 DY4,Q1	DY3,Q3 DY3,Q4 DY4,Q1 DY4,Q2	DY3,Q3 DY3,Q4 DY4,Q1 DY4,Q2 DY4,Q3	DY3,Q3 DY3,Q4 DY4,Q1 DY4,Q2 DY4,Q3 DY4,Q4	DY3,Q3 DY3,Q4 DY4,Q1 DY4,Q2 DY4,Q3 DY4,Q4 DY5,Q1	DY3,Q3         DY3,Q4         DY4,Q1         DY4,Q2         DY4,Q3         DY4,Q4         DY5,Q1         DY5,Q2 <td>DY3,Q3 DY3,Q4 DY4,Q1 DY4,Q2 DY4,Q3 DY4,Q4 DY5,Q1 DY5,Q2 DY5,Q3</td>	DY3,Q3 DY3,Q4 DY4,Q1 DY4,Q2 DY4,Q3 DY4,Q4 DY5,Q1 DY5,Q2 DY5,Q3



Page 222 of 363 Run Date: 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

#### NewYork-Presbyterian/Queens (PPS ID:40)

#### **Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads**

Milestone Name	User ID	File Name	Description	Upload Date
----------------	---------	-----------	-------------	-------------

No Records Found

#### **Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Assemble Rapid Response Teams (hospital/home	
care) to facilitate patient discharge to home and	
assure needed home care services are in place,	
including, if appropriate, hospice.	
Ensure home care staff have knowledge and skills	
to identify and respond to patient risks for	
readmission, as well as to support evidence-based	
medicine and chronic care management.	
Develop care pathways and other clinical tools for	
monitoring chronically ill patients, with the goal of	
early identification of potential instability and	
intervention to avoid hospital transfer.	
Educate all staff on care pathways and	
INTERACT-like principles.	
Develop Advance Care Planning tools to assist	
residents and families in expressing and	
documenting their wishes for near end of life and	
end of life care.	
Create coaching program to facilitate and support	
implementation.	
Educate patient and family/caretakers, to facilitate	
participation in planning of care.	
Integrate primary care, behavioral health,	
pharmacy, and other services into the model in	
order to enhance coordination of care and	
medication management.	
Utilize telehealth/telemedicine to enhance hospital-	
home care collaborations.	
Utilize interoperable EHR to enhance	
communication and avoid medication errors and/or	
duplicative services.	



Run Date: 09/24/2015

Page 223 of 363

#### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

NewYork-Presbyterian/Queens (PPS ID:40)

#### **Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Measure outcomes (including quality	
assessment/root cause analysis of transfer) in	
order to identify additional interventions.	
Use EHRs and other technical platforms to track all	
patients engaged in the project.	



#### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Page 224 of 363 Run Date : 09/24/2015

NewYork-Presbyterian/Queens (PPS ID:40)

☑ IPQR Module 2.b.viii.5 - PPS Defined Milestones

#### Instructions:

Please enter and update baseline target dates, as well as work breakdown tasks with target dates for PPS-defined milestones.

	Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	
--	---------------------	--------	-------------	------------	----------	---------------------	----------------------------------	--

No Records Found

#### **PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads**

Milestone Name	User ID	File Name	Description	Upload Date

No Records Found

#### **PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
----------------	----------------

No Records Found



# New York State Department Of Health Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 225 of 363 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

IPQR Module 2.b.viii.6 - IA Monitoring									
Instructions:									



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

NewYork-Presbyterian/Queens (PPS ID:40)

#### Project 3.a.i – Integration of primary care and behavioral health services

☑ IPQR Module 3.a.i.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies

#### Instructions:

Please describe what the major risks are for this project, as well as the actions you plan to take to mitigate them.

Risk #1: Patients engaged in this project must have self-management goals for care. The patient population for this project have a behavioral health diagnosis and therefore will present different challenges in regards to self-management.

Mitigation #1: Our PPS providers will work with patients to create individualized support plans that are tailored to the specific needs of the patient that will include electronic applications managed by the IT platform as well as peer involvement for care coordination.

Risk #2: The cultural stigma of patients toward behavioral health and mental health issues related to the lack of cultural awareness, the overshadowing of preventative services, and the inability to access providers.

Mitigation #2: Patient, family and community education programs that link with the Cultural Competency / Health Literacy implementation plans will help to keep patients engaged after identification. Using a patient focused approach that is aware of the cultural sensitivity of this community will augment the skill needed to interact with this patient population in a culturally-sensitive manner.

Risk #3: IT infrastructure and interoperability requirement. Due to current regulations, non-behavioral health providers will not have access to all of the EHR records on behavioral health visits. This will potentially hinder the team approach to co-location for these patients.

Mitigation #3: The PPS will mitigate this risk by working with the IT committee and the compliance team to identify consents specific to behavioral health records and implement strict workflows with auditing processes for clinical staff to access records needed.

Risk #4: The ability to create effective operational workflows that focus to care coordination and patient: provider communication in order to ensure continuous follow-up of patients.

Mitigation #4: The Clinical integration Committee and Primary Care/Behavioral Health sub-committee will focus to best practice operational workflows with the help of a PPS employed behavioral health specialists that will partner with all providers to ensure implementation of best practice standards.

Mitigation #5: The PPS will align with the resources of workforce plan to collaborate with community leaders to develop, strengthen and empower community health team workers to integrate culturally sensitive patients into the engaged population. Specific focus will begin with those patients that require complex core coordination for hypertension and one or more comorbidities. If needed, a project plan to actively recruit community health workers to fill gaps in workforce will be coordinated at the PPS level.

Risk #6: The co-location of behavioral health services will reduce reimbursement for one partner due to the regulations of cohabitation & billing

Page 226 of 363 Run Date: 09/24/2015



# New York State Department Of Health Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 227 of 363 Run Date : 09/24/2015

NewYork-Presbyterian/Queens (PPS ID:40)

practices of bundled payments. Managed care rate differentials and lack of reimbursement could become a dis-incentive to provide both PC and BH care on the same date of service.

Mitigation #6: The PMO and legal team will work with all partners involved in co-location to identify the regulations associated with this project, identify billing practices that comply with state regulations, create contractual relationships as needed to ensure compliance, ensure the project based budgeting process includes funding needs, and the VBP process includes this risk as a point of negotiation.



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 228 of 363 Run Date : 09/24/2015

NewYork-Presbyterian/Queens (PPS ID:40)

#### ☑ IPQR Module 3.a.i.2 - Project Implementation Speed

#### Instructions:

Please specify how many providers will have met all of the project requirements (as set out in the project Plan Application) per quarter. These cumulative numbers must align with commitments in the PPS Application. Note: data entered into this table must represent CUMULATIVE figures.

Benchmarks	
100% Total Committed By	
DY4,Q4	

Dravider Type	Total	Year,Quarter (DY1,Q1 – DY3,Q2)										
Provider Type	Commitment	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2	
Primary Care Physicians	15	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	3	4	
Non-PCP Practitioners	142	0	0	0	0	0	5	11	19	29	40	
Clinics	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	3	
Behavioral Health	53	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	7	11	15	
Substance Abuse	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	2	
Community Based Organizations	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
All Other	49	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	7	10	14	
Total Committed Providers	276	0	0	0	0	0	10	22	37	56	78	
Percent Committed Providers(%)		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.62	7.97	13.41	20.29	28.26	

Ducyddau Tyma	Total	Year,Quarter (DY3,Q3 – DY5,Q4)										
Provider Type	Commitment	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4	
Primary Care Physicians	15	6	7	9	11	13	15	15	15	15	15	
Non-PCP Practitioners	142	53	68	84	102	121	142	142	142	142	142	
Clinics	9	3	4	5	6	8	9	9	9	9	9	
Behavioral Health	53	20	25	31	38	45	53	53	53	53	53	
Substance Abuse	7	3	3	4	5	6	7	7	7	7	7	
Community Based Organizations	1	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
All Other	49	18	23	29	35	42	49	49	49	49	49	



Page 229 of 363 Run Date: 09/24/2015

#### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

#### NewYork-Presbyterian/Queens (PPS ID:40)

Provider Type	Total	Year,Quarter (DY3,Q3 – DY5,Q4)									
Provider Type	Commitment	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Total Committed Providers	276	103	130	163	198	236	276	276	276	276	276
Percent Committed Providers(%)		37.32	47.10	59.06	71.74	85.51	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

#### **Current File Uploads**

	User ID	File Name	File Description	Upload Date
L				

No Records Found

Narrative Text :



Run Date: 09/24/2015

Page 230 of 363

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

NewYork-Presbyterian/Queens (PPS ID:40)

☑ IPQR Module 3.a.i.3 - Patient Engagement Speed

#### Instructions:

Please specify how many patients will have become 'Actively Engaged' (as set out in the Project Plan Application) per quarter. These cumulative numbers must align with commitments in the PPS Application. Note: data entered into this table must represent CUMULATIVE figures.

Benchn	narks
100% Actively Engaged By	Expected Patient Engagement
DY4,Q4	12,759

Year,Quarter (DY1,Q1 – DY3,Q2)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Patients Engaged	0	1,148	1,579	2,584	643	2,143	2,878	4,593	1,005	3,349
Percent of Expected Patient Engagement(%)	0.00	9.00	12.38	20.25	5.04	16.80	22.56	36.00	7.88	26.25

Year,Quarter (DY3,Q3 – DY5,Q4)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Patients Engaged	4,497	7,177	1,914	6,379	8,293	12,759	0	0	0	0
Percent of Expected Patient Engagement(%)	35.25	56.25	15.00	50.00	65.00	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

#### **Current File Uploads**

User ID	File Name	File Description	Upload Date
---------	-----------	------------------	-------------

No Records Found

### Narrative Text :



Page 231 of 363 Run Date: 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

NewYork-Presbyterian/Queens (PPS ID:40)

**☑** IPQR Module 3.a.i.4 - Prescribed Milestones

#### Instructions:

Please enter baseline target dates and work breakdown tasks with target dates for each of the milestones below.

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Project Model Name	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Milestone #1 Co-locate behavioral health services at primary care practice sites. All participating primary care practices must meet 2014 NCQA level 3 PCMH or Advance Primary Care Model standards by DY 3.	Model 1	Project	N/A	In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task All practices meet NCQA 2014 Level 3 PCMH and/or APCM standards by the end of DY3.		Provider	Primary Care Physicians	In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Behavioral health services are co-located within PCMH/APC practices and are available.		Provider	Behavioral Health	In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Step 1Identify primary care sites with capacity or need of behavioral health services utilizing the community needs assessment or input from PPS partners, CBO's, or patients. PCP sites will utilize HANYS to reach NCQA 2014 PCMH recognition as part of the 2.a.ii project.		Provider	Behavioral Health	In Progress	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task Step 2Communicate the designated sites utilizing the clinical sub-committee for input.		Provider	Behavioral Health	In Progress	08/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Step 3Align the primary care sites with the PCMH (2aii) project to align Level 3 certification expectations.		Provider	Behavioral Health	In Progress	10/01/2015	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Step 4Review licensure threshold expectations for all sites to identify needed processes of approval; seek approvals as needed.		Provider	Behavioral Health	In Progress	08/01/2015	02/28/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Step 5Work with the legal team to identify the billing practices for co-located services to ensure compliance.		Provider	Behavioral Health	In Progress	08/01/2015	02/28/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Step 6Upon feedback of capital funding, plan for any construction needs by site. PPS partner to manage their own		Provider	Behavioral Health	In Progress	10/01/2015	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1



#### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Run Date: 09/24/2015

Page 232 of 363

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Project Model Name	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
capital & construction needs.								
Task Step 7Outline a timeline/roll-out schedule of all participating clinics that shows anticipated clinic start dates & availability.		Provider	Behavioral Health	In Progress	01/01/2016	06/01/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Step 8Communicate timeline to PPS network informing them of the new access point for behavioral health services.		Provider	Behavioral Health	In Progress	07/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 9Train staff to ensure full understanding of operational processes, sensitivity, cultural competency, and behavioral health related medical record policies.		Provider	Behavioral Health	In Progress	10/01/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Step 10Recruit behavioral health care providers based on need of site (Physician/Social Worker/etc.)		Provider	Behavioral Health	In Progress	08/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Step 11Create scheduling templates for new providers & patients.		Provider	Behavioral Health	In Progress	09/01/2015	07/01/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Milestone #2 Develop collaborative evidence-based standards of care including medication management and care engagement process.	Model 1	Project	N/A	In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop collaborative care practices.		Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Coordinated evidence-based care protocols are in place, including medication management and care engagement processes.		Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 1Identify existing best practice (evidence-based) standards utilizing partner expertise & experience.		Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task Step 2Present best practice proposals to the clinical sub- committee for review & recommendation to the Clinical Integration & Quality Committee.		Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Step 3Seek approval of the Clinical Integration & Quality Committee.		Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Step 4Configure care coordination software (Allscripts Care		Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	08/01/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2



for implementation.

Task

### New York State Department Of Health Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project

Page 233 of 363

**Run Date:** 09/24/2015

#### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

NewYork-Presbyterian/Queens (PPS ID:40)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Project Model Name	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Director) for the use of the approved best practice standards.								
Task Step 5PMO IT staff to ensure all partners have access to Allscripts Care Director & adequate training for use of tool.		Project		In Progress	05/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Step 6Publish & communicate the approved PPS best practice standard including medication management to the PPS network.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	10/01/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Milestone #3 Conduct preventive care screenings, including behavioral health screenings (PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening positive, SBIRT) implemented for all patients to identify unmet needs.	Model 1	Project	N/A	In Progress	07/01/2015	08/01/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Policies and procedures are in place to facilitate and document completion of screenings.		Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	08/01/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Screenings are documented in Electronic Health Record.		Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	08/01/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task At least 90% of patients receive screenings at the established project sites (Screenings are defined as industry standard questionnaires such as PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening positive, SBIRT).		Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	08/01/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Positive screenings result in "warm transfer" to behavioral health provider as measured by documentation in Electronic Health Record.		Provider	Primary Care Physicians	In Progress	07/01/2015	08/01/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 1PMO staff to identify existing best practices at PPS partner locations including preventative care screenings (PHQ-2 or 9 & SBIRT) & processes for "warm transfer."		Provider	Primary Care Physicians	In Progress	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task Step 2Clinical Committee Chair to present the findings from Step 1 to the clinical sub committee for review & recommendations of standardization of best practices.		Provider	Primary Care Physicians	In Progress	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Step 3PMO IT staff to present the best practice standards recommended to the EHR vendors for feedback & to ensure set-up		Provider	Primary Care Physicians	In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4

**Primary Care Physicians** 

Provider

In Progress

07/01/2015

01/01/2016

03/31/2016 DY1 Q4



Page 234 of 363 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

#### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Project Model Name	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Step 4PMO IT staff to identify paper based practices & process for tracking preventative screenings.								
Task								
Step 5PMO IT staff and Committee Chair to present paper based process to the clinical sub committee for review.		Provider	Primary Care Physicians	In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Step 6Committee Chair to present the best practice recommendations (paper & EMR) to the Clinical Integration & Quality Committee for approval.		Provider	Primary Care Physicians	In Progress	04/01/2016	08/01/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Milestone #4 Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in this project.	Model 1	Project	N/A	In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task EHR demonstrates integration of medical and behavioral health record within individual patient records.		Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively engaged patients for project milestone reporting.		Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 1Communicate & discuss the definition of 'engaged patient' with the clinical sub-committee as well as the expectations for patient engagement to ensure all partners are aware of expectations.		Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task Step 2Identify reporting capabilities by partner to track engaged patients while ensuring PHI data security.		Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	12/01/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Step 3PMO to partner with any organization without the ability to track engaged patients to identify a plan of tracking.		Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 4Document process(s) by partner of tracking engaged patients.		Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	12/01/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Step 5Utilize EHRs or other platforms (RHIO's, EHR patient registries) to track engaged patients & report to the PMO monthly regarding volume/performance.		Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #5 Co-locate primary care services at behavioral health sites.	Model 2	Project	N/A	In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4



#### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Page 235 of 363 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Project Model Name	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Task PPS has achieved NCQA 2014 Level 3 PCMH or Advanced Primary Care Model Practices by the end of DY3.		Provider	Primary Care Physicians	In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Primary care services are co-located within behavioral Health practices and are available.		Provider	Primary Care Physicians	In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Primary care services are co-located within behavioral Health practices and are available.		Provider	Behavioral Health	In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Step 1Identify behavioral health sites with capacity or need of primary care utilizing the community needs assessment or input from PPS partners, CBO's, or patients. PCP sites will utilize HANYs consultant to reach NCQA 2014 PCMH recognition as part of project 2.a.ii.		Provider	Behavioral Health	In Progress	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task Step 2Communicate the designated sites utilizing the clinical sub-committee for input.		Provider	Behavioral Health	In Progress	08/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Step 3Review licensure threshold expectations for all sites to identify needed processes of approval; seek approvals as needed.		Provider	Behavioral Health	In Progress	10/01/2015	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Step 4Work with the legal team to identify the billing practices for co-located services to ensure compliance.		Provider	Behavioral Health	In Progress	08/01/2015	02/28/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Step 5Upon feedback of capital funding, plan for any construction needs by site. PPS partner to manage their own capital & construction needs.		Provider	Behavioral Health	In Progress	10/01/2015	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Step 6Outline a timeline/roll-out schedule of all participating clinics that shows anticipated clinic start dates & availability.		Provider	Behavioral Health	In Progress	01/01/2016	06/01/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Step 7Communicate timeline to PPS network informing them of the new access point for behavioral health services.		Provider	Behavioral Health	In Progress	07/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 8Train staff to ensure full understanding of operational processes.		Provider	Behavioral Health	In Progress	10/01/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task		Provider	Behavioral Health	In Progress	08/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4



Run Date: 09/24/2015

Page 236 of 363

#### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Project Model Name	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Step 9Recruit or re-allocate primary care providers to sites based on need (MD vs. NP vs. PA)								
Task Step 10Create scheduling templates for new providers & patients.		Provider	Behavioral Health	In Progress	09/01/2015	07/01/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Milestone #6  Develop collaborative evidence-based standards of care including medication management and care engagement process.	Model 2	Project	N/A	In Progress	07/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop collaborative care practices.		Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Coordinated evidence-based care protocols are in place, including a medication management and care engagement process.		Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Step 1Identify existing best practice (evidence-based) standards utilizing partner expertise & experience.		Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task Step 2Present best practice proposals to the clinical sub- committee for review & recommendation to the Clinical Integration & Quality Committee.		Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Step 3Seek approval of the Clinical Integration & Quality Committee.		Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Step 4Configure care coordination software (Allscripts Care Director) for the use of the approved best practice standards.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	08/01/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 5PMO IT staff to ensure all partners have access to Allscripts Care Director & adequate training for use of tool.		Project		In Progress	05/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Step 6Publish & communicate the approved PPS best practice standard including medication management to the PPS network.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	10/01/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Milestone #7 Conduct preventive care screenings, including behavioral health screenings (PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening positive, SBIRT) implemented for all patients to identify unmet needs.	Model 2	Project	N/A	In Progress	07/01/2015	08/01/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task		Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	08/01/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2



#### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

**Run Date :** 09/24/2015

Page 237 of 363

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Project Model Name	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Screenings are conducted for all patients. Process workflows and operational protocols are in place to implement and document screenings.								
Task Screenings are documented in Electronic Health Record.		Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	08/01/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task At least 90% of patients receive screenings at the established project sites (Screenings are defined as industry standard questionnaires such as PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening positive, SBIRT).		Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	08/01/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Positive screenings result in "warm transfer" to behavioral health provider as measured by documentation in Electronic Health Record.		Provider	Primary Care Physicians	In Progress	07/01/2015	08/01/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 1PMO staff to identify existing best practices at PPS partner locations related to preventative care screenings (PHQ-2 or 9 & SBIRT) & processes for "warm transfer."		Provider	Primary Care Physicians	In Progress	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task Step 2Clinical Committee Chair to present the findings from Step 1 to the clinical sub committee for review & recommendations of standardization of best practices.		Provider	Primary Care Physicians	In Progress	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Step 3PMO IT staff to present the best practice standards recommended to the EHR vendors for feedback & to ensure set-up for implementation.		Provider	Primary Care Physicians	In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Step 4PMO IT staff to identify paper based practices & process for tracking preventative screenings.		Provider	Primary Care Physicians	In Progress	07/01/2015	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Step 5PMO IT staff and Committee Chair to present paper based process to the clinical sub committee for review.		Provider	Primary Care Physicians	In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Step 6Committee Chair to present the best practice recommendations (paper & EMR) to the Clinical Integration & Quality Committee for approval.		Provider	Primary Care Physicians	In Progress	04/01/2016	08/01/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Milestone #8 Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients	Model 2	Project	N/A	In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4



Page 238 of 363

**Run Date:** 09/24/2015

#### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Project Model Name	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
engaged in this project.								
Task EHR demonstrates integration of medical and behavioral health record within individual patient records.		Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively engaged patients for project milestone reporting.		Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 1Communicate & discuss the definition of 'engaged patient' with the clinical sub-committee as well as the expectations for patient engagement to ensure all partners are aware of expectations.		Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task Step 2Identify reporting capabilities by partner to track engaged patients while ensuring PHI data security.		Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	12/01/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Step 3PMO to partner with any organization without the ability to track engaged patients to identify a plan of tracking.		Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 4Document process(s) by partner of tracking engaged patients.		Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	12/01/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Step 5Utilize EHRs or other platforms (RHIO's, EHR patient registries) to track engaged patients & report to the PMO monthly regarding volume/performance.		Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #9 Implement IMPACT Model at Primary Care Sites.	Model 3	Project	N/A	On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task PPS has implemented IMPACT Model at Primary Care Sites.		Provider	Primary Care Physicians	On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Milestone #10 Utilize IMPACT Model collaborative care standards, including developing coordinated evidence-based care standards and policies and procedures for care engagement.	Model 3	Project	N/A	On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task Coordinated evidence-based care protocols are in place, including a medication management and care engagement process to facilitate collaboration between primary care physician and care manager.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4



#### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Page 239 of 363 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Project Model Name	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Task Policies and procedures include process for consulting with Psychiatrist.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Milestone #11 Employ a trained Depression Care Manager meeting requirements of the IMPACT model.	Model 3	Project	N/A	On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task PPS identifies qualified Depression Care Manager (can be a nurse, social worker, or psychologist) as identified in Electronic Health Records.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task Depression care manager meets requirements of IMPACT model, including coaching patients in behavioral activation, offering course in counseling, monitoring depression symptoms for treatment response, and completing a relapse prevention plan.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Milestone #12 Designate a Psychiatrist meeting requirements of the IMPACT Model.	Model 3	Project	N/A	On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task All IMPACT participants in PPS have a designated Psychiatrist.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Milestone #13 Measure outcomes as required in the IMPACT Model.	Model 3	Project	N/A	On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task At least 90% of patients receive screenings at the established project sites (Screenings are defined as industry standard questionnaires such as PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening positive, SBIRT).		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Milestone #14 Provide "stepped care" as required by the IMPACT Model.	Model 3	Project	N/A	On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task In alignment with the IMPACT model, treatment is adjusted based on evidence-based algorithm that includes evaluation of patient after 10-12 weeks after start of treatment plan.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Milestone #15 Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in this project.	Model 3	Project	N/A	On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task EHR demonstrates integration of medical and behavioral health record within individual patient records.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4



Page 240 of 363 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

#### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Project Model Name	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Task PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively engaged patients for project milestone reporting.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4

Project Requirements	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
(Milestone/Task Name)	D11,Q1	D11,92	D11,00	D11,947	D12,&1	D12,Q2	D12,93	D12,Q7	D13,Q1	D13,Q2
Milestone #1										
Co-locate behavioral health services at primary care practice										
sites. All participating primary care practices must meet 2014										
NCQA level 3 PCMH or Advance Primary Care Model										
standards by DY 3.										
Task										
All practices meet NCQA 2014 Level 3 PCMH and/or APCM	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	3	4
standards by the end of DY3.										
Task										
Behavioral health services are co-located within PCMH/APC	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	7	11	15
practices and are available.										
Task										
Step 1Identify primary care sites with capacity or need of										
behavioral health services utilizing the community needs										
assessment or input from PPS partners, CBO's, or patients.										
PCP sites will utilize HANYS to reach NCQA 2014 PCMH										
recognition as part of the 2.a.ii project.										
Task										
Step 2Communicate the designated sites utilizing the clinical										
sub-committee for input.										
Task										
Step 3Align the primary care sites with the PCMH (2aii)										
project to align Level 3 certification expectations.										
Task										
Step 4Review licensure threshold expectations for all sites to										
identify needed processes of approval; seek approvals as										
needed.										
Task										
Step 5Work with the legal team to identify the billing practices										
for co-located services to ensure compliance.										
Task										
Step 6Upon feedback of capital funding, plan for any										
construction needs by site. PPS partner to manage their own capital & construction needs.										
Capital α construction needs.										
Task										
							1			



Page 241 of 363 Run Date : 09/24/2015

#### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Project Requirements	DY1,Q1	DV4 02	DV4 O2	DV4 O4	DV2 04	DV2 O2	DV2 O2	DV2 04	DV2 04	DY3,Q2
(Milestone/Task Name)	טווען,ען	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	D13,Q2
Step 7Outline a timeline/roll-out schedule of all participating										
clinics that shows anticipated clinic start dates & availability.										
Task										
Step 8Communicate timeline to PPS network informing them										
of the new access point for behavioral health services.										
Task										
Step 9Train staff to ensure full understanding of operational										
processes, sensitivity, cultural competency, and behavioral										
health related medical record policies.										
Task										
Step 10Recruit behavioral health care providers based on										
need of site (Physician/Social Worker/etc.)										
Task										
Step 11Create scheduling templates for new providers &										
patients. Milestone #2										
Develop collaborative evidence-based standards of care										
including medication management and care engagement										
process.										
Task										
Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop										
collaborative care practices.										
Task										
Coordinated evidence-based care protocols are in place,										
including medication management and care engagement										
processes.										
Task										
Step 1Identify existing best practice (evidence-based)										
standards utilizing partner expertise & experience.  Task										
Step 2Present best practice proposals to the clinical sub- committee for review & recommendation to the Clinical										
Integration & Quality Committee.										
Task										
Step 3Seek approval of the Clinical Integration & Quality										
Committee.										
Task										
Step 4Configure care coordination software (Allscripts Care										
Director) for the use of the approved best practice standards.										
Task										
Step 5PMO IT staff to ensure all partners have access to										
Allscripts Care Director & adequate training for use of tool.										
Task										
Tuon				]						



Page 242 of 363 Run Date : 09/24/2015

#### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Project Requirements										
(Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Step 6Publish & communicate the approved PPS best										
practice standard including medication management to the PPS										
network. Milestone #3										
Conduct preventive care screenings, including behavioral										
health screenings (PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening positive,										
SBIRT) implemented for all patients to identify unmet needs.										
Task										
Policies and procedures are in place to facilitate and document										
completion of screenings.										
Screenings are documented in Electronic Health Record.										
Task										
At least 90% of patients receive screenings at the established										
project sites (Screenings are defined as industry standard										
questionnaires such as PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening										
positive, SBIRT).										
Positive screenings result in "warm transfer" to behavioral										
health provider as measured by documentation in Electronic	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	3	4
Health Record.										
Task										
Step 1PMO staff to identify existing best practices at PPS										
partner locations including preventative care screenings (PHQ-										
2 or 9 & SBIRT) & processes for "warm transfer."  Task										
Step 2Clinical Committee Chair to present the findings from										
Step 1 to the clinical sub committee for review &										
recommendations of standardization of best practices.										
Task										
Step 3PMO IT staff to present the best practice standards										
recommended to the EHR vendors for feedback & to ensure										
set-up for implementation.										
Step 4PMO IT staff to identify paper based practices &										
process for tracking preventative screenings.										
Task										
Step 5PMO IT staff and Committee Chair to present paper										
based process to the clinical sub committee for review.										
Task										
Step 6Committee Chair to present the best practice										
recommendations (paper & EMR) to the Clinical Integration &										
Quality Committee for approval.										



Page 243 of 363

**Run Date:** 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
(Milestone/Task Name)	וש,וום	D11,Q2	D11,Q3	D11,Q4	D12,Q1	D12,Q2	D12,Q3	D12,Q4	D13,Q1	D13,Q2
Milestone #4										
Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients										
engaged in this project.										
Task										
EHR demonstrates integration of medical and behavioral health										
record within individual patient records.										
Task										
PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively										
engaged patients for project milestone reporting.										
Task										
Step 1Communicate & discuss the definition of 'engaged										
patient' with the clinical sub-committee as well as the										
expectations for patient engagement to ensure all partners are										
aware of expectations.										
Task										
Step 2Identify reporting capabilities by partner to track										
engaged patients while ensuring PHI data security.										
Task										
Step 3PMO to partner with any organization without the										
ability to track engaged patients to identify a plan of tracking.										
Task										
Step 4Document process(s) by partner of tracking engaged										
patients.										
Task										
Step 5Utilize EHRs or other platforms (RHIO's, EHR patient										
registries) to track engaged patients & report to the PMO										
monthly regarding volume/performance.										
Milestone #5										
Co-locate primary care services at behavioral health sites.										
Task										
PPS has achieved NCQA 2014 Level 3 PCMH or Advanced	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	3	4
	U			0	0	ı	1		3	4
Primary Care Model Practices by the end of DY3.  Task										
					_		4			4
Primary care services are co-located within behavioral Health	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	3	4
practices and are available.										
Task										
Primary care services are co-located within behavioral Health	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	7	11	15
practices and are available.										
Task										
Step 1Identify behavioral health sites with capacity or need of										
primary care utilizing the community needs assessment or input										
from PPS partners, CBO's, or patients. PCP sites will utilize										
HANYs consultant to reach NCQA 2014 PCMH recognition as										
part of project 2.a.ii.										
part or project Z.a.ii.		1	1	I	I			I	I	



Page 244 of 363 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

										T
Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Task										
Step 2Communicate the designated sites utilizing the clinical										
sub-committee for input.										
Task										
Step 3Review licensure threshold expectations for all sites to										
identify needed processes of approval; seek approvals as										
needed.										
Task										
Step 4Work with the legal team to identify the billing practices										
for co-located services to ensure compliance.										
Task										
Step 5Upon feedback of capital funding, plan for any										
construction needs by site. PPS partner to manage their own										
capital & construction needs.										
Step 6Outline a timeline/roll-out schedule of all participating										
clinics that shows anticipated clinic start dates & availability.  Task										
Step 7Communicate timeline to PPS network informing them of the new access point for behavioral health services.										
Task										
Step 8Train staff to ensure full understanding of operational										
processes.										
Task										
Step 9Recruit or re-allocate primary care providers to sites										
based on need (MD vs. NP vs. PA)										
Task										
Step 10Create scheduling templates for new providers &										
patients.										
Milestone #6										
Develop collaborative evidence-based standards of care										
including medication management and care engagement										
process.										
Task										
Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop collaborative care practices.										
Task					1					
Coordinated evidence-based care protocols are in place,										
including a medication management and care engagement										
process.										
Task										
Step 1Identify existing best practice (evidence-based)										
standards utilizing partner expertise & experience.										



Page 245 of 363 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
(Milestone/Task Name)	D11,Q1	D11,Q2	D11,43	D11,Q7	D12,Q1	D12,Q2	D12,Q3	D12,Q7	D13,Q1	D13,Q2
Task										
Step 2Present best practice proposals to the clinical sub-										
committee for review & recommendation to the Clinical										
Integration & Quality Committee.										
Task										
Step 3Seek approval of the Clinical Integration & Quality										
Committee.										
Task										
Step 4Configure care coordination software (Allscripts Care										
Director) for the use of the approved best practice standards.										
Task										
Step 5PMO IT staff to ensure all partners have access to										
Allscripts Care Director & adequate training for use of tool.										
Task										
Step 6Publish & communicate the approved PPS best										
practice standard including medication management to the PPS										
network.										
Milestone #7										
Conduct preventive care screenings, including behavioral										
health screenings (PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening positive,										
SBIRT) implemented for all patients to identify unmet needs.										
Task										
Screenings are conducted for all patients. Process workflows										
and operational protocols are in place to implement and document screenings.										
Task										
Screenings are documented in Electronic Health Record.										
Task										
At least 90% of patients receive screenings at the established										
project sites (Screenings are defined as industry standard										
questionnaires such as PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening										
positive, SBIRT).										
Task										
Positive screenings result in "warm transfer" to behavioral	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	3	4
health provider as measured by documentation in Electronic	0					'	'		3	7
Health Record.										
Task										
Step 1PMO staff to identify existing best practices at PPS										
partner locations related to preventative care screenings (PHQ-										
2 or 9 & SBIRT) & processes for "warm transfer."										
Task										
Step 2Clinical Committee Chair to present the findings from										
Step 1 to the clinical sub committee for review &										
recommendations of standardization of best practices.		<u> </u>	<u> </u>							



Page 246 of 363 Run Date : 09/24/2015

#### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

		ī		T	T		T	Γ	Τ	Γ
Project Requirements	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
(Milestone/Task Name) Task	ŕ	•	•	,	,	•	•	,	,	,
Step 3PMO IT staff to present the best practice standards										
recommended to the EHR vendors for feedback & to ensure										
set-up for implementation.  Task										
Step 4PMO IT staff to identify paper based practices &										
process for tracking preventative screenings.  Task										
Step 5PMO IT staff and Committee Chair to present paper										
based process to the clinical sub committee for review.  Task										
Step 6Committee Chair to present the best practice										
recommendations (paper & EMR) to the Clinical Integration &										
Quality Committee for approval.  Milestone #8										
Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients										
engaged in this project.										
Task										
EHR demonstrates integration of medical and behavioral health										
record within individual patient records.										
Task										
PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively										
engaged patients for project milestone reporting.										
Task										
Step 1Communicate & discuss the definition of 'engaged										
patient' with the clinical sub-committee as well as the										
expectations for patient engagement to ensure all partners are										
aware of expectations.										
Task										
Step 2Identify reporting capabilities by partner to track										
engaged patients while ensuring PHI data security.										
Task										
Step 3PMO to partner with any organization without the										
ability to track engaged patients to identify a plan of tracking.										
Task										
Step 4Document process(s) by partner of tracking engaged										
patients.										
Task										
Step 5Utilize EHRs or other platforms (RHIO's, EHR patient										
registries) to track engaged patients & report to the PMO										
monthly regarding volume/performance.										
Milestone #9										
Implement IMPACT Model at Primary Care Sites.										



Page 247 of 363 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

#### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Project Requirements										
(Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Task	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	3	4
PPS has implemented IMPACT Model at Primary Care Sites.	Ů	•				'			<u> </u>	
Milestone #10 Utilize IMPACT Model collaborative care standards, including										
developing coordinated evidence-based care standards and policies and procedures for care engagement.										
Task										
Coordinated evidence-based care protocols are in place,										
including a medication management and care engagement										
process to facilitate collaboration between primary care										
physician and care manager.										
Task										
Policies and procedures include process for consulting with Psychiatrist.										
Milestone #11										
Employ a trained Depression Care Manager meeting requirements of the IMPACT model.										
Task										
PPS identifies qualified Depression Care Manager (can be a										
nurse, social worker, or psychologist) as identified in Electronic										
Health Records.										
Task										
Depression care manager meets requirements of IMPACT										
model, including coaching patients in behavioral activation,										
offering course in counseling, monitoring depression symptoms for treatment response, and completing a relapse prevention										
plan.										
Milestone #12										
Designate a Psychiatrist meeting requirements of the IMPACT										
Model.										
Task										
All IMPACT participants in PPS have a designated Psychiatrist.										
Milestone #13										
Measure outcomes as required in the IMPACT Model.										
Task										
At least 90% of patients receive screenings at the established										
project sites (Screenings are defined as industry standard										
questionnaires such as PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening positive, SBIRT).										
Milestone #14										
Provide "stepped care" as required by the IMPACT Model.										
Task										
In alignment with the IMPACT model, treatment is adjusted										
based on evidence-based algorithm that includes evaluation of										
patient after 10-12 weeks after start of treatment plan.										



Page 248 of 363 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

#### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Milestone #15										
Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients										
engaged in this project.										
Task										
EHR demonstrates integration of medical and behavioral health										
record within individual patient records.										
Task										
PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively										
engaged patients for project milestone reporting.										

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Milestone #1										
Co-locate behavioral health services at primary care practice										
sites. All participating primary care practices must meet 2014										
NCQA level 3 PCMH or Advance Primary Care Model standards by DY 3.										
Task										
All practices meet NCQA 2014 Level 3 PCMH and/or APCM	6	7	9	11	13	15	15	15	15	15
standards by the end of DY3.										
Task										
Behavioral health services are co-located within PCMH/APC practices and are available.	20	25	31	38	45	53	53	53	53	53
Task										
Step 1Identify primary care sites with capacity or need of										
behavioral health services utilizing the community needs										
assessment or input from PPS partners, CBO's, or patients.										
PCP sites will utilize HANYS to reach NCQA 2014 PCMH										
recognition as part of the 2.a.ii project.  Task										
Step 2Communicate the designated sites utilizing the clinical										
sub-committee for input.										
Task										
Step 3Align the primary care sites with the PCMH (2aii)										
project to align Level 3 certification expectations.										
Task										
Step 4Review licensure threshold expectations for all sites to										
identify needed processes of approval; seek approvals as needed.										
Task										
Step 5Work with the legal team to identify the billing practices										
for co-located services to ensure compliance.										
Task										



Page 249 of 363 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

#### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Project Requirements										
(Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Step 6Upon feedback of capital funding, plan for any										
construction needs by site. PPS partner to manage their own										
capital & construction needs.										
Task										
Step 7Outline a timeline/roll-out schedule of all participating										
clinics that shows anticipated clinic start dates & availability.										
Task										
Step 8Communicate timeline to PPS network informing them										
of the new access point for behavioral health services.										
Task										
Step 9Train staff to ensure full understanding of operational										
processes, sensitivity, cultural competency, and behavioral										
health related medical record policies.										
Task										
Step 10Recruit behavioral health care providers based on need of site (Physician/Social Worker/etc.)										
Task										
Step 11Create scheduling templates for new providers &										
patients.										
Milestone #2										
Develop collaborative evidence-based standards of care										
including medication management and care engagement										
process.										
Task										
Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop collaborative care practices.										
Task										
Coordinated evidence-based care protocols are in place,										
including medication management and care engagement										
processes.										
Task										
Step 1Identify existing best practice (evidence-based)										
standards utilizing partner expertise & experience.										
Task										
Step 2Present best practice proposals to the clinical sub-										
committee for review & recommendation to the Clinical										
Integration & Quality Committee.  Task										
Step 3Seek approval of the Clinical Integration & Quality										
Committee.										
Task										
Step 4Configure care coordination software (Allscripts Care										
Director) for the use of the approved best practice standards.										



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 250 of 363 Run Date: 09/24/2015

Task Step 9PMOI T staff to ensure all partners have access to Malegority Care Director & adequate training for use of tool. Task Step 9PMOI T staff to ensure all partners have access to Malegority Care Director & adequate training for use of tool. Task Step 9PMOI T staff to present the approved PPS best practice standard including medication management to the PPS practice standard including medication management to the PPS practice standard including medication management to the PPS practice standard including preventive care screenings, including behavioral health screenings (PHO 2 or 9 for those screening positive, SBIRT) implemented for all patients to identify unmet needs.  Task Screenings are documented in Electronic Health Record.  Task Screenings are documented in Electronic Health Record.  Task Positive screenings result in Nearm transfer to behavioral electronic health Record.  Task Step 1PMO staff to identify existing best practices at PPS partner broaders in cludding preventative care screenings (PHO 2 or 10 for those screening PPO 2 or 10 for misses for Nearm transfer to behavioral health Record.  Task Step 1PMO staff to identify existing best practices at PPS partner to continue to including preventative care screenings (PHO 2 or 10 for misses for Nearm transfer to behavioral health Record.  Task Step 2Emilical Committee Chair to present the findings from Step 1 to the clinical sub-committee of the screenings (PHO 2 or 10 for misses of the neutronic of the screening (PHO 2 or 10 for misses of the screenings (PHO 2 or 10 for screenings) (PHO 2 or 10 for misses of the screenings) (PHO 2 or 10 for screenings) (PHO	Project Requirements										
Tisks Stop 5PMO IT staff to ensure all partners have access to Alliscripts Care Director & adequate training for use of tool.  Task Stop 5PMO IT staff to ensure all partners have access to Alliscripts Care Director & adequate training for use of tool.  Task Stop 6PMO IT staff to present the best practices.  Task Stop 5PMO IT staff to present the best practices & process 6		DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Allectings Care Director & adequate training for use of tool.  Task Siep 6Publish & communicate the approved PPS best practice standard including medication management to the PPS network.  Siep 6Publish & communicate the approved PPS best practice standards including medication management to the PPS network.  Siep 6Publish & communicate the approved PPS best practices and the provided in the provide	Task										
Task Stop 6Publish & communicate the approved PPS best practice standard including medication management to the PPS network.  Milestone 87 Conduct preventive care screenings, including behavioral neath screenings (PHC-2 or 8 for those acroening positive.)  Stop 1Publish & Communicate the approved PPS hest practices and procedures are in place to facilitate and document completion of screenings are in place to facilitate and document completion of screenings.  Falk Screenings are documented in Electronic Health Record.  Task At least 90% of patients receive screenings at the established project sites (Screenings are defined as industry standard questionnaires) such as PHC-2 or 9 for those screening positive.  Positive screenings result in "warm transfer" to behavioral nealth provider as measured by documentation in Electronic Health Record.  Task  Step 1PMO staff to identify existing best practices at PPS partner locations including preventative care screenings (PHQ-2 or 9 & SBIRT). By processes for "text" mut transfer."  Task  Step 2Clinical Committee Chair to present the findings from Step 1 to the clinical sub-committee for review & recommendation of best practices.  Step 3PMO IT staff to present the best practice standards recommendation of best practices.  Step 3PMO IT staff to present paper standards recommendation of best practices.  Task  Step 4PMO IT staff to present paper standards recommendation of best practices & process for tracking preventative care screenings.  Task  Step 4PMO IT staff to present paper	Step 5PMO IT staff to ensure all partners have access to										
Siep 6. Publish & communicate the approved PPS best practice standard induding medication management to the PPS network.  International standard induding medication management to the PPS network.  SiBRT) implemented for all patients to identify urment needs.  Task Policies and procedures are in place to facilitate and document completion of screenings.  Task Policies and procedures are in place to facilitate and document completion of screenings.  Task Policies and procedures are in place to facilitate and document completion of screenings.  Task Policies and procedures are in place to facilitate and document completion of screenings.  Task Policies and procedures are in place to facilitate and document completion of screenings.  Task Policies and procedures are in place to facilitate and document completion of screenings.  Task At least 90% of patients receive screenings at the established project sites (Screenings are defined as industry standard questionnaires such as PHO-2 or 9 for those screening openity. SIBRT).  Task Positive screenings result in "warm transfer" to behavioral repair the provider as measured by documentation in Electronic facilities are measured by documentation in Electronic facilities are measured by documentation in Electronic facilities are screenings (PHO-2 or 9 & SIBRT), processes for Verwam transfer.  Task Siep 1PMO staff to identify existing best practices at PPS partner locations including preventiative care screenings (PHO-2 or 9 & SIBRT), processes for Verwam transfer.  Siep 2PMO IT staff to present the feet practices & processed for Verwam transfer.  Task Siep 3PMO IT staff to present the best practices & processes for Verwam transfer.  Task Siep 5PMO IT staff to present the post practices & processes for Verwam preventives care screenings.  Task Siep 5PMO IT staff to identify paper based practices & processes for Verwam preventives.	Allscripts Care Director & adequate training for use of tool.										
practice standard including medication management to the PPS network.  Milistone #1 Conduct preventive care screenings, including behavioral health screenings (PHO-2 or 9 for those screening positive, 9 SIRIT) implemented for all patients to identify unter needs.  Task Policias and procedures are in place to facilitate and document completion of screenings.  Policias and procedures are in place to facilitate and document completion of screenings are documented in Electronic Health Record.  Task Screenings are documented in Electronic Health Record.  At load 50% of polients receive screenings at the established at load 50% of polients receive screenings at the established at load 50% of polients receive screenings at the established at load 50% of polients receive screenings are defined as industry standard questionnaires such as PPG-2 or 9 for those screening positive, SBIRT).  Task Positive screenings result in 'warm transfer' to behavioral health provider as measured by documentation in Electronic Health Record.  Task Step 1PMO staff to identify existing best practices at PPS parter focations including preventative care screenings (PHO-2 or 9 & SBIRT) & processes for 'warm transfer'.  Task Step 2PMO IT staff to present the findings from Step 1 to the clinical sub committee for review & sercommendations of standardization of best practices.  Task Step 5PMO IT staff to identify paper based practices & process for fracking preventative screenings.  Task Step 6PMO IT staff to dentify paper based practices & process for fracking preventative screenings.	Task										
Interview.    Milestone #3   Conduct preventive care screenings, including behavioral health screenings (PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening positive, SBIRT) implemented for all patients to identify unmet needs. Fask Policies and procedures are in place to facilitate and document completion of screenings.    Serverings are documented in Electronic Health Record.											
Milestone #3 Conduct preventive care screenings, including behavioral health screenings (PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening positive, SIBRT) implementation to identify unmet needs.  Task Policies and procedures are in place to facilitate and document completion of screenings.  Task Screenings are documented in Electronic Health Record.  Task At least 90% of patients receive screenings at the established project sites (Screenings are defined as industry standard questionaires such as PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening operations are such as PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening positive, SIBRT).  Positive screenings result in "warm transfer" to behavioral health Record.  Task Step 1PMO staff to identify existing best practices at PPS partner focations including preventative care screenings (PHQ-2 or 9 & SBIRT) & processes for "warm transfer."  Task Step 1PMO staff to identify existing best practices at PPS partner focations including preventative care screenings (PHQ-2 or 9 & SBIRT) & processes for "warm transfer."  Task Step 2PMO IT staff to present the findings from Step 1 to the clinical sub committee for review & secommendations of standardization of best practices.  Task Step 3PMO IT staff to dentify paper based practices & processing for implementation.  Task Step 4PMO IT staff to dentify paper based practices & process for treating preventative screenings.  Task Step 5PMO IT staff and Committee Chair to present paper											
Conduct preventive care screenings, including behavioral health screenings (PHO-2 or 9 for those screening positive, SBIRT) implemented for all patients to identify unmet needs.  Task Policies and procedures are in place to facilitate and document completion of Screenings.  Task Policies and procedures are in place to facilitate and document completion of Screenings.  Task Screenings are documented in Electronic Health Record.  Task At least 90% of patients receive screenings at the established project sites (Screenings are defined as industry standard questionnaires such as PHO-2 or 9 for those screening positive, SBIRT).  Task Positive screenings result in "warm transfer" to behavioral health provider as measured by documentation in Electronic Health Record.  Task Stop 1PMO staff to identify existing best practices at PPS partner locations including preventative care screenings (PHO-2 or 9 & SBIRT) & processes for "warm transfer."  Task Stop 2PMO staff to identify existing best practices at PPS partner locations including preventative care screenings (PHO-2 or 9 & SBIRT) & processes for "warm transfer."  Task Stop 2PMO IT staff to present the best practices.  Task Step 3PMO IT staff to present the best practices & processes for tracking preventatives of refereback & to ensure set-up for implementation.  Task Step 4PMO IT staff to identify paper based practices & process for tracking preventative screenings.  Task Step 5PMO IT staff and Committee Chair to present paper											
health screenings (PHO-2 or 9 for those screening positive, SSBRT) implemented for all patients to identify unment needs.  Selectings are documented in Electronic Health Record.  Screenings are documented in Electronic Health Record.  Screenings are documented in Electronic Health Record.  Screenings are documented in Electronic Health Record.  At least 90% of patients receive screenings at the established project sites (Screenings are differed as industry standard questionnaires such as PHO-2 or 9 for those screening positive, SBIRT).  Teak  Positive screenings result in "warm transfer" to behavioral health provider as measured by documentation in Electronic Health Record.  Teak  Step 1 PMO staff to identify existing best practices at PPS partner locations including preventative care screenings (PHO-2 or 9 % SBIRT).  Teak  Step 2 Plicial Committee Chair to present the findings from Step 1 to the clinical sub committee for review & ecommendations of standardization of best practices.  Teak  Step 4 PMO IT staff to identify paper based practices & processes for tracking preventative screenings.  Teak  Step 5 PMO IT staff to identify paper based practices & processes for tracking preventative screenings.											
SBIRT) implemented for all patients to identify unmet needs. Task Policies and procedures are in place to facilitate and document completion of screenings.  Task Policies and procedures are in place to facilitate and document completion of screenings.  Task At least 90% of patients receive screenings at the established project sites (Screenings are defined as industry standard questionnaires such as PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening positive, SBIRT).  Task Positive screenings result in "warm transfer" to behavioral positive, SBIRT).  Task Task Step 1PMO staff to identify existing best practices at PPS partner locations including preventative care screenings (PHQ-2 or 9 a SBIRT) & processes for "warm transfer."  Task Step 2Clinical Committee Chair to present the findings from Step 1 to the clinical sub committee for review & recommendations of standardization of best practices.  Task Step 3PMO IT staff to present the best practice standards recommendation.  Task Step 4PMO IT staff to identify paper based practices & recommendation.  Task Step 5PMO IT staff to identify paper based practices & recommendation.  Task Step 5PMO IT staff to identify paper based practices & recommendation.  Task Step 5PMO IT staff to identify paper based practices & recommendation.  Task Step 5PMO IT staff to identify paper based practices & recommendation.  Task Step 5PMO IT staff and Committee Chair to present paper											
Task Policies and procedures are in place to facilitate and document completion of screenings.  Task Screenings are documented in Electronic Health Record.  Task At least 90% of patients receive screenings at the established project sites (Screenings are defined as industry standard questionnaires such as PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening positive, SBIRT).  Task Positive screenings result in "warm transfer" to behavioral health provider as measured by documentation in Electronic Health Record.  Task Step 1PMO 3talf to identify existing best practices at PPS partner locations including preventative care screenings (PHQ-2 or 9 & SBIRT).  Task Positive Screenings result in "warm transfer".  Task Step 1PMO processes for "warm transfer".  Task Step 2PMO 1T staff to present the findings from Step 1 to the Elin Vendors for feedback & to ensure set-up for implementation.  Task Step 3PMO IT staff to identify paper based practices & process for tracking preventative screenings.  Task Step 5PMO IT staff and Committee Chair to present paper											
Policies and procedures are in place to facilitate and document completion of screenings.  Take Completion of Screenings are documented in Electronic Health Record.  Take All least 90% of patients receive screenings at the established project sites (Screenings are defined as industry standard questionalities such as PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening positive, SBIRT).  Take Positive screenings result in "warm transfer" to behavioral health provider as measured by documentation in Electronic Health Record.  Take Step 1PMO staff to identify existing best practices at PPS partner locations including preventative care screenings (PHQ-2 or 9 & SBIRT) & processes for "warm transfer."  Take Step 2Chical Committee Chair to present the findings from Step 1 to the clinical sub committee for review & recommendations of standardization of best practices.  Take Step 3PMO IT staff to present the best practices standards recommended to the EHR vendors for feedback & to ensure set-up for implementation.  Take Step 4PMO IT staff to identify paper based practices & process for tracking preventative screenings.  Take Step 5PMO IT staff to identify paper based practices & process for tracking preventative screenings.  Take Step 5PMO IT staff to identify paper based practices & process for tracking preventative screenings.	Task										
completion of screenings. Task Screenings are documented in Electronic Health Record. Task At least 90% of patients receive screenings at the established project sites (Screenings are defined as industry standard questionnaires such as PHC+2 or 9 for those screening positive, SBIRT).  Task Positive screenings result in "warm transfer" to behavioral health Record. Task Step 1PMO staff to identify existing best practices at PS partner locations including preventative care screenings (PHC-2 or 9 & SBIRT) & processes for "warm transfer." Task Step 1PMO staff to identify existing best practices. Task Step 2Clinical Committee Chair to present the findings from Step 1 to the clinical sub committee for review & recommendations of standardization of best practices. Task Step 3PMO IT staff to present the best practices standards recommended to the EHR vendors for feedback & to ensure set-up for implementation. Task Step 4PMO IT staff to identify paper based practices & process for tracking preventative screenings. Task Step 4PMO IT staff to present the paper											
Task Screenings are documented in Electronic Health Record.  Task At least 90% of patients receive screenings at the established project sites (Screenings are defined as industry standard questionnaires such as PHO-2 or 9 for those screening positive, SBIRT).  Task Positive screenings result in "warm transfer" to behavioral health provider as measured by documentation in Electronic Health Record.  Task Step 1PMO staff to identify existing best practices at PPS partner locations including preventative care screenings (PHQ-2 or 9 & SBIRT) & processes for "warm transfer."  Task Step 2Clinical Committee Chair to present the findings from Step 1 to the findings from Step 1 to the findings of standardization of best practices.  Task Step 3PMO IT staff to present the best practice standards recommended to the EHR vendors for feedback & to ensure set-up for implementation.  Task Step 4PMO IT staff to identify paper based practices & processes for tracking preventative screenings.  Task Step 5PMO IT staff to identify paper based practices & process for tracking preventative screenings.											
Task At least 90% of patients receive screenings at the established project sites (Screenings are defined as industry standard questionnaires such as PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening positive, SBIRT).  Task Positive screenings result in "warm transfer" to behavioral health provider as measured by documentation in Electronic Health Record.  Task Step 1FMO staff to identify existing best practices at PPS partner locations including preventative care screenings (PHQ-2 or 9 & SBIRT) & processes for "warm transfer."  Task Step 2Clinical Committee Chair to present the findings from Step 1 or the clinical sub committee for review & recommendations of standardization of best practices.  Task Step 3PMO IT staff to present the best practices & process for Itself to identify paper based practices & process for Itself to identify	Task										
At least 90% of patients receive screenings at the established project sites (Screenings are defined as industry standard questionnaires such as PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening positive, SBIRT).  Task Positive screenings result in "warm transfer" to behavioral health provider as measured by documentation in Electronic Health Record.  Task Step 1PMO staff to identify existing best practices at PPS partner locations including preventative care screenings (PHQ-2 or 9 & SBIRT). & To staff to identify a paper based practices.  Task Step 2Clinical Committee Chair to present the findings from Step 1PMO IT staff to present the best practices & process for tracking preventative screenings.  Task Step 3PMO IT staff to identify paper based practices & process for tracking preventative screenings.  Task Step 4PMO IT staff to identify paper based practices & process for tracking preventative screenings.  Task Step 5PMO IT staff to identify paper based practices & process for tracking preventative screenings.	Screenings are documented in Electronic Health Record.										
project sites (Screenings are defined as industry standard questionnaires such as PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening positive, SBIRT).  Task  Positive screenings result in "warm transfer" to behavioral health provider as measured by documentation in Electronic Health Record.  Task  Task  Step 1PMO staff to identify existing best practices at PPS partner locations including preventative care screenings (PHQ-2 or 9 & SBIRT) & processes for warm transfer."  Task  Step 2Clinical Committee Chair to present the findings from Step 1 to Herical Standardization of best practices.  Task  Step 3PMO IT staff to identify paper based practices & process for tracking preventative screenings.  Task  Step 4PMO IT staff to identify paper based practices & process for tracking preventative screenings.  Task  Step 5PMO IT staff to identify paper based practices & process for tracking preventative screenings.  Task  Step 5PMO IT staff to present thor persent paper	Task										
questionnaires such as PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening positive, SBIRT).  Task Positive screenings result in "warm transfer" to behavioral health provider as measured by documentation in Electronic Health Record.  Task Step 1PMO staff to identify existing best practices at PPS partner locations including preventative care screenings (PHQ-2 or 9 & SBIRT) & processes for "warm transfer."  Task Step 2Clinical Committee Chair to present the findings from Step 1 to the clinical sub committee for review & recommendations of standardization of best practices.  Task Step 3PMO IT staff to present the best practice standards recommended to the EHR vendors for feedback & to ensure set-up for implementation.  Task Step 4PMO IT staff to identify paper based practices & process for tracking preventative screenings.  Task Step 5PMO IT staff to identify paper based practices & process for tracking preventative screenings.											
positive, SBIRT). Task Positive screenings result in "warm transfer" to behavioral health provider as measured by documentation in Electronic Health Record.  Task Step 1PMO staff to identify existing best practices at PPS partner locations including preventative care screenings (PHO-2 or 9 & SBIRT) & processes for "warm transfer."  Task Step 2Clinical Committee Chair to present the findings from Step 1 to the clinical sub committee for review & recommendations of standardization of best practices.  Task Step 3PMO IT staff to identify paper based practices & process for tracking preventative screenings.  Task Step 4PMO IT staff to identify paper based practices & process for tracking preventative screenings.  Task Step 5PMO IT staff and Committee Chair to present paper	project sites (Screenings are defined as industry standard										
Task Positive screenings result in "warm transfer" to behavioral health provider as measured by documentation in Electronic Health Record.  Task Step 1PMO staff to identify existing best practices at PPS partner locations including preventative care screenings (PHQ-2 or 9 & SBIRT) & processes for "warm transfer."  Task Step 2Clinical Committee Chair to present the findings from Step 1 to the clinical sub committee for review & recommendations of standardization of best practices.  Task Step 3PMO IT staff to present the best practice standards recommended to the EHR vendors for feedback & to ensure set-up for implementation.  Task Step 4PMO IT staff to identify paper based practices & process for tracking preventative screenings.  Task Step 5PMO IT staff and Committee Chair to present paper											
Positive screenings result in "warm transfer" to behavioral health provider as measured by documentation in Electronic Health Record.  Task  Step 1PMO staff to identify existing best practices at PPS partner locations including preventative care screenings (PHQ-2 or 9 & SBIRT) & processes for "warm transfer."  Task  Step 2Clinical Committee Chair to present the findings from Step 1 to the clinical sub committee for review & recommendations of standardization of best practices.  Task  Step 3PMO IT staff to present the best practice standards recommended to the EHR vendors for feedback & to ensure set-up for implementation.  Task  Step 4PMO IT staff to identify paper based practices & process for tracking preventative screenings.  Task  Step 5PMO IT staff and Committee Chair to present paper											
health provider as measured by documentation in Electronic Health Record. Task Step 1PMO staff to identify existing best practices at PPS partner locations including preventative care screenings (PHQ- 2 or 9 & SRBT) & processes for "warm transfer."  Task Step 2Clinical Committee Chair to present the findings from Step 1PMO IT staff to present the best practices.  Task Step 3PMO IT staff to present the best practice standards recommended to the EHR vendors for feedback & to ensure set-up for implementation.  Task Step 4PMO IT staff to identify paper based practices & process for tracking preventative screenings.  Task Step 5PMO IT staff and Committee Chair to present paper											
Health Record.  Task  Step 1PMO staff to identify existing best practices at PPS partner locations including preventative care screenings (PHQ-2 or 9 & SBIRT) & processes for "warm transfer."  Task  Step 2Clinical Committee Chair to present the findings from Step 1 to the clinical sub committee for review & recommendations of standardization of best practices.  Task  Step 3PMO IT staff to present the best practice standards recommended to the EHR vendors for feedback & to ensure set-up for implementation.  Task  Step 4PMO IT staff to identify paper based practices & process for tracking preventative screenings.  Task  Step 5PMO IT staff and Committee Chair to present paper		6	7	9	11	13	15	15	15	15	15
Step 1PMO staff to identify existing best practices at PPS partner locations including preventative care screenings (PHQ-2 or 9 & SBIRT) & processes for "warm transfer."  Task  Step 2Clinical Committee Chair to present the findings from Step 1 to the clinical sub committee for review & recommendations of standardization of best practices.  Task  Step 3PMO IT staff to present the best practice standards recommended to the EHR vendors for feedback & to ensure set-up for implementation.  Task  Step 4PMO IT staff to identify paper based practices & process for tracking preventative screenings.  Task  Step 5PMO IT staff and Committee Chair to present paper											
partner locations including preventative care screenings (PHQ- 2 or 9 & SBIRT) & processes for "warm transfer."  Task  Step 2Clinical Committee Chair to present the findings from Step 1 to the clinical sub committee for review & recommendations of standardization of best practices.  Task  Step 3PMO IT staff to present the best practice standards recommended to the EHR vendors for feedback & to ensure set-up for implementation.  Task  Step 4PMO IT staff to identify paper based practices & process for tracking preventative screenings.  Task  Step 5PMO IT staff and Committee Chair to present paper	Task										
partner locations including preventative care screenings (PHQ- 2 or 9 & SBIRT) & processes for "warm transfer."  Task  Step 2Clinical Committee Chair to present the findings from Step 1 to the clinical sub committee for review & recommendations of standardization of best practices.  Task  Step 3PMO IT staff to present the best practice standards recommended to the EHR vendors for feedback & to ensure set-up for implementation.  Task  Step 4PMO IT staff to identify paper based practices & process for tracking preventative screenings.  Task  Step 5PMO IT staff and Committee Chair to present paper	Step 1PMO staff to identify existing best practices at PPS										
Task Step 2Clinical Committee Chair to present the findings from Step 1 to the clinical sub committee for review & recommendations of standardization of best practices.  Task Step 3PMO IT staff to present the best practice standards recommended to the EHR vendors for feedback & to ensure set-up for implementation.  Task Step 4PMO IT staff to identify paper based practices & process for tracking preventative screenings.  Task Step 5PMO IT staff and Committee Chair to present paper	partner locations including preventative care screenings (PHQ-										
Step 2Clinical Committee Chair to present the findings from Step 1 to the clinical sub committee for review & recommendations of standardization of best practices.  Task Step 3PMO IT staff to present the best practice standards recommended to the EHR vendors for feedback & to ensure set-up for implementation.  Task Step 4PMO IT staff to identify paper based practices & process for tracking preventative screenings.  Task Step 5PMO IT staff and Committee Chair to present paper	2 or 9 & SBIRT) & processes for "warm transfer."										
Step 1 to the clinical sub committee for review & recommendations of standardization of best practices.  Task Step 3PMO IT staff to present the best practice standards recommended to the EHR vendors for feedback & to ensure set-up for implementation.  Task Step 4PMO IT staff to identify paper based practices & process for tracking preventative screenings.  Task Step 5PMO IT staff and Committee Chair to present paper	Task										
recommendations of standardization of best practices.  Task  Step 3PMO IT staff to present the best practice standards recommended to the EHR vendors for feedback & to ensure set-up for implementation.  Task  Step 4PMO IT staff to identify paper based practices & process for tracking preventative screenings.  Task  Step 5PMO IT staff and Committee Chair to present paper	Step 2Clinical Committee Chair to present the findings from										
Task Step 3PMO IT staff to present the best practice standards recommended to the EHR vendors for feedback & to ensure set-up for implementation.  Task Step 4PMO IT staff to identify paper based practices & process for tracking preventative screenings.  Task Step 5PMO IT staff and Committee Chair to present paper											
Step 3PMO IT staff to present the best practice standards recommended to the EHR vendors for feedback & to ensure set-up for implementation.  Task Step 4PMO IT staff to identify paper based practices & process for tracking preventative screenings.  Task Step 5PMO IT staff and Committee Chair to present paper											
recommended to the EHR vendors for feedback & to ensure set-up for implementation.  Task Step 4PMO IT staff to identify paper based practices & process for tracking preventative screenings.  Task Step 5PMO IT staff and Committee Chair to present paper	1										
set-up for implementation.  Task Step 4PMO IT staff to identify paper based practices & process for tracking preventative screenings.  Task Step 5PMO IT staff and Committee Chair to present paper											
Task Step 4PMO IT staff to identify paper based practices & process for tracking preventative screenings.  Task Step 5PMO IT staff and Committee Chair to present paper											
Step 4PMO IT staff to identify paper based practices & process for tracking preventative screenings.  Task Step 5PMO IT staff and Committee Chair to present paper											
process for tracking preventative screenings.  Task Step 5PMO IT staff and Committee Chair to present paper											
Task Step 5PMO IT staff and Committee Chair to present paper											
Step 5PMO IT staff and Committee Chair to present paper	Task										
pased process to the clinical sub committee for review.	based process to the clinical sub committee for review.										



Page 251 of 363 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

#### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Project Requirements	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
(Milestone/Task Name)	D13,Q3	D13,Q4	D14,Q1	D14,Q2	D14,Q3	D14,Q4	טויס,עו	D13,Q2	D15,Q3	D15,Q4
Task										
Step 6Committee Chair to present the best practice										
recommendations (paper & EMR) to the Clinical Integration &										
Quality Committee for approval.										
Milestone #4										
Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients										
engaged in this project.										
Task										
EHR demonstrates integration of medical and behavioral health										
record within individual patient records.										
Task										
PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively										
engaged patients for project milestone reporting.										
Task										
Step 1Communicate & discuss the definition of 'engaged										
patient' with the clinical sub-committee as well as the										
expectations for patient engagement to ensure all partners are										
aware of expectations.										
Task										
Step 2Identify reporting capabilities by partner to track										
engaged patients while ensuring PHI data security.										
Task										
Step 3PMO to partner with any organization without the										
ability to track engaged patients to identify a plan of tracking.										
Task										
Step 4Document process(s) by partner of tracking engaged										
patients.										
Task										
Step 5Utilize EHRs or other platforms (RHIO's, EHR patient										
registries) to track engaged patients & report to the PMO										
monthly regarding volume/performance.										
Milestone #5										
Co-locate primary care services at behavioral health sites.										
Task										
PPS has achieved NCQA 2014 Level 3 PCMH or Advanced	6	7	9	11	13	15	15	15	15	15
Primary Care Model Practices by the end of DY3.										
Task										
Primary care services are co-located within behavioral Health	6	7	9	11	13	15	15	15	15	15
practices and are available.										
Task										
Primary care services are co-located within behavioral Health	20	25	31	38	45	53	53	53	53	53
practices and are available.										
Task										
Step 1Identify behavioral health sites with capacity or need of										



Page 252 of 363 Run Date : 09/24/2015

#### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

ministrother lask makes assessment or input from PPS partners, CBO s. or patients. POP sites will utilize HAM's constant to reach NCDA 2014 PCMH* recognition as published to reach the recognition as published to reach the recognition as published to reach the recognition of the reco	Project Requirements	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
If com PFS partners, CBOs, or patients. PCP sites will utilize	(Milestone/Task Name)	D10,Q0	D10,Q7	D14,Q1	D14,Q2	D14,40	D14,Q4	D10,Q1	D10,Q2	D10,Q0	D10,Q4
HANYs consultant to reach NCOA 2014 PCMH recognition as part of project 2.a.ii.  Task Step 2Communicate the designated sites utilizing the clinical sub-committee for input.  Task Step 3Review licensure threshold expectations for all sites to identify needed processes of approvat; seek approvals as needed.  Task Step 3Work with the legal team to identify the billing practices for co-located services to ensure compliance.  Task Step 4Work with the legal team to identify the billing practices for co-located services to ensure compliance.  Task Step 5Upon feedback of capital funding, plan for any construction needs by site. PPS partner to manage their own capital & construction needs by site. PPS partner to manage their own capital & construction needs site.  Task Task Step 6Communicate timeline/roll-out schedule of all panicipating clinics that shows anticipated clinic stant dates & availability. Task Step 7Communicate timeline to PPS network informing them of the new access point for behavioral health services.  Task Step 9Train staff to ensure full understanding of operational processes.  Task Step 9Train staff to ensure full understanding of operational processes.  Insect on need (MD vs. NP vs. PA)  Legal DoCraese scheduling templates for new providers & parients.  Milectore 8  Develop collaborative evidence-based standards of care including medication management and care engagement process.  Task Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop	primary care utilizing the community needs assessment or input										
part of project Z.a.ii. Task Step 2Communicate the designated sites utilizing the clinical sub-committee for input.  Task Step 3Review licensure threshold expectations for all sites to identify needed processes of approval; seek approvals as needed.  Task Step 4Work with the legal team to identify the billing practices for co-located services to ensure compliance.  Task Step 5Upon feedback of capital funding, plan for any construction needs.  Task Step 6Upon feedback of capital funding, plan for any construction needs by site. PPS partner to manage their own capital & construction needs.  Task Step 6Outline a timeline/roll-out schedule of all participating clinics that shows anticipated clinic start dates & availability.  Task Step 6Outline a timeline/roll-out schedule of all participating clinics that shows anticipated clinic start dates & availability.  Task Step 7Communicate timeline to PPS network informing them of the new access point for behavioral health services.  Task Step 8Train staff to ensure full understanding of operational processes.  Task Step 9Recruit or re-allocate primary care providers to sites based on need (MD vs. NP vs. PA)  Task Step 10Create scheduling templates for new providers & pallentes.  Milestone 86  Develop collaborative evidence-based standards of care including medication management and care engagement processes.  Task Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop	from PPS partners, CBO's, or patients. PCP sites will utilize										
part of project Z.a.ii. Task Step 2Communicate the designated sites utilizing the clinical sub-committee for input.  Task Step 3Review licensure threshold expectations for all sites to identify needed processes of approval; seek approvals as needed.  Task Step 4Work with the legal team to identify the billing practices for co-located services to ensure compliance.  Task Step 5Upon feedback of capital funding, plan for any construction needs.  Task Step 6Upon feedback of capital funding, plan for any construction needs by site. PPS partner to manage their own capital & construction needs.  Task Step 6Outline a timeline/roll-out schedule of all participating clinics that shows anticipated clinic start dates & availability.  Task Step 6Outline a timeline/roll-out schedule of all participating clinics that shows anticipated clinic start dates & availability.  Task Step 7Communicate timeline to PPS network informing them of the new access point for behavioral health services.  Task Step 8Train staff to ensure full understanding of operational processes.  Task Step 9Recruit or re-allocate primary care providers to sites based on need (MD vs. NP vs. PA)  Task Step 10Create scheduling templates for new providers & pallentes.  Milestone 86  Develop collaborative evidence-based standards of care including medication management and care engagement processes.  Task Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop	HANYs consultant to reach NCQA 2014 PCMH recognition as										
Task Step 2Communicate the designated sites utilizing the clinical sub-communicate the designated sites utilizing the clinical sub-communicate the designated sites utilizing the clinical sub-communicate the designated sites to identify needed processes of approval; seek approvals as needed.  Step 3Work with the legal team to identify the billing practices for co-located services to ensure compliance.  Task Step 5Upon feedback of capital funding, plan for any construction needs by site. PFS partner to manage their own capital & construction needs by site. PFS partner to manage their own capital & construction needs by site. PFS partner to manage their own capital & construction needs.  Task Step 6Outline a timeline/roll-out schedule of all participating clinics that shows anticipated clinic start dates & availability.  Task Step 7Communicate timeline to PPS network informing them of the new access point for behavioral health services.  Task Step 8Train staff to ensure full understanding of operational processes.  Task Step 9Recruit or re-allocate primary care providers to sites based on need (MD vs. NP vs. PA)  Task Step 10Create scheduling templates for new providers & patients.  Milestons #6 Develop collaborative evidence-based standards of care including medication management and care engagement process.  Task Regulatify scheduled formal meetings are held to develop											
Sub-committee for input.  Task Step 3Review licensure threshold expectations for all sites to identify needed processes of approval; seek approvals as needed.  Task Step 4Work with the legal team to identify the billing practices for co-located services to ensure compliance.  Task Step 5Upon feedback of capital funding, plan for any construction needs by site. PPS partner to manage their own capital & construction needs.  Task Step 6Outline a timeline/roll-out schedule of all participating clinics that shows anticipated clinic start dates & availability.  Task Step 7Communicate timeline to PPS network informing them of the new access point for behavioral health services.  Task Step 8Train staff to ensure full understanding of operational processes.  Task Step 9Train staff to ensure full understanding of operational processes.  Task Step 9Recruit or re-allocate primary care providers to sites based on need (MD vs. NP vs. PA)  Task Step 10Create scheduling templates for new providers & patients.  Milestone #6 Develop collaborative evidence-based standards of care including medication management and care engagement process.  Task Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop											
Sub-committee for input.  Task Step 3Review licensure threshold expectations for all sites to identify needed processes of approval; seek approvals as needed.  Task Step 4Work with the legal team to identify the billing practices for co-located services to ensure compliance.  Task Step 5Upon feedback of capital funding, plan for any construction needs by site. PPS partner to manage their own capital & construction needs.  Task Step 6Outline a timeline/roll-out schedule of all participating clinics that shows anticipated clinic start dates & availability.  Task Step 7Communicate timeline to PPS network informing them of the new access point for behavioral health services.  Task Step 8Train staff to ensure full understanding of operational processes.  Task Step 9Train staff to ensure full understanding of operational processes.  Task Step 9Recruit or re-allocate primary care providers to sites based on need (MD vs. NP vs. PA)  Task Step 10Create scheduling templates for new providers & patients.  Milestone #6 Develop collaborative evidence-based standards of care including medication management and care engagement process.  Task Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop	Step 2 Communicate the designated sites utilizing the clinical										
Task Step 3 Review licensure threshold expectations for all sites to identify needed processes of approval; seek approvals as needed.  Task Step 4 Work with the legal team to identify the billing practices for co-located services to ensure compliance.  Task Step 5 Upon feedback of capital funding, plan for any construction needs by site. PPS partner to manage their own capital & construction needs by site. PPS partner to manage their own capital & construction needs with the standard of the new access point for behavioral health services.  Task Step 7 Communicate limeline to PPS network informing them of the new access point for behavioral health services.  Task Step 9 Recruit or re-allocate primary care providers to sites based on need (MD vs. NP vs. PA) Task Step 10 Create scheduling templates for new providers & step steems.  Milestone 46  Develop collaborative evidence-based standards of care including medication management and care engagement process.  Task Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop											
Step 3Review licensure threshold expectations for all sites to identify needed processes of approval; seek approvals as needed.  Task Step 4Work with the legal team to identify the billing practices for co-located services to ensure compliance.  Task Step 5Upon feedback of capital funding, plan for any construction needs by site. PSP partner to manage their own capital & construction needs.  Step 6Outline a timeline/roll-out schedule of all participating clinics that shows anticipated clinic start dates & availability.  Task Step 6Communicate timeline to PPS network informing them of the new access point for behavioral health services.  Task Step 8Train staff to ensure full understanding of operational processes.  Task Step 8Prain staff to ensure full understanding of operational processes.  Task Step 10Create scheduling templates for new providers to sites based on need (MD vs. NP vs. PA)  Task Step 10Create scheduling templates for new providers & patients.  Milestone #6 Develop collaborative evidence-based standards of care including medication management and care engagement process.  Task Task Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop											
identify needed processes of approval; seek approvals as needed.  Task  Step 4Work with the legal team to identify the billing practices for co-located services to ensure compliance.  Task  Step 5Upon feedback of capital funding, plan for any construction needs by site. PPS partner to manage their own capital & construction needs by site. PPS partner to manage their own capital & construction needs.  Task  Task  Step 6Outline a timeline/roll-out schedule of all participating clinics that shows anticipated clinic start dates & availability.  Task  Step 7Communicate timeline to PPS network informing them of the new access point for behavioral health services.  Task  Step 8Train staff to ensure full understanding of operational processes.  Task  Step 9Recruit or re-allocate primary care providers to sites based on need (MD vs. NP vs. PA)  Task  Step 10Create scheduling templates for new providers & patients.  Milestone #6  Develop collaborative evidence-based standards of care including medication management and care engagement process.  Task  Task  Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop											
needed. Step 4Work with the legal team to identify the billing practices for co-located services to ensure compliance.  Task Step 5Upon feedback of capital funding, plan for any construction needs by site. PPS partner to manage their own capital & construction needs.  Task Step 6Outline a timeline/roll-out schedule of all participating clinics that shows anticipated clinic start dates & availability.  Task Step 6Outline a timeline/roll-out schedule of all participating clinics that shows anticipated clinic start dates & availability.  Task Step 7Communicate timeline to PPS network informing them of the new access point for behavioral health services.  Task Step 8Train staff to ensure full understanding of operational processes.  Task Step 9Recruit or re-allocate primary care providers to sites based on need (MD vs. NP vs. PA)  Task Step 10Create scheduling templates for new providers & patients.  Milestone #6 Develop collaborative evidence-based standards of care including medication management and care engagement process.  Task Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop											
Task Step 4Work with the legal team to identify the billing practices for co-located services to ensure compliance.  Task Step 5Upon feedback of capital funding, plan for any construction needs by site. PPS partner to manage their own capital & construction needs by site. PPS partner to manage their own capital & construction needs.  Task Step 6Outline a timeline/roll-out schedule of all participating clinics that shows anticipated clinic start dates & availability.  Task Step 7Communicate timeline to PPS network informing them of the new access point for behavioral health services.  Task Step 8Train staff to ensure full understanding of operational processes.  Task Step 9Recruit or re-allocate primary care providers to sites based on need (MD vs. NP vs. PA)  Task Step 10Create scheduling templates for new providers & patients.  Mileatone #6 Develop collaborative evidence-based standards of care including medication management and care engagement process.  Task Task Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop											
Step 4Work with the legal team to identify the billing practices for co-located services to ensure compliance.  Task  Step 5Upon feedback of capital funding, plan for any construction needs by site. PPS partner to manage their own capital & construction needs.  Task  Step 6Outline a timeline/roll-out schedule of all participating clinics that shows anticipated clinic start dates & availability.  Task  Step 7Communicate timeline to PPS network informing them of the new access point for behavioral health services.  Task  Step 8Train staff to ensure full understanding of operational processes.  Task  Step 9Recruit or re-allocate primary care providers to sites based on need (MD vs. NP vs. PA)  Task  Step 10Create scheduling templates for new providers & patients.  Milestone #6  Develop collaborative evidence-based standards of care including medication management and care engagement processes.  Task  Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop											
for co-located services to ensure compliance.  Task  Step 5Upon feedback of capital funding, plan for any construction needs by site. PPS partner to manage their own capital & construction needs.  Task  Task  Step 6Outline a timeline/roll-out schedule of all participating clinics that shows anticipated clinic start dates & availability.  Task  Step 7Communicate timeline to PPS network informing them of the new access point for behavioral health services.  Task  Step 8Train staff to ensure full understanding of operational processes.  Task  Step 9Recruit or re-allocate primary care providers to sites based on need (MD vs. NP vs. PA)  Task  Step 10Create scheduling templates for new providers & palients.  Milestone #6  Develop collaborative evidence-based standards of care including medication management and care engagement process.  Task  Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop											
Task Step 5Upon feedback of capital funding, plan for any construction needs by site. PPS partner to manage their own capital & construction needs.  Task Step 6Outline a timeline/roll-out schedule of all participating clinics that shows anticipated clinic start dates & availability.  Task Step 7Communicate timeline to PPS network informing them of the new access point for behavioral health services.  Task Step 8Train staff to ensure full understanding of operational processes.  Task Step 9Recruit or re-allocate primary care providers to sites based on need (MD vs. NP vs. PA)  Task Step 10Create scheduling templates for new providers & patients.  Milestone #6 Develop collaborative evidence-based standards of care including medication management and care engagement process.  Task Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop											
Task Step 5Upon feedback of capital funding, plan for any construction needs by site. PPS partner to manage their own capital & construction needs.  Task Step 6Outline a timeline/roll-out schedule of all participating clinics that shows anticipated clinic start dates & availability.  Task Step 7Communicate timeline to PPS network informing them of the new access point for behavioral health services.  Task Step 8Train staff to ensure full understanding of operational processes.  Task Step 9Recruit or re-allocate primary care providers to sites based on need (MD vs. NP vs. PA)  Task Step 10Create scheduling templates for new providers & patients.  Milestone #6 Develop collaborative evidence-based standards of care including medication management and care engagement process.  Task Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop	for co-located services to ensure compliance.										
construction needs by site. PPS partner to manage their own capital & construction needs.  Task Step 6 Outline a timeline/roll-out schedule of all participating clinics that shows anticipated clinic start dates & availability.  Task Step 7 Communicate timeline to PPS network informing them of the new access point for behavioral health services.  Task Step 8 Train staff to ensure full understanding of operational processes.  Task Step 9 Recruit or re-allocate primary care providers to sites based on need (MD vs. NP vs. PA)  Task Step 10 Create scheduling templates for new providers & patients.  Milestone #6 Develop collaborative evidence-based standards of care including medication management and care engagement process.  Task Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop											
construction needs by site. PPS partner to manage their own capital & construction needs.  Task Step 6 Outline a timeline/roll-out schedule of all participating clinics that shows anticipated clinic start dates & availability.  Task Step 7 Communicate timeline to PPS network informing them of the new access point for behavioral health services.  Task Step 8 Train staff to ensure full understanding of operational processes.  Task Step 9 Recruit or re-allocate primary care providers to sites based on need (MD vs. NP vs. PA)  Task Step 10 Create scheduling templates for new providers & patients.  Milestone #6 Develop collaborative evidence-based standards of care including medication management and care engagement process.  Task Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop	Step 5 Upon feedback of capital funding plan for any										
capital & construction needs.  Task  Step 6 Outline a timeline/roll-out schedule of all participating clinics that shows anticipated clinic start dates & availability.  Task  Step 7 Communicate timeline to PPS network informing them of the new access point for behavioral health services.  Task  Step 8 Train staff to ensure full understanding of operational processes.  Task  Step 9 Recruit or re-allocate primary care providers to sites based on need (MD vs. NP vs. PA)  Task  Step 10 Create scheduling templates for new providers & patients.  Milestone #6  Develop collaborative evidence-based standards of care including medication management and care engagement process.  Task  Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop											
Task Step 6Outline a timeline/roll-out schedule of all participating clinics that shows anticipated clinic start dates & availability.  Task Step 7Communicate timeline to PPS network informing them of the new access point for behavioral health services.  Task Step 8Train staff to ensure full understanding of operational processes.  Task Step 9Recruit or re-allocate primary care providers to sites based on need (MD vs. NP vs. PA)  Task Step 10Create scheduling templates for new providers & patients.  Milestone #6 Develop collaborative evidence-based standards of care including medication management and care engagement process.  Task Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop											
Step 6 Outline a timeline/roll-out schedule of all participating clinics that shows anticipated clinic start dates & availability.  Task  Step 7 Communicate timeline to PPS network informing them of the new access point for behavioral health services.  Task  Step 8 Train staff to ensure full understanding of operational processes.  Task  Step 9 Recruit or re-allocate primary care providers to sites based on need (MD vs. NP vs. PA)  Task  Step 10 Create scheduling templates for new providers & patients.  Milestone #6  Develop collaborative evidence-based standards of care including medication management and care engagement process.  Task  Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop											
clinics that shows anticipated clinic start dates & availability.  Task Step 7Communicate timeline to PPS network informing them of the new access point for behavioral health services.  Task Step 8Train staff to ensure full understanding of operational processes.  Task Step 9Recruit or re-allocate primary care providers to sites based on need (MD vs. NP vs. PA)  Task Step 10Create scheduling templates for new providers & patients.  Milestone #6 Develop collaborative evidence-based standards of care including medication management and care engagement process.  Task Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop											
Task Step 7Communicate timeline to PPS network informing them of the new access point for behavioral health services.  Task Step 8Train staff to ensure full understanding of operational processes.  Task Step 9Recruit or re-allocate primary care providers to sites based on need (MD vs. NP vs. PA)  Task Step 10Create scheduling templates for new providers & patients.  Milestone #6 Develop collaborative evidence-based standards of care including medication management and care engagement process.  Task Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop											
Step 7Communicate timeline to PPS network informing them of the new access point for behavioral health services.  Task Step 8Train staff to ensure full understanding of operational processes.  Task Step 9Recruit or re-allocate primary care providers to sites based on need (MD vs. NP vs. PA)  Task Step 10Create scheduling templates for new providers & patients.  Milestone #6 Develop collaborative evidence-based standards of care including medication management and care engagement process.  Task Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop											
of the new access point for behavioral health services.  Task Step 8Train staff to ensure full understanding of operational processes.  Task Step 9Recruit or re-allocate primary care providers to sites based on need (MD vs. NP vs. PA) Task Step 10Create scheduling templates for new providers & patients.  Milestone #6 Develop collaborative evidence-based standards of care including medication management and care engagement process.  Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop											
Task Step 8Train staff to ensure full understanding of operational processes.  Task Step 9Recruit or re-allocate primary care providers to sites based on need (MD vs. NP vs. PA)  Task Step 10Create scheduling templates for new providers & patients.  Milestone #6 Develop collaborative evidence-based standards of care including medication management and care engagement process.  Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop											
Step 8Train staff to ensure full understanding of operational processes.  Task Step 9Recruit or re-allocate primary care providers to sites based on need (MD vs. NP vs. PA)  Task Step 10Create scheduling templates for new providers & patients.  Milestone #6 Develop collaborative evidence-based standards of care including medication management and care engagement process.  Task Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop	of the new access point for behavioral health services.										
Task Step 9Recruit or re-allocate primary care providers to sites based on need (MD vs. NP vs. PA)  Task Step 10Create scheduling templates for new providers & patients.  Milestone #6 Develop collaborative evidence-based standards of care including medication management and care engagement process.  Task Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop	Task										
Task Step 9Recruit or re-allocate primary care providers to sites based on need (MD vs. NP vs. PA)  Task Step 10Create scheduling templates for new providers & patients.  Milestone #6 Develop collaborative evidence-based standards of care including medication management and care engagement process.  Task Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop	Step 8Train staff to ensure full understanding of operational										
Step 9Recruit or re-allocate primary care providers to sites based on need (MD vs. NP vs. PA)  Task Step 10Create scheduling templates for new providers & patients.  Milestone #6 Develop collaborative evidence-based standards of care including medication management and care engagement process.  Task Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop	processes.										
based on need (MD vs. NP vs. PA)  Task Step 10Create scheduling templates for new providers & patients.  Milestone #6 Develop collaborative evidence-based standards of care including medication management and care engagement process.  Task Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop	Task										
based on need (MD vs. NP vs. PA)  Task Step 10Create scheduling templates for new providers & patients.  Milestone #6 Develop collaborative evidence-based standards of care including medication management and care engagement process.  Task Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop	Step 9 Recruit or re-allocate primary care providers to sites										
Task Step 10Create scheduling templates for new providers & patients.  Milestone #6 Develop collaborative evidence-based standards of care including medication management and care engagement process.  Task Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop											
Step 10Create scheduling templates for new providers & patients.  Milestone #6 Develop collaborative evidence-based standards of care including medication management and care engagement process.  Task Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop											
patients.  Milestone #6 Develop collaborative evidence-based standards of care including medication management and care engagement process.  Task Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop											
Milestone #6 Develop collaborative evidence-based standards of care including medication management and care engagement process.  Task Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop	* :										
Develop collaborative evidence-based standards of care including medication management and care engagement process.  Task Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop											
including medication management and care engagement process.  Task  Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop											
process.  Task Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop											
Task Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop											
Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop											
collaborative care practices.											
	collaborative care practices.										
Task San											
Coordinated evidence-based care protocols are in place,											
including a medication management and care engagement	including a medication management and care engagement						1				1
process.											



Run Date: 09/24/2015

Page 253 of 363

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Drainat Domiromanta										
Project Requirements	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
(Milestone/Task Name) Task										
Step 1Identify existing best practice (evidence-based)										
standards utilizing partner expertise & experience.										
Task										
Step 2Present best practice proposals to the clinical sub-										
committee for review & recommendation to the Clinical										
Integration & Quality Committee.										
Task										
Step 3Seek approval of the Clinical Integration & Quality										
Committee.										
Task										
Step 4Configure care coordination software (Allscripts Care										
Director) for the use of the approved best practice standards.										
Task										
Step 5PMO IT staff to ensure all partners have access to										
Allscripts Care Director & adequate training for use of tool.										
Task										
Step 6Publish & communicate the approved PPS best										
practice standard including medication management to the PPS										
network.										
Milestone #7										
Conduct preventive care screenings, including behavioral										
health screenings (PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening positive,										
SBIRT) implemented for all patients to identify unmet needs.										
Task										
Screenings are conducted for all patients. Process workflows										
and operational protocols are in place to implement and										
document screenings.										
Task										
Screenings are documented in Electronic Health Record.  Task										
At least 90% of patients receive screenings at the established										
project sites (Screenings are defined as industry standard										
questionnaires such as PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening										
positive, SBIRT).										
Task										
Positive screenings result in "warm transfer" to behavioral	6	7	9	11	13	15	15	15	15	15
health provider as measured by documentation in Electronic	б	/	9	11	13	15	15	15	15	15
Health Record.										
Task										
Step 1PMO staff to identify existing best practices at PPS										
partner locations related to preventative care screenings (PHQ-										
2 or 9 & SBIRT) & processes for "warm transfer."										



Page 254 of 363 Run Date : 09/24/2015

### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

									1	
Project Requirements	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
(Milestone/Task Name)	-,	-, -	, .	, .	,	, .	-, -	-, -	.,	-, -
Task										
Step 2Clinical Committee Chair to present the findings from										
Step 1 to the clinical sub committee for review &										
recommendations of standardization of best practices.  Task										
Step 3PMO IT staff to present the best practice standards										
recommended to the EHR vendors for feedback & to ensure										
set-up for implementation.  Task										
Step 4PMO IT staff to identify paper based practices &										
process for tracking preventative screenings.  Task										
Step 5PMO IT staff and Committee Chair to present paper based process to the clinical sub committee for review.										
Task										
Step 6Committee Chair to present the best practice recommendations (paper & EMR) to the Clinical Integration &										
Quality Committee for approval.										
Milestone #8										
Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients										
engaged in this project.										
Task										
EHR demonstrates integration of medical and behavioral health										
record within individual patient records.										
Task										
PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively										
engaged patients for project milestone reporting.										
Task										
Step 1Communicate & discuss the definition of 'engaged										
patient' with the clinical sub-committee as well as the										
expectations for patient engagement to ensure all partners are										
aware of expectations.										
Task										
Step 2Identify reporting capabilities by partner to track										
engaged patients while ensuring PHI data security.										
Task										
Step 3PMO to partner with any organization without the										
ability to track engaged patients to identify a plan of tracking.										
Task										
Step 4Document process(s) by partner of tracking engaged										
patients.										
Task										
Step 5Utilize EHRs or other platforms (RHIO's, EHR patient										



Run Date: 09/24/2015

Page 255 of 363

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements	DV0 00	DV0 04	DV4 04	DV4.00	DV4.00	DV4 0 4	DVE 04	DV5 00	DVE OO	DVE 04
(Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
registries) to track engaged patients & report to the PMO										
monthly regarding volume/performance.										
Milestone #9										
Implement IMPACT Model at Primary Care Sites.										
Task	6	7	9	11	13	15	15	15	15	15
PPS has implemented IMPACT Model at Primary Care Sites.	0	,	9	'''	10	10	10	10	10	10
Milestone #10										
Utilize IMPACT Model collaborative care standards, including										
developing coordinated evidence-based care standards and										
policies and procedures for care engagement.										
Task										
Coordinated evidence-based care protocols are in place,										
including a medication management and care engagement										
process to facilitate collaboration between primary care										
physician and care manager.  Task										
Policies and procedures include process for consulting with										
Psychiatrist.										
Milestone #11										
Employ a trained Depression Care Manager meeting										
requirements of the IMPACT model.										
Task										
PPS identifies qualified Depression Care Manager (can be a										
nurse, social worker, or psychologist) as identified in Electronic										
Health Records.										
Task										
Depression care manager meets requirements of IMPACT										
model, including coaching patients in behavioral activation,										
offering course in counseling, monitoring depression symptoms										
for treatment response, and completing a relapse prevention										
plan.										
Milestone #12										
Designate a Psychiatrist meeting requirements of the IMPACT										
Model.										
Task										
All IMPACT participants in PPS have a designated Psychiatrist.										
Milestone #13										
Measure outcomes as required in the IMPACT Model.										
Task										
At least 90% of patients receive screenings at the established										
project sites (Screenings are defined as industry standard										
questionnaires such as PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening										
positive, SBIRT).										
Milestone #14										
Provide "stepped care" as required by the IMPACT Model.										



Page 256 of 363 Run Date: 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

#### NewYork-Presbyterian/Queens (PPS ID:40)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Task										
In alignment with the IMPACT model, treatment is adjusted										
based on evidence-based algorithm that includes evaluation of										
patient after 10-12 weeks after start of treatment plan.										
Milestone #15										
Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients										
engaged in this project.										
Task										
EHR demonstrates integration of medical and behavioral health										
record within individual patient records.										
Task										•
PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively										
engaged patients for project milestone reporting.										

#### **Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads**

Milestone Name User	File Name	Description	Upload Date
---------------------	-----------	-------------	-------------

No Records Found

#### **Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Co-locate behavioral health services at primary	
care practice sites. All participating primary care	
practices must meet 2014 NCQA level 3 PCMH or	
Advance Primary Care Model standards by DY 3.	
Develop collaborative evidence-based standards of	
care including medication management and care	
engagement process.	
Conduct preventive care screenings, including	
behavioral health screenings (PHQ-2 or 9 for those	
screening positive, SBIRT) implemented for all	
patients to identify unmet needs.	
Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all	
patients engaged in this project.	
Co-locate primary care services at behavioral	
health sites.	
Develop collaborative evidence-based standards of	
care including medication management and care	



Page 257 of 363 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

NewYork-Presbyterian/Queens (PPS ID:40)

#### **Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text**

1 recensed minestence narrative rest						
Milestone Name	Narrative Text					
engagement process.						
Conduct preventive care screenings, including behavioral health screenings (PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening positive, SBIRT) implemented for all patients to identify unmet needs.  Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all						
patients engaged in this project.						
Implement IMPACT Model at Primary Care Sites.						
Utilize IMPACT Model collaborative care standards, including developing coordinated evidence-based care standards and policies and procedures for care engagement.						
Employ a trained Depression Care Manager meeting requirements of the IMPACT model.						
Designate a Psychiatrist meeting requirements of the IMPACT Model.						
Measure outcomes as required in the IMPACT Model.						
Provide "stepped care" as required by the IMPACT Model.						
Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in this project.						



Page 258 of 363

Run Date: 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

NewYork-Presbyterian/Queens (PPS ID:40)

**☑** IPQR Module 3.a.i.5 - PPS Defined Milestones

#### Instructions:

Please enter and update baseline target dates, as well as work breakdown tasks with target dates for PPS-defined milestones.

	Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	
--	---------------------	--------	-------------	------------	----------	---------------------	----------------------------------	--

No Records Found

#### **PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads**

Milestone Name	User ID	File Name	Description	Upload Date

No Records Found

#### **PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
iniiootorio rtarrio	

No Records Found



Page 259 of 363 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

IPQR Module 3.a.i.6 - IA Monitoring
Instructions:



Page 260 of 363

Run Date: 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

NewYork-Presbyterian/Queens (PPS ID:40)

Project 3.b.i – Evidence-based strategies for disease management in high risk/affected populations (adult only)

☑ IPQR Module 3.b.i.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies

#### Instructions:

Please describe what the major risks are for this project, as well as the actions you plan to take to mitigate them.

Risk #1: Coordinating with the implementation speed of the Patient Centered Medical Home recognition (Project 2.a.ii) and meeting PCMH level 3 targets. This risk may directly associate with the level of speed and scale attributed to this project.

Mitigation #1: Inherent to a successful mitigation strategy for adaptation of evidence-based care pathways and standardization for cardiovascular disease risk reduction is to coordinate timing of standardized strategies with implementation of the PCMH initiatives. The PPS will need to coordinate activities within the different project work plans to ensure collaboration with the PCMH initiatives, without slighting either of these two projects or undermining the other projects, such as behavioral health integration. Current state assessment of cardiovascular disease prevention initiatives that are already a component of the existing PCMH framework will be used as a springboard to enhance collaboration with health care providers to heighten cardiovascular prevention awareness as a means to improve patient outcomes.

Risk #3: The potential for low compliance of both patients and practitioners.

Mitigation #3: This risk will be mitigated by utilizing the practitioner engagement committee to ensure that providers are knowledgeable about DSRIP and utilizing best practices across the PPS. Patients will be engaged through education, possible IT solutions including portal messaging etc. to ensure that they are compliant with their self-management goals.

Risk #4: Ensuring primary care practitioner engagement of 80% of the PPS PCP network for all project requirements.

Mitigation #4: The PPS has individually reviewed and discussed expectations with all primary care providers regarding all projects and will ensure continued development of the PPS network in order to increase the provider network where needed as well as provider education as needed.

Risk #5: The ability to build a culturally competent system by partnering with the PPS CBO's in order to maximize community awareness and engagement related to prevention and cultural changes needed to impact the health of this population.

Mitigation #5: The PPS will engage all CBO's in the sub-committees and clinical planning in order to maximize existing practices or build new best practices focused to cardiovascular health & prevention.



#### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Page 261 of 363 Run Date : 09/24/2015

NewYork-Presbyterian/Queens (PPS ID:40)

### ☑ IPQR Module 3.b.i.2 - Project Implementation Speed

#### Instructions:

Please specify how many providers will have met all of the project requirements (as set out in the project Plan Application) per quarter. These cumulative numbers must align with commitments in the PPS Application. Note: data entered into this table must represent CUMULATIVE figures.

Benchmarks
100% Total Committed By
DY3,Q4

Providen Tons	Total				Ye	ear,Quarter (D	/1,Q1 – DY3,G	(2)			
Provider Type	Commitment	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Primary Care Physicians	131	0	0	0	0	8	18	30	45	63	83
Non-PCP Practitioners	50	0	0	0	0	3	7	12	17	24	32
Clinics	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Health Home / Care Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Behavioral Health	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Substance Abuse	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pharmacies	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1
Community Based Organizations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
All Other	100	0	0	0	0	6	13	23	35	48	63
Total Committed Providers	285	0	0	0	0	17	38	65	98	136	181
Percent Committed Providers(%)		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.96	13.33	22.81	34.39	47.72	63.51

Dravidar Type	Total	Year,Quarter (DY3,Q3 – DY5,Q4)									
Provider Type	Commitment	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Primary Care Physicians	131	106	131	131	131	131	131	131	131	131	131
Non-PCP Practitioners	50	40	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
Clinics	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Health Home / Care Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Behavioral Health	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1



Page 262 of 363 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

#### NewYork-Presbyterian/Queens (PPS ID:40)

Duanidas Tuna	Total	Year,Quarter (DY3,Q3 – DY5,Q4)									
Provider Type	Commitment	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Substance Abuse	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pharmacies	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Community Based Organizations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
All Other	100	81	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Total Committed Providers	285	231	285	285	285	285	285	285	285	285	285
Percent Committed Providers(%)		81.05	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

#### **Current File Uploads**

User ID	File Name	File Description	Upload Date
---------	-----------	------------------	-------------

No Records Found

Narrative Text :				



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 263 of 363 Run Date : 09/24/2015

NewYork-Presbyterian/Queens (PPS ID:40)

☑ IPQR Module 3.b.i.3 - Patient Engagement Speed

#### Instructions:

Please specify how many patients will have become 'Actively Engaged' (as set out in the Project Plan Application) per quarter. These cumulative numbers must align with commitments in the PPS Application. Note: data entered into this table must represent CUMULATIVE figures.

Benchn	narks
100% Actively Engaged By	Expected Patient Engagement
DY3,Q4	3,630

Year,Quarter (DY1,Q1 – DY3,Q2)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Patients Engaged	0	726	1,053	1,815	490	1,634	2,015	2,904	545	1,815
Percent of Expected Patient Engagement(%)	0.00	20.00	29.01	50.00	13.50	45.01	55.51	80.00	15.01	50.00

Year,Quarter (DY3,Q3 – DY5,Q4)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Patients Engaged	2,360	3,630	545	1,815	2,360	3,630	545	1,815	2,360	3,630
Percent of Expected Patient Engagement(%)	65.01	100.00	15.01	50.00	65.01	100.00	15.01	50.00	65.01	100.00

#### **Current File Uploads**

User ID	File Name	File Description	Upload Date	

No Records Found

### Narrative Text :



Page 264 of 363

**Run Date:** 09/24/2015

### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

NewYork-Presbyterian/Queens (PPS ID:40)

**☑** IPQR Module 3.b.i.4 - Prescribed Milestones

#### Instructions:

Please enter baseline target dates and work breakdown tasks with target dates for each of the milestones below.

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Milestone #1 Implement program to improve management of cardiovascular disease using evidence-based strategies in the ambulatory and community care setting.	Project	N/A	In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task PPS has implemented program to improve management of cardiovascular disease using evidence-based strategies in the ambulatory and community care setting.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Step 1Utilize the clinical sub-committee to outline evidence-based strategies utilizing existing practices or industry standards.	Project		In Progress	08/01/2015	11/01/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Step 2Present evidence-based strategies to the Clinical Integration Committee for review & approval.	Project		In Progress	11/01/2015	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Step 3Create a roll-out schedule with defined risks including all partners involved.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Step 4Establish reporting expectations of partners for outlined indicators that relate to the evidence-based strategies to monitor quarterly to show outcomes. Utilize the PMO clinical team as a resource to track/trend/interpret the reports in order to suggest changes.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Step 5Present reports to the clinical sub-committee for input into program based on outcomes.	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Milestone #2 Ensure that all PPS safety net providers are actively connected to EHR systems with local health information exchange/RHIO/SHIN-NY and share health information among clinical partners, including direct exchange (secure messaging), alerts and patient record look up, by the end of DY 3.	Project	N/A	In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY requirements.	Provider	Safety Net Primary Care Physicians	In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4



### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Page 265 of 363 **Run Date:** 09/24/2015

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Task EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY requirements.	Provider	Safety Net Non-PCP Practitioners	In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY requirements.	Provider	Safety Net Behavioral Health	In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task PPS uses alerts and secure messaging functionality.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Step 1Utilize survey of all partners outlined in the IT Implementation Plan to establish current IT state to include EHR usage, and RHIO access.	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Step 2Identify gaps of electronic health record use or RHIO involvement from the survey and discuss needs with PPS partners.	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Step 3Create a roll-out schedule for those committed partners identified in the gap assessment to move to an EHR or RHIO use for access to electronic health records.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	06/01/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Step 4Provide funding information & options to paper based providers to help assist with financial needs of EMR implementation.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	07/01/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 5Present the roll-out schedule to the IT Committee for review & final recommendation for approval to the Clinical Integration Committee for the initiation of implementation.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2016	09/01/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 6Include the roll-out schedule in Performance Logic (PMO Tool) to outline timing & expectations for progress to be tracked & input by partners. Information will be used for progress reports and PPS dashboards to ensure timely completion.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	10/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Milestone #3 Ensure that EHR systems used by participating safety net providers meet Meaningful Use and PCMH Level 3 standards and/or APCM by the end of Demonstration Year 3.	Project	N/A	In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task EHR meets Meaningful Use Stage 2 CMS requirements (Note: any/all MU requirements adjusted by CMS will be incorporated into the assessment criteria).	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task PPS has achieved NCQA 2014 Level 3 PCMH standards and/or APCM.	Provider	Primary Care Physicians	In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4



### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Page 266 of 363 Run Date : 09/24/2015

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Task Step 1Utilize the IT survey outlined in the Organization Implementation Plan to identify partners with no EHR or EHR's that do not meet Meaning Use expectations.	Provider	Primary Care Physicians	In Progress	03/01/2016	06/01/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Step 2Follow the plan outlined in the IT Implementation Plan to identify a road map & timing to close the gap for non-EHR use or MU inadequacies.	Provider	Primary Care Physicians	In Progress	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Step 3Provide ongoing feedback to the clinical sub-committee regarding connectivity or issues identified.	Provider	Primary Care Physicians	In Progress	03/01/2016	07/01/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 4Provide feedback to the clinical sub-committee as to IT expectations & progress.	Provider	Primary Care Physicians	In Progress	03/31/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Milestone #4 Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in this project.	Project	N/A	In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively engaged patients for project milestone reporting.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	12/01/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Step 1Communicate & discuss the definition of 'DSRIP engaged patient' with the clinical sub-committee as well as the expectations for patient engagement to ensure all partners are aware of expectations.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task Step 2Identify reporting capabilities by partner to track engaged patients while ensuring PHI data security.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	12/01/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Step 3PMO to partner with any organization without the ability to track engaged patients to identify a plan of tracking.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 4Document processed(s) by partner of tracking engaged patients.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	12/01/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Step 5Utilize EHRs or other platforms to track engaged patients & report to the PMO monthly regarding volume/performance.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #5 Use the EHR to prompt providers to complete the 5 A's of tobacco control (Ask, Assess, Advise, Assist, and Arrange).	Project	N/A	In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4



Run Date: 09/24/2015

Page 267 of 363

### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
PPS has implemented an automated scheduling system to facilitate tobacco control protocols.							
Task PPS provides periodic training to staff to incorporate the use of EHR to prompt the use of 5 A's of tobacco control.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 1Provide education to the PPS partners of the 5 A's by inviting a SME to the clinical sub-committee and ensure the inclusion of an IT representative for proper tracking.	Project		In Progress	11/01/2015	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Step 2Establish current tracking processes of all partners for the 5 A's; document & identify gaps.	Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	12/01/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Step 3Create a plan for an automated scheduling system to facilitate tobacco control protocols.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Step 4Provide monthly/quarterly updates to the clinical sub-committee.	Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Milestone #6 Adopt and follow standardized treatment protocols for hypertension and elevated cholesterol.	Project	N/A	In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Practice has adopted treatment protocols aligned with national guidelines, such as the National Cholesterol Education Program (NCEP) or US Preventive Services Task Force (USPSTF).	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 1Utilize the clinical sub-committee to outline evidence-based protocols utilizing existing practices or industry standard for elevated cholesterol & hypertension.	Project		In Progress	08/01/2015	11/01/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Step 2Provide educational opportunities for partners by SME's with knowledge of NCEP or USPSTF to ensure informed decisions of the protocols.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Step 3Present evidence-based protocols to the Clinical Integration Committee for review & approval.	Project		In Progress	11/01/2015	01/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Milestone #7 Develop care coordination teams including use of nursing staff, pharmacists, dieticians and community health workers to address lifestyle changes, medication adherence, health literacy issues, and patient self-efficacy and	Project	N/A	In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4



### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Page 268 of 363 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
confidence in self-management.							
Task Clinically Interoperable System is in place for all participating providers.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Care coordination teams are in place and include nursing staff, pharmacists, dieticians, community health workers, and Health Home care managers where applicable.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Care coordination processes are in place.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 1Utilize previously completed partner survey team members, strengths and best practice .	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task Step 2 The team to agree upon a screen tool to identify high risk cardiac patient and standardized best practice guidelines establish care coordination and goals and recommendation.	Project		In Progress	08/01/2015	10/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Step 3 Present best practice to the Clinical Integration & Quality Committee for approval.	Project		In Progress	11/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Step 4 Publish and distribute best practice and expectations of the partners.	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	02/29/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Step 5 Implement the PPS best practice utilizing the PMO clinical staff as an implementation resource.	Project		In Progress	02/01/2016	05/01/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Step 6Update IT platforms to ensuring formatting of the updated & approved best practice form.	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	07/01/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 7 Establish reporting expectations to review the performance of the best practices implemented to include reporting tools, timing and accountability.	Project		In Progress	11/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Step 8 Report quarterly to the clinical sub-committee for reviews of the effectiveness of the standard. Adjustments will be presented to the Clinical Integration Committee for approval.	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Milestone #8 Provide opportunities for follow-up blood pressure checks without a copayment or advanced appointment.	Project	N/A	In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4



Page 269 of 363 Run Date : 09/24/2015

### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Task All primary care practices in the PPS provide follow-up blood pressure checks without copayment or advanced appointments.	Provider	Primary Care Physicians	In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Step 1Clinical sub-committee to establish a PPS best practice for access points for engaged patients to receive BP checks.	Provider	Primary Care Physicians	In Progress	08/01/2015	10/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Step 2Outline workforce need for BP access points.	Provider	Primary Care Physicians	In Progress	08/01/2015	11/30/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Step 3Document & communicate BP access point best practice expectations to all partners.	Provider	Primary Care Physicians	In Progress	12/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Step 4 PPS staff to communicate to high risk patients, i.e. patients with hypertension, ability to have blood pressure check without an appointment	Project		In Progress	12/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Milestone #9 Ensure that all staff involved in measuring and recording blood pressure are using correct measurement techniques and equipment.	Project	N/A	In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS has protocols in place to ensure blood pressure measurements are taken correctly with the correct equipment.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 1Clinical sub-committee to establish expectations of process of blood pressure monitoring & equipment needs to ensure PPS consistency.	Project		In Progress	08/01/2015	10/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Step 2PPS partners to identify training needs of staff/providers related to BP measurements.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Step 3Provide educational opportunities to staff related to BP measurements.	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Step 4 Ensure office scheduling scheduling is completed that blood pressure checks can be completed without appointments as needed	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #10 Identify patients who have repeated elevated blood pressure readings in the medical record but do not have a diagnosis of hypertension and schedule them for a hypertension visit.	Project	N/A	In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task PPS uses a patient stratification system to identify patients who have repeated elevated blood pressure but no diagnosis of hypertension.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4



Run Date: 09/24/2015

Page 270 of 363

### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

							DSRIP
Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	Reporting Year and Quarter
Task PPS has implemented an automated scheduling system to facilitate scheduling of targeted hypertension patients.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task PPS provides periodic training to staff to ensure effective patient identification and hypertension visit scheduling.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Step 1Clinical sub-committee to define parameters of 'hypertension' & outline the tool being utilized (AHA, etc.). Present the best practice to the Clinical Integration Committee for review & approval.	Project		In Progress	08/01/2015	12/01/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Step 2Clinical sub-committee to define the frequency of monitoring parameters of Step 1 defined 'hypertensive' patients to include monitoring expectations.	Project		In Progress	08/01/2015	11/30/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Step 3Ensure provider schedules are flexible to allow for proper appointment scheduling of undiagnosed hypertension patients.	Project		In Progress	12/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Step 4Communicate best practice expectations & hypertension parameters to all partners; PMO clinical staff to work with clinics for the implementation of best practices.	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	07/01/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Milestone #11  Prescribe once-daily regimens or fixed-dose combination pills when appropriate.	Project	N/A	In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS has protocols in place for determining preferential drugs based on ease of medication adherence where there are no other significant non-differentiating factors.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 1Clinical sub-committee to establish a PPS best practice for once-daily regimens or fixed dose combination pills.	Project		In Progress	08/01/2015	12/01/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Step 2Present best practice to the Clinical Integration Committee for review & approval.	Project		In Progress	12/01/2015	02/01/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Step 3Publish & communicate best practice; PMO clinical team to work with partners to implement best practices.	Project		In Progress	02/01/2016	07/01/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Milestone #12	Project	N/A	In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

NewYork-Presbyterian/Queens (PPS ID:40)

Page 271 of 363 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Document patient driven self-management goals in the medical record and review with patients at each visit.							
Task Self-management goals are documented in the clinical record.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task PPS provides periodic training to staff on person-centered methods that include documentation of self-management goals.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Step 1Clinical sub-committee to define self-management goal clinical expectations & outline IT expectations for tracking.	Project		In Progress	08/01/2015	12/01/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Step 2Ensure IT personnel input into process by invitations to each clinical sub-committee.	Project		In Progress	08/01/2015	12/01/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Step 3Communicate self-management expectations to all partners & ensure capability.	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	06/01/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Step 4Define educational needs of staff / providers & establish educational opportunities.	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	07/01/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Milestone #13 Follow up with referrals to community based programs to document participation and behavioral and health status changes.	Project	N/A	In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task PPS has developed referral and follow-up process and adheres to process.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task PPS provides periodic training to staff on warm referral and follow-up process.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Agreements are in place with community-based organizations and process is in place to facilitate feedback to and from community organizations.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Step 1Survey Home Care agencies to identify current clinical state for community based programs to include behavioral health options.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task Step 2Clinical sub-committee to create best practice standards for referrals to ensure referral & follow-up of patients.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	01/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Step 3Present best practice to the Clinical Integration Committee for review & approval.	Project		In Progress	02/01/2016	05/01/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1



### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Page 272 of 363 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Task Step 4Communicate best practice expectations to all partners; PMO clinical staff to become a resource for implementation.	Project		In Progress	05/01/2016	09/01/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 5Establish relationships with providers & community based resource options.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Milestone #14 Develop and implement protocols for home blood pressure monitoring with follow up support.	Project	N/A	In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS has developed and implemented protocols for home blood pressure monitoring.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS provides follow up to support to patients with ongoing blood pressure monitoring, including equipment evaluation and follow-up if blood pressure results are abnormal.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS provides periodic training to staff on warm referral and follow-up process.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 1PMO to request Home Care best practices currently in use to outline current clinical practice.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task Step 2Clinical sub-committee to review all current practices & identify PPS protocol for home blood pressure monitoring.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Step 3Present best practice to the Clinical Integration Committee for review & approval.	Project		In Progress	02/01/2016	05/01/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Step 4Communicate best practice expectations to all partners; PMO clinical staff to become a resource for implementation.	Project		In Progress	05/01/2016	09/01/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Milestone #15 Generate lists of patients with hypertension who have not had a recent visit and schedule a follow up visit.	Project	N/A	In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS has implemented an automated scheduling system to facilitate scheduling of targeted hypertension patients.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 1Utilize EMR registry options track engaged patients & utilization of	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	05/01/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

NewYork-Presbyterian/Queens (PPS ID:40)

Page 273 of 363 Run Date : 09/24/2015

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
follow-up care.							
Task Step 2Define parameters of expectations of follow-up care utilizing the clinical sub-committee.	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Step 3Create an automated scheduling process of patients in the registry that do not meet the parameters of follow-up.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	08/01/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 4Create a reporting expectation of the EMR patient registry with metrics & parameters.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	10/01/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Milestone #16 Facilitate referrals to NYS Smoker's Quitline.	Project	N/A	In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS has developed referral and follow-up process and adheres to process.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 1Ensure all partners have information for referrals to the NYS Smoker's Quitline through an educational presentation to the clinical sub-committee.	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Step 2Facilitate ongoing dialogue regarding complexities or issues identified with the referral process utilizing the clinical sub-committee.	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Step 3Utilize the NYS provider education program to provider & staff education specific to the NYS Quitline.	Project		In Progress	03/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #17 Perform additional actions including "hot spotting" strategies in high risk neighborhoods, linkages to Health Homes for the highest risk population, group visits, and implementation of the Stanford Model for chronic diseases.	Project	N/A	In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task If applicable, PPS has Implemented collection of valid and reliable REAL (Race, Ethnicity, and Language) data and uses the data to target high risk populations, develop improvement plans, and address top health disparities.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task If applicable, PPS has established linkages to health homes for targeted patient populations.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task If applicable, PPS has implemented Stanford Model through partnerships with community-based organizations.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task	Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	08/01/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Run Date :** 09/24/2015

Page 274 of 363

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Step 1PMO clinical rapid response team will identify "hot spotting" expectations focused to cardiovascular disease & utilize PMO staff to complete necessary reports of REAL information as deemed by the PMO or need of the clinical sub-committee.							
Task Step 2Information obtained by the PMO will be shared with the clinical sub- committee based on outcomes.	Project		In Progress	06/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 3Clinical sub-committee will make recommendations for programmatic changes based on input & outcomes of the existing program.	Project		In Progress	06/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Milestone #18 Adopt strategies from the Million Hearts Campaign.	Project	N/A	In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Provider can demonstrate implementation of policies and procedures which reflect principles and initiatives of Million Hearts Campaign.	Provider	Primary Care Physicians	In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Provider can demonstrate implementation of policies and procedures which reflect principles and initiatives of Million Hearts Campaign.	Provider	Non-PCP Practitioners	In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Provider can demonstrate implementation of policies and procedures which reflect principles and initiatives of Million Hearts Campaign.	Provider	Behavioral Health	In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 1Allow informational presentation of the Million Hearts Campaign to the clinical sub-committee to ensure full involvement.	Provider	Behavioral Health	In Progress	11/01/2015	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Step 2Clinical sub-committee to outline strategies appropriate to the PPS engaged patient population & create PPS wide expectations of strategy use.	Provider	Behavioral Health	In Progress	01/01/2016	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Step 3Document & communicate the Million Hearts Campaign strategies to all partners.	Provider	Behavioral Health	In Progress	04/01/2016	08/01/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 4Create a staff education model, if needed, for MHC strategies.	Provider	Behavioral Health	In Progress	04/01/2016	08/01/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Milestone #19 Form agreements with the Medicaid Managed Care organizations serving the affected population to coordinate services under this project.	Project	N/A	In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task PPS has agreement in place with MCO related to coordination of services for high risk populations, including smoking cessation services, hypertension	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4



Reform Incentive Payment Project

Run Date: 09/24/2015

Page 275 of 363

### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
screening, cholesterol screening, and other preventive services relevant to this project.							
Task							
Step 1Survey partners to identify top payers, current clinical practices and uncovered services related to the cardiology program.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task Step 2Identify areas of best practice that have impacted the patient population with cost reduction or quality indicator improvements to create a PPS improvement listing.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Step 3Engage MCD MCO organizations in each clinical sub-committee to ensure full understanding of processes & projects.	Project		In Progress	02/01/2016	05/01/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Step 4PMO to analyze quality & payer-data to identify negotiation potentials, strengths, and weaknesses.	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Step 5PMO to communicate the findings in Step 4 to all partners involved for individual MCO negotiations.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2016	10/01/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Step 6Requirement will be loaded into Performance Logic for quarterly updates from all partners.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2016	10/01/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Milestone #20 Engage a majority (at least 80%) of primary care providers in this project.	Project	N/A	In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS has engaged at least 80% of their PCPs in this activity.	Provider	Primary Care Physicians	In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 1Define PCP's in PPS network according to the NYS published network listing & communicate to the clinical sub-committee.	Provider	Primary Care Physicians	In Progress	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Step 2Ensure all PCP's outlined above are invited to clinical sub-committee meetings.	Provider	Primary Care Physicians	In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Step 3Complete partner agreements for partners involved in the project with details of expectations of deliverables.	Provider	Primary Care Physicians	In Progress	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Step 4Utilize PMO clinical staff to follow-up with unengaged partners to meet the 80% expectation.	Provider	Primary Care Physicians	In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task	Provider	Primary Care Physicians	In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4



EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY

requirements.

### New York State Department Of Health Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project

Page 276 of 363 Run Date : 09/24/2015

### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

#### NewYork-Presbyterian/Queens (PPS ID:40)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)		Reporting Level	Pro	ovider Type		Status	Start Da	e En	nd Date		iarter d Date	Repor	SRIP ting Year Quarter
Step 5Continue to network with providers in the community in o maximize provider network during allotted NYS enrollment period:													
Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY	2,Q1 D	/2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2	,Q4	DY3,0	21	DY3,Q2
Milestone #1 Implement program to improve management of cardiovascular disease using evidence-based strategies in the ambulatory and community care setting.													
Task PPS has implemented program to improve management of cardiovascular disease using evidence-based strategies in the ambulatory and community care setting.													
Task Step 1Utilize the clinical sub-committee to outline evidence-based strategies utilizing existing practices or industry standards.													
Task Step 2Present evidence-based strategies to the Clinical Integration Committee for review & approval.													
Task Step 3Create a roll-out schedule with defined risks including all partners involved.  Task													
Step 4Establish reporting expectations of partners for outlined indicators that relate to the evidence-based strategies to monitor quarterly to show outcomes. Utilize the PMO clinical team as a resource to track/trend/interpret the reports in order to suggest changes.													
Task Step 5Present reports to the clinical sub-committee for input into program based on outcomes.													
Milestone #2  Ensure that all PPS safety net providers are actively connected to EHR systems with local health information exchange/RHIO/SHIN-NY and share health information among clinical partners, including direct exchange (secure messaging), alerts and patient record look up, by the end of DY 3.													

0

0

16

20

25

32

39

0

0



Page 277 of 363 Run Date : 09/24/2015

### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Project Requirements	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
(Milestone/Task Name)	טוו,עו	D11,Q2	טווע,עט,	D11,Q4	D12,Q1	D12,Q2	D12,Q3	D12,Q4	טויס,עו	D13,Q2
Task EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY requirements.	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	7	11	15
Task EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY requirements.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Task PPS uses alerts and secure messaging functionality. Task										
Step 1Utilize survey of all partners outlined in the IT Implementation Plan to establish current IT state to include EHR usage, and RHIO access.										
Task Step 2Identify gaps of electronic health record use or RHIO involvement from the survey and discuss needs with PPS partners.										
Task Step 3Create a roll-out schedule for those committed partners identified in the gap assessment to move to an EHR or RHIO use for access to electronic health records.										
Task Step 4Provide funding information & options to paper based providers to help assist with financial needs of EMR implementation.										
Task Step 5Present the roll-out schedule to the IT Committee for review & final recommendation for approval to the Clinical Integration Committee for the initiation of implementation.										
Task  Step 6Include the roll-out schedule in Performance Logic (PMO Tool) to outline timing & expectations for progress to be tracked & input by partners. Information will be used for progress reports and PPS dashboards to ensure timely completion.										
Milestone #3 Ensure that EHR systems used by participating safety net providers meet Meaningful Use and PCMH Level 3 standards and/or APCM by the end of Demonstration Year 3.										
Task  EHR meets Meaningful Use Stage 2 CMS requirements (Note: any/all MU requirements adjusted by CMS will be incorporated into the assessment criteria).										
Task PPS has achieved NCQA 2014 Level 3 PCMH standards	0	0	0	0	8	18	30	45	63	83



Run Date: 09/24/2015

Page 278 of 363

### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Project Requirements	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
(Milestone/Task Name)	D11,Q1	D11,Q2	D11,Q3	D11,Q7	D12,Q1	D12,Q2	D12,Q3	D12,Q4	D13,Q1	D13,Q2
and/or APCM.										
Task										
Step 1Utilize the IT survey outlined in the Organization Implementation Plan to identify partners with no EHR or EHR's that do not meet Meaning Use expectations.										
Task										
Step 2Follow the plan outlined in the IT Implementation Plan to identify a road map & timing to close the gap for non-EHR use or MU inadequacies.										
Task										
Step 3Provide ongoing feedback to the clinical sub- committee regarding connectivity or issues identified.										
Task										
Step 4Provide feedback to the clinical sub-committee as to IT										
expectations & progress.										
Milestone #4										
Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients										
engaged in this project.  Task										
PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively engaged patients for project milestone reporting.										
Task										
Step 1Communicate & discuss the definition of 'DSRIP engaged patient' with the clinical sub-committee as well as the expectations for patient engagement to ensure all partners are aware of expectations.										
Task										
Step 2Identify reporting capabilities by partner to track engaged patients while ensuring PHI data security.										
Step 3PMO to partner with any organization without the										
ability to track engaged patients to identify a plan of tracking.  Task										
Step 4Document processed(s) by partner of tracking										
engaged patients.										
Task										
Step 5Utilize EHRs or other platforms to track engaged										
patients & report to the PMO monthly regarding volume/performance.										
Milestone #5										
Use the EHR to prompt providers to complete the 5 A's of tobacco control (Ask, Assess, Advise, Assist, and Arrange).										



Page 279 of 363 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Project Requirements										
(Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Task										
PPS has implemented an automated scheduling system to										
facilitate tobacco control protocols.										
Task										
PPS provides periodic training to staff to incorporate the use of EHR to prompt the use of 5 A's of tobacco control.										
Task										
Step 1Provide education to the PPS partners of the 5 A's by										
inviting a SME to the clinical sub-committee and ensure the										
inclusion of an IT representative for proper tracking.										
Task										
Step 2Establish current tracking processes of all partners for										
the 5 A's; document & identify gaps.										
Task										
Step 3Create a plan for an automated scheduling system to										
facilitate tobacco control protocols.										
Task										
Step 4Provide monthly/quarterly updates to the clinical sub-										
committee.										
Milestone #6										
Adopt and follow standardized treatment protocols for										
hypertension and elevated cholesterol.  Task										
Practice has adopted treatment protocols aligned with national										
guidelines, such as the National Cholesterol Education										
Program (NCEP) or US Preventive Services Task Force										
(USPSTF).										
Task										
Step 1Utilize the clinical sub-committee to outline evidence-										
based protocols utilizing existing practices or industry standard										
for elevated cholesterol & hypertension.										
Task										
Step 2Provide educational opportunities for partners by										
SME's with knowledge of NCEP or USPSTF to ensure informed										
decisions of the protocols.										
1 2 2 2										
Step 3Present evidence-based protocols to the Clinical										
Integration Committee for review & approval.  Milestone #7										
Develop care coordination teams including use of nursing staff,										
pharmacists, dieticians and community health workers to										
address lifestyle changes, medication adherence, health										
literacy issues, and patient self-efficacy and confidence in self-										
management.										



Payment Project Run Date: 09/24/2015

Page 280 of 363

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

·		1	1	1	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	1	1		
Project Requirements	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
(Milestone/Task Name)	,	,	•	,	,	,	,	,	,	,
Task										
Clinically Interoperable System is in place for all participating providers.										
Task										
Care coordination teams are in place and include nursing staff,										
pharmacists, dieticians, community health workers, and Health										
Home care managers where applicable.										
Task										
Care coordination processes are in place.										
Task										
Step 1Utilize previously completed partner survey team										
members, strengths and best practice.										
Task										
Step 2 The team to agree upon a screen tool to identify high										
risk cardiac patient and standardized best practice guidelines										
establish care coordination and goals and recommendation.										
Task										
Step 3 Present best practice to the Clinical Integration &										
Quality Committee for approval.										
Task										
Step 4 Publish and distribute best practice and expectations										
of the partners.										
Task										
Step 5 Implement the PPS best practice utilizing the PMO										
clinical staff as an implementation resource.										
Task										
Step 6Update IT platforms to ensuring formatting of the										
updated & approved best practice form.										
Task										
Step 7 Establish reporting expectations to review the										
performance of the best practices implemented to include										
reporting tools,										
timing and accountability.										
Task										
Step 8 Report quarterly to the clinical sub-committee for										
reviews of the effectiveness of the standard. Adjustments will be presented to the Clinical Integration Committee for approval.										
Milestone #8										
Provide opportunities for follow-up blood pressure checks										
without a copayment or advanced appointment.										
Task										
All primary care practices in the PPS provide follow-up blood	0	0	0	0	8	18	30	45	63	83
pressure checks without copayment or advanced appointments.										



Page 281 of 363 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

(Milestone/Task Name)  Sixpl 1 Clinical sub-committee to establish a PFS beat reactive for present are using correct measurements are taken correctly with the correct equipment.  Task PS has proceed in provided in the consulting several states of beady pressure measurements are taken correctly with the correct equipment.  Task PS ps provide educational opportunities to staff related to BP hassurements.  Sixpl 2 PS provide educational opportunities to staff related to BP hassurements.  Sixpl 3 Decimal staff related to BP hassurements.  Sixpl 3 Decimal staff related to BP hassurements.  Sixpl 4 PS staff to communicate to high risk patients, i.e. several related to BP hassurements.  Sixpl 5 Clinical sub-committee to establish expectations of inserting the pressure measurements are taken correctly with the correct equipment.  Task PS has protocols in place to ensure blood pressure reasonables are provided to be pressure monitoring & equipment needs to insure PFS consistency.  Task Sixpl 5 Clinical sub-committee to staff related to BP hassurements.  Task Sixpl 5 Provide educational opportunities to staff related to BP hassurements.  Task Sixpl 5 Provide educational opportunities to staff related to BP hassurements.  Task Sixpl 5 Provide educational opportunities to staff related to BP hassurements.  Task Sixpl 5 Provide educational opportunities to staff related to BP hassurements.  Task Sixpl 5 Provide educational opportunities to staff related to BP hassurements.  Task Sixpl 5 Provide educational opportunities to staff related to BP hassurements.  Task Sixpl 5 Si	Ducie et De mainemente										
State Name of the Committee to establish a PPS best practice for access points for engaged patients to receive BP honds.  State Name of the Committee to establish a PPS best practice for access points for engaged patients to receive BP honds.  State Name of the Committee of the	Project Requirements	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Size   1. Clinical sub-committee to establish a PPS best ractice for access points for engaged patients to receive BP incides.											
practice for access points for engaged patients to receive BP hecks.  sak  pack 2 Outline workforce need for BP access points.  sak  pack 2 Outline workforce need for BP access points.  sak  pack 2 Outline workforce need for BP access point best  reactive expectations to all partners.  sak  pack 2 PS active to communicate bP lapt fress to sake the sake in the sake											
hecks.  Sak  Nep 2 Document & communicate BP access points.  Sak  Nep 3 Document & communicate BP access point best varactice expectations to all partners.  Sak  Nep 4 PPS staff to communicate to high risk patients, i.e. actions with hypotrension, ability to have blood pressure check lilescone r9  Insure that all staff involved in measuring and recording blood ressure and guipment.  Sak  PS has protocols in place to ensure blood pressure measurement techniques and guipment.  Sak  PS has protocols in place to ensure blood pressure measurement at extender correctly with the correct equipment.  Sak  PS has protocols in place to ensure blood pressure measurements are taken correctly with the correct equipment.  Sak  PS has protocols in place to ensure blood pressure measurements are taken correctly with the correct equipment.  Sak  Say 2 PSP partners to identify training needs of hardfyroviders related to BP measurements.  Sak  Say 2 PSP partners to identify training needs of hardfyroviders related to BP measurements.  Sak  Say 3 Provide educational opportunities to staff related to BP measurements.  Sak  Say 3 Provide educational opportunities to staff related to BP measurements.  Sak  Say 3 Provide educational opportunities to staff related to BP measurements.  Sak  Sak on 3 Frovide educational opportunities to staff related to BP measurements.  Sak  Sak on 3 Provide educational opportunities to staff related to BP measurements.  Sak  Sak on 3 Frovide educational opportunities to staff related to BP measurements.  Sak on 3 Frovide educational opportunities to staff related to BP measurements.  Sak on 3 Frovide educational opportunities to staff related to BP measurements.  Sak on 3 Frovide educational opportunities to staff related to BP measurements.  Sak on 3 Frovide educational opportunities to staff related to BP measurements.  Sak on 3 Frovide educational opportunities to staff related to BP measurements.  Sak on 3 Frovide educational opportunities to staff											
saks pse 2Outline workforce need for BP access points.  sak pse 3Document & communicate BP access point best practice expectations to all partners.  sak pse 4PS staff to communicate to high risk patients, i.e. patients with hypertension, ability to have blood pressure check without an appointment lilestone #9 nessure are using correct measurement techniques and publiment.  ppse blood of the processor of the processor of the processor of the processor are using correct measurement techniques and publiment.  ppse blood of the processor of the processo											
ask tips 3 Document & communicate BP access point best variative expectations to all partners.  ***  ***  ***  ***  ***  **  ***  *	Task										
ask tips 3 Document & communicate BP access point best variative expectations to all partners.  ***  ***  ***  ***  ***  **  ***  *	Step 2 Outline workforce need for BP access points										
Site 9.3. Document & communicate BP access point best varieties expectations to all partners.  Task  Site 5.  Task  Site 4 PS Staff to communicate to high risk palients, i.e. satients with hypertension, ability to have blood pressure check without an appointment  Milestone #8  Insure that all staff involved in measuring and recording blood ressure are using correct measurement techniques and quipment.  Task  PSP has protocols in place to ensure blood pressure ensurements are taken correctly with the correct equipment.  Task  Step 1 Clinical sub-committee to establish expectations of rocess of blood pressure menioting & equipment needs to ressure PSP consistency.  Task  Step 2 PSP partners to identify training needs of staffproutders related to BP measurements.  Task  Step 3 Provide educational opportunities to staff related to BP measurements.  Task  Step 4 Ensure office scheduling scheduling is completed that the pressure decks can be completed without appointments be definitely patients who have repeated elevated blood pressure eadings in the medical record but do not have a diagnosis of yypertension and schedule them for a hypertension visit.  Task  PSP Susse a patient stratification system to identify patients who have repeated elevated blood pressure but no diagnosis of yypertension and schedule them for a hypertension visit.  Task  PSP Susse a patient stratification system to identify patients who have repeated elevated blood pressure but no diagnosis of yypertension and schedule them for a hypertension visit.	Task										
practice expectations to all partners.  ask  lice p4 PPS staff to communicate to high risk patients, i. e. statents with hybertension, ability to have blood pressure check without an appointment (liestone #8 and the partners) and the partners of the p											
Task  Islay 4 PPS staff to communicate to high risk patients, i.e. satients with hypertension, ability to have blood pressure check without an appointment  Aliestone #9  Insure that all staff involved in measuring and recording blood pressure are using correct measurement techniques and guipment.  Task  PSP has protocols in place to ensure blood pressure measurements are taken correctly with the correct equipment.  Task  Riep 1 Clinical sub-committee to establish expectations of process of blood pressure monitoring & equipment needs to measure DPS consistency.  Task  Riep 2 PPS partners to identify training needs of talfiproviders related to BP measurements.  Task  Step 3 Provide educational opportunities to staff related to BP measurements.  Task  Tas											
satients with hypertension, ability to have blood pressure check without an appointment streament that all staff involved in measuring and recording blood pressure are using correct measurement techniques and supinment.  Insure that all staff involved in measuring and recording blood pressure are using correct measurement techniques and supinment.  Insurements are taken correctly with the correct equipment.  Insurements are taken correctly with the correctly equipments.  Insurements are taken correctly with the corr	Task										
patients with hypertension, ability to have blood pressure check without an appointment insure that all staff involved in measuring and recording blood pressure are using correct measurement techniques and supinment.  ### Application of the correct of the correct equipment the correct equipment.  ### Application of the correct of the correct equipment are taken correctly with the correct equipment.  ### Application of the correct of the correct equipment are taken correctly with the correct equipment.  ### Application of the correct of the correct equipment are taken correctly with the correct equipment.  ### Application of the correct of the correct equipment are taken correctly with the correct equipment.  ### Application of the correct of the correct equipment are taken correctly with the correct equipment.  ### Application of the correct equipment are taken correctly with the correct equipment.  ### Application of the correct equipment are taken correctly with the correct equipment.  ### Application of the correct equipment are taken correctly with the correct equipment.  ### Application of the correct equipment are taken correctly with the correct equipment.  ### Application of the correct equipment are taken correctly with the correct equipment.  ### Application of the correct equipment are taken correctly with the correct equipment.  ### Application of the correct equipment are taken correctly with the correct equipment.  ### Application of the correct equipment are taken correctly with the correct equipment.  ### Application of the correct equipment are taken correctly with the correct equipment.  ### Application of the correctly with the correct equipment are taken correctly with the correct equipment are taken correctly with the correctly are taken and the correctly are taken are taken correctly are taken	Step 4 PPS staff to communicate to high risk patients, i.e.										
vithout an appointment likestone #9 cross that all staff involved in measuring and recording blood pressure are using correct measurement techniques and supprent.  ask PS has protocols in place to ensure blood pressure eneasurements are taken correctly with the correct equipment.  ask loep 1 Clinical sub-committee to establish expectations of process of blood pressure monitoring & equipment needs to insure PPS consistency.  ask loep 2 PPS partners to identify training needs of tataff/providers related to BP measurements.  ask loep 3 Provide educational opportunities to staff related to BP measurements.  ask loep 3 Provide educational opportunities to staff related to BP measurements.  ask loep 4 Ensure office scheduling scheduling is completed that lood pressure checks can be completed without appointments is needed likestone #10 dentify patients who have repeated elevated blood pressure eadings in the medical record but do not have a diagnosis of ypertension and schedule them for a hypertension visit.  ask PS uses a patient stratification system to identify patients who have repeated elevated blood pressure but no diagnosis of ypertension.											
creasure are using correct measurement techniques and equipment.  ask  PSP has protocols in place to ensure blood pressure eneasurements are taken correctly with the correct equipment.  ask  Step 1 Clinical sub-committee to establish expectations of process of blood pressure monitoring & equipment needs to insure PPS consistency.  ask  Exp 2 PPS partners to identify training needs of staff/providers related to BP measurements.  ask  Step 3 Provide educational opportunities to staff related to BP measurements.  ask  Step 3 Provide educational opportunities to staff related to BP measurements.  ask  Step 4 Ensure office scheduling is completed that lood pressure checks can be completed without appointments is needed dilestone #10 dentify patients who have repeated elevated blood pressure eadings in the medical record but do not have a diagnosis of hypertension and schedule them for a hypertension visit.  ask  PS uses a patient stratification system to identify patients who have repeated elevated blood pressure but no diagnosis of hypertension.	without an appointment										
pressure are using correct measurement techniques and suguipment.  pask  PSP has protocols in place to ensure blood pressure neasurements are taken correctly with the correct equipment.  pask  per 1 Clinical sub-committee to establish expectations of rocess of blood pressure monitoring & equipment needs to missure PPS consistency.  pask  pask  pask  pask  pask  provide aducational opportunities to staff related to BP neasurements.  pask	Milestone #9										
squipment. ask PPS has protocols in place to ensure blood pressure neasurements are taken correctly with the correct equipment. ask step 1 Clinical sub-committee to establish expectations of storess of blood pressure monitoring & equipment needs to ensure PPS consistency.  ask step 2 PPS partners to identify training needs of tatiff/providers related to BP measurements.  ask step 3 Provide educational opportunities to staff related to BP measurements.  ask step 3 Provide educational opportunities to staff related to BP measurements.  ask step 4 Ensure office scheduling scheduling is completed that blood pressure checks can be completed without appointments is needed dillestone #10 dentify patients who have repeated elevated blood pressure eadings in the medical record but do not have a diagnosis of sypertension and schedule them for a hypertension visit.  ask PS uses a patient stratification system to identify patients who have repeated elevated blood pressure but no diagnosis of typertension.  PS uses a patient stratification system to identify patients who have repeated elevated blood pressure but no diagnosis of typertension.	Ensure that all staff involved in measuring and recording blood										
Task PPS has protocols in place to ensure blood pressure measurements are taken correctly with the correct equipment.  ask tep 1Clinical sub-committee to establish expectations of process of blood pressure monitoring & equipment needs to sinsure PPS consistency.  ask tiep 2PPS partners to identify training needs of staff/providers related to BP measurements.  ask tiep 3Provide educational opportunities to staff related to BP measurements.  ask tiep 4Ensure office scheduling scheduling is completed that blood pressure checks can be completed without appointments is needed  alliestone #10 dentify patients who have repeated elevated blood pressure eadings in the medical record but do not have a diagnosis of hypertension and schedule them for a hypertension visit.  ask PPS uses a patient stratification system to identify patients who have repeated elevated blood pressure but no diagnosis of hypertension system to identify patients who have repeated elevated blood pressure but no diagnosis of hypertension.											
PPS has protocols in place to ensure blood pressure measurements are taken correctly with the correct equipment.  ask  tiep 1 Clinical sub-committee to establish expectations of process of blood pressure monitoring & equipment needs to ensure PPS consistency.  ask  Step 2 PPS partners to identify training needs of latifyproviders related to BP measurements.  ask  Step 3 Provide educational opportunities to staff related to BP measurements.  ask  Step 4 Ensure office scheduling scheduling is completed that blood pressure checks can be completed without appointments is needed dillidistance #10 dentify patients who have repeated elevated blood pressure eadings in the medical record but do not have a diagnosis of typertension and schedule them for a hypertension visit.  ask  PS uses a patient stratification system to identify patients who lave repeated elevated blood pressure but no diagnosis of typertension.											
measurements are taken correctly with the correct equipment.  Task  Step 1Clinical sub-committee to establish expectations of process of blood pressure monitoring & equipment needs to missure PPS consistency.  Task  Step 2PPS partners to identify training needs of staft/providers related to BP measurements.  Task  Step 3Provide educational opportunities to staff related to BP measurements.  Task											
Sitep 1 Clinical sub-committee to establish expectations of process of blood pressure monitoring & equipment needs to ensure PPS consistency.  Sitep 2 PPS partners to identify training needs of staff/providers related to BP measurements.  Sitep 3 Provide educational opportunities to staff related to BP measurements.  Sitep 4 Ensure office scheduling is completed that blood pressure checks can be completed without appointments is needed  Sitep 4 Ensure office scheduling scheduling is completed that blood pressure checks can be completed without appointments is needed  Sitep 4 Ensure office scheduling scheduling is completed that blood pressure checks can be completed without appointments is needed  Sitep 4 Ensure office scheduling scheduling is completed that blood pressure checks can be completed without appointments is needed  Sitep 4 Ensure office scheduling is completed that blood pressure checks can be completed without appointments is needed  Sitep 4 Ensure office scheduling is completed that blood pressure checks can be completed without appointments is needed  Sitep 4 Ensure office scheduling is completed that blood pressure checks can be completed without appointments is needed  Sitep 4 Ensure office scheduling is completed that blood pressure checks can be completed without appointments is needed  Sitep 4 Ensure office scheduling is completed that blood pressure checks can be completed without appointments is needed  Sitep 4 Ensure office scheduling is completed that blood pressure checks can be completed without appointments is needed  Sitep 4 Ensure office scheduling is needed  Sitep 4 E	PPS has protocols in place to ensure blood pressure										
Step 1Clinical sub-committee to establish expectations of process of blood pressure monitoring & equipment needs to sunsure PPS consistency.  Task  Step 2PPS partners to identify training needs of staff/providers related to BP measurements.  Task  Step 3Provide educational opportunities to staff related to BP measurements.  Task  Step 3Provide educational opportunities to staff related to BP measurements.  Task  Step 4Ensure office scheduling scheduling is completed that lood pressure checks can be completed without appointments is in eneded  Aliestone #10  dentify patients who have repeated elevated blood pressure eadings in the medical record but do not have a diagnosis of typertension and schedule them for a hypertension visit.  Task  PS uses a patient stratification system to identify patients who have repeated elevated blood pressure but no diagnosis of typertension.											
process of blood pressure monitoring & equipment needs to sensure PPS consistency.  ask Step 2PPS partners to identify training needs of staff/providers related to BP measurements.  ask Step 3Provide educational opportunities to staff related to BP measurements.  ask Step 4Ensure office scheduling scheduling is completed that blood pressure checks can be completed without appointments is needed  dilestone #10 dentify patients who have repeated elevated blood pressure eadings in the medical record but do not have a diagnosis of typertension and schedule them for a hypertension visit.  ask PPS uses a patient stratification system to identify patients who have repeated elevated blood pressure but no diagnosis of typertension.											
ansure PPS consistency.  Task  Task  Step 2PPS partners to identify training needs of staff/providers related to BP measurements.  Task  Step 3Provide educational opportunities to staff related to BP measurements.  Task  Task  Task  Task  Step 4 Ensure office scheduling scheduling is completed that blood pressure checks can be completed without appointments is needed diletone #10  dentify patients who have repeated elevated blood pressure eadings in the medical record but do not have a diagnosis of typertension and schedule them for a hypertension visit.  Task  Test office scheduling scheduling is completed that blood pressure eadings in the medical record but do not have a diagnosis of typertension and schedule them for a hypertension visit.  Task  Test office scheduling scheduling is completed that blood pressure eadings in the medical record but do not have a diagnosis of typertension specification system to identify patients who have repeated elevated blood pressure but no diagnosis of typertension.											
Task Step 2PPS partners to identify training needs of staff/providers related to BP measurements.  Task Step 3Provide educational opportunities to staff related to BP measurements.  Task Step 4 Ensure office scheduling scheduling is completed that allood pressure checks can be completed without appointments as needed milestone #10 dentify patients who have repeated elevated blood pressure eadings in the medical record but do not have a diagnosis of suppertension and schedule them for a hypertension visit.  Task PPS uses a patient stratification system to identify patients who have repeated elevated blood pressure but no diagnosis of suppertension.	ensure PPS consistency										
Step 2PPS partners to identify training needs of staff/providers related to BP measurements.  Step 3Provide educational opportunities to staff related to BP measurements.  Sask Step 4 Ensure office scheduling scheduling is completed that blood pressure checks can be completed without appointments is needed milestone #10 dentify patients who have repeated elevated blood pressure eadings in the medical record but do not have a diagnosis of hypertension and schedule them for a hypertension visit.  Sask  PS uses a patient stratification system to identify patients who have repeated elevated blood pressure but no diagnosis of hypertension.	Task										
staff/providers related to BP measurements.  Task Step 3Provide educational opportunities to staff related to BP measurements.  Task Step 4Ensure office scheduling scheduling is completed that oblood pressure checks can be completed without appointments as needed  Milestone #10 dentify patients who have repeated elevated blood pressure eadings in the medical record but do not have a diagnosis of hypertension and schedule them for a hypertension visit.  Task Pask Pask uses a patient stratification system to identify patients who have repeated elevated blood pressure but no diagnosis of hypertension.											
Task Step 3Provide educational opportunities to staff related to BP measurements.  Task Step 4 Ensure office scheduling scheduling is completed that allood pressure checks can be completed without appointments as needed  Illiestone #10 dentify patients who have repeated elevated blood pressure eadings in the medical record but do not have a diagnosis of hypertension and schedule them for a hypertension visit.  Task PS uses a patient stratification system to identify patients who have repeated elevated blood pressure but no diagnosis of hypertension.											
measurements.  Task Step 4 Ensure office scheduling scheduling is completed that blood pressure checks can be completed without appointments as needed  Milestone #10 dentify patients who have repeated elevated blood pressure eadings in the medical record but do not have a diagnosis of hypertension and schedule them for a hypertension visit.  Task PPS uses a patient stratification system to identify patients who have repeated elevated blood pressure but no diagnosis of hypertension.	Task										
measurements.  Task Step 4 Ensure office scheduling scheduling is completed that blood pressure checks can be completed without appointments as needed  Milestone #10 dentify patients who have repeated elevated blood pressure eadings in the medical record but do not have a diagnosis of hypertension and schedule them for a hypertension visit.  Task PPS uses a patient stratification system to identify patients who have repeated elevated blood pressure but no diagnosis of hypertension.	Step 3 Provide educational opportunities to staff related to BP										
Step 4 Ensure office scheduling scheduling is completed that blood pressure checks can be completed without appointments as needed  ### Additional Control of the Contro											
blood pressure checks can be completed without appointments as needed  ### Aliestone #### Aliestone ##### Aliestone ##### Aliestone ##### Aliestone ####################################	Task										
blood pressure checks can be completed without appointments as needed  ### Aliestone #### Aliestone ##### Aliestone ##### Aliestone ##### Aliestone ####################################	Step 4 Ensure office scheduling scheduling is completed that										
dentify patients who have repeated elevated blood pressure eadings in the medical record but do not have a diagnosis of hypertension and schedule them for a hypertension visit.  PPS uses a patient stratification system to identify patients who have repeated elevated blood pressure but no diagnosis of hypertension.	blood pressure checks can be completed without appointments										
dentify patients who have repeated elevated blood pressure eadings in the medical record but do not have a diagnosis of hypertension and schedule them for a hypertension visit.  PPS uses a patient stratification system to identify patients who have repeated elevated blood pressure but no diagnosis of hypertension.	as needed										
eadings in the medical record but do not have a diagnosis of hypertension and schedule them for a hypertension visit.  PPS uses a patient stratification system to identify patients who have repeated elevated blood pressure but no diagnosis of hypertension.	Milestone #10										
reppertension and schedule them for a hypertension visit.  Fask  PPS uses a patient stratification system to identify patients who have repeated elevated blood pressure but no diagnosis of hypertension.	Identify patients who have repeated elevated blood pressure										
PPS uses a patient stratification system to identify patients who have repeated elevated blood pressure but no diagnosis of hypertension.											
PPS uses a patient stratification system to identify patients who have repeated elevated blood pressure but no diagnosis of hypertension.											
nave repeated elevated blood pressure but no diagnosis of hypertension.											
hypertension.											
	Task										
	PPS has implemented an automated scheduling system to										



Page 282 of 363 Run Date : 09/24/2015

### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Project Requirements										
(Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
facilitate scheduling of targeted hypertension patients.										
Task										
PPS provides periodic training to staff to ensure effective										
patient identification and hypertension visit scheduling.										
Task										
Step 1Clinical sub-committee to define parameters of										
'hypertension' & outline the tool being utilized (AHA, etc.).										
Present the best practice to the Clinical Integration Committee										
for review & approval.										
Task										
Step 2Clinical sub-committee to define the frequency of										
monitoring parameters of Step 1 defined 'hypertensive' patients										
to include monitoring expectations.										
Task										
Step 3Ensure provider schedules are flexible to allow for										
proper appointment scheduling of undiagnosed hypertension										
patients.										
Task										
Step 4Communicate best practice expectations &										
hypertension parameters to all partners; PMO clinical staff to work with clinics for the implementation of best practices.										
Milestone #11										
Prescribe once-daily regimens or fixed-dose combination pills										
when appropriate.										
Task										
PPS has protocols in place for determining preferential drugs										
based on ease of medication adherence where there are no										
other significant non-differentiating factors.										
Task										
Step 1Clinical sub-committee to establish a PPS best										
practice for once-daily regimens or fixed dose combination pills.										
Task										
Step 2Present best practice to the Clinical Integration										
Committee for review & approval.										
Task										
Step 3Publish & communicate best practice; PMO clinical										
team to work with partners to implement best practices.										
Milestone #12										1
Document patient driven self-management goals in the medical										
record and review with patients at each visit.										
Task										
Self-management goals are documented in the clinical record.										



Page 283 of 363 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Project Requirements										
(Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Task										
PPS provides periodic training to staff on person-centered										
methods that include documentation of self-management goals.										
Task										
Step 1Clinical sub-committee to define self-management goal										
clinical expectations & outline IT expectations for tracking.										
Task										
Step 2Ensure IT personnel input into process by invitations to										
each clinical sub-committee.										
Task										
Step 3Communicate self-management expectations to all										
partners & ensure capability.										
Task										
Step 4Define educational needs of staff / providers &										
establish educational opportunities.										
Milestone #13										
Follow up with referrals to community based programs to										
document participation and behavioral and health status										
changes.										
Task										
PPS has developed referral and follow-up process and adheres										
to process.										
Task										
PPS provides periodic training to staff on warm referral and										
follow-up process.										
Task										
Agreements are in place with community-based organizations										
and process is in place to facilitate feedback to and from										
community organizations.										
Task										
Step 1Survey Home Care agencies to identify current clinical										
state for community based programs to include behavioral										
health options.										
Task										
Step 2Clinical sub-committee to create best practice										
standards for referrals to ensure referral & follow-up of patients.										
Task										
Step 3Present best practice to the Clinical Integration										
Committee for review & approval.										
Task										
Step 4Communicate best practice expectations to all										
partners; PMO clinical staff to become a resource for										
implementation.										



Page 284 of 363 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Project Requirements										
(Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Task										
Step 5Establish relationships with providers & community										
based resource options.										
Milestone #14										
Develop and implement protocols for home blood pressure										
monitoring with follow up support.  Task										
PPS has developed and implemented protocols for home blood										
pressure monitoring.										
PPS provides follow up to support to patients with ongoing										
blood pressure monitoring, including equipment evaluation and										
follow-up if blood pressure results are abnormal.										
Task										
PPS provides periodic training to staff on warm referral and										
follow-up process.										
Task										
Step 1PMO to request Home Care best practices currently in										
use to outline current clinical practice.										
Task										
Step 2Clinical sub-committee to review all current practices &										
identify PPS protocol for home blood pressure monitoring.										
Task										
Step 3Present best practice to the Clinical Integration										
Committee for review & approval.										
Task										
Step 4Communicate best practice expectations to all										
partners; PMO clinical staff to become a resource for										
implementation.										
Milestone #15										
Generate lists of patients with hypertension who have not had a										
recent visit and schedule a follow up visit.										
Task										
PPS has implemented an automated scheduling system to										
facilitate scheduling of targeted hypertension patients.										
Task										
Step 1Utilize EMR registry options track engaged patients &										
utilization of follow-up care.										
Task										
Step 2Define parameters of expectations of follow-up care										
utilizing the clinical sub-committee.				ļ						
Task										
Step 3Create an automated scheduling process of patients in										
the registry that do not meet the parameters of follow-up.										



Page 285 of 363 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements										
(Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Task										
Step 4Create a reporting expectation of the EMR patient										
registry with metrics & parameters.										
Milestone #16										
Facilitate referrals to NYS Smoker's Quitline.										
Task										
PPS has developed referral and follow-up process and adheres										
to process.										
Task										
Step 1Ensure all partners have information for referrals to the										
NYS Smoker's Quitline through an educational presentation to										
the clinical sub-committee.										
Step 2Facilitate ongoing dialogue regarding complexities or issues identified with the referral process utilizing the clinical										
sub-committee.										
Task										
Step 3Utilize the NYS provider education program to provider										
& staff education specific to the NYS Quitline.										
Milestone #17										
Perform additional actions including "hot spotting" strategies in										
high risk neighborhoods, linkages to Health Homes for the										
highest risk population, group visits, and implementation of the										
Stanford Model for chronic diseases.										
Task										
If applicable, PPS has Implemented collection of valid and										
reliable REAL (Race, Ethnicity, and Language) data and uses the data to target high risk populations, develop improvement										
plans, and address top health disparities.										
Task										
If applicable, PPS has established linkages to health homes for										
targeted patient populations.										
Task										
If applicable, PPS has implemented Stanford Model through										
partnerships with community-based organizations.										
Task										
Step 1PMO clinical rapid response team will identify "hot										
spotting" expectations focused to cardiovascular disease & utilize PMO staff to complete necessary reports of REAL										
information as deemed by the PMO or need of the clinical sub-										
committee.										
Task										
Step 2Information obtained by the PMO will be shared with										
the clinical sub-committee based on outcomes.										



Page 286 of 363 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Project Requirements										
(Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Task										
Step 3Clinical sub-committee will make recommendations for										
programmatic changes based on input & outcomes of the										
existing program.  Milestone #18										
Adopt strategies from the Million Hearts Campaign.										
Task										
Provider can demonstrate implementation of policies and	0	0	00	0.5	0.5	0.5	405	404	404	404
procedures which reflect principles and initiatives of Million	0	0	20	35	65	85	105	131	131	131
Hearts Campaign.										
Task										
Provider can demonstrate implementation of policies and	0	0	5	15	27	39	46	50	50	50
procedures which reflect principles and initiatives of Million Hearts Campaign.										
Task										
Provider can demonstrate implementation of policies and					•					,
procedures which reflect principles and initiatives of Million	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Hearts Campaign.										
Task										
Step 1Allow informational presentation of the Million Hearts										
Campaign to the clinical sub-committee to ensure full										
involvement.										
Step 2Clinical sub-committee to outline strategies appropriate to the PPS engaged patient population & create PPS wide										
expectations of strategy use.										
Task										
Step 3Document & communicate the Million Hearts										
Campaign strategies to all partners.										
Task										
Step 4Create a staff education model, if needed, for MHC										
strategies.										
Milestone #19										
Form agreements with the Medicaid Managed Care organizations serving the affected population to coordinate										
services under this project.										
Task										
PPS has agreement in place with MCO related to coordination										
of services for high risk populations, including smoking										
cessation services, hypertension screening, cholesterol										
screening, and other preventive services relevant to this										
project. Task										
Step 1Survey partners to identify top payers, current clinical										
otep 1ourvey partners to identify top payers, current clinical										



Page 287 of 363 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements		51// 65					51/2-6-2		21/2 2 /	
(Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
practices and uncovered services related to the cardiology										
program.										
Task										
Step 2Identify areas of best practice that have impacted the										
patient population with cost reduction or quality indicator										
improvements to create a PPS improvement listing.										
Task										
Step 3Engage MCD MCO organizations in each clinical sub-										
committee to ensure full understanding of processes & projects.										
Task										
Step 4PMO to analyze quality & payer-data to identify										
negotiation potentials, strengths, and weaknesses.										
Task										
Step 5PMO to communicate the findings in Step 4 to all										
partners involved for individual MCO negotiations.										
Task										
Step 6Requirement will be loaded into Performance Logic for										
quarterly updates from all partners.										
Milestone #20										
Engage a majority (at least 80%) of primary care providers in										
this project.										
Task	0	0	20	35	65	85	105	131	131	131
PPS has engaged at least 80% of their PCPs in this activity.										
Task										
Step 1Define PCP's in PPS network according to the NYS										
published network listing & communicate to the clinical sub-										
committee.										
1										
Step 2Ensure all PCP's outlined above are invited to clinical										
sub-committee meetings.										
Step 3Complete partner agreements for partners involved in										
the project with details of expectations of deliverables.										
Task										
Step 4Utilize PMO clinical staff to follow-up with unengaged										
partners to meet the 80% expectation.										
Task										
Step 5Continue to network with providers in the community in										
order to maximize provider network during allotted NYS										
order to maximize provider network during allotted NYS enrollment periods.										



Page 288 of 363 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Project Requirements										
(Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Milestone #1										
Implement program to improve management of cardiovascular										
disease using evidence-based strategies in the ambulatory and										
community care setting.										
PPS has implemented program to improve management of										
cardiovascular disease using evidence-based strategies in the										
ambulatory and community care setting.										
Task										
Step 1Utilize the clinical sub-committee to outline evidence-										
based strategies utilizing existing practices or industry										
standards.										
Task										
Step 2Present evidence-based strategies to the Clinical										
Integration Committee for review & approval.  Task										
Step 3Create a roll-out schedule with defined risks including										
all partners involved.										
Task										
Step 4Establish reporting expectations of partners for										
outlined indicators that relate to the evidence-based strategies										
to monitor quarterly to show outcomes. Utilize the PMO clinical										
team as a resource to track/trend/interpret the reports in order										
to suggest changes.										
Task										
Step 5Present reports to the clinical sub-committee for input										
into program based on outcomes.  Milestone #2										
Ensure that all PPS safety net providers are actively connected										
to EHR systems with local health information										
exchange/RHIO/SHIN-NY and share health information among										
clinical partners, including direct exchange (secure messaging),										
alerts and patient record look up, by the end of DY 3.										
Task	45	47	4	4-7	4-7	4-7	4-7	4-7	4-7	4-7
EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY requirements.	45	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47
Task										
EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY	15	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17
requirements.	.5	.,		••						.,
Task										
EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
requirements.										
Task										
PPS uses alerts and secure messaging functionality.										



Page 289 of 363 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Task										
Step 1Utilize survey of all partners outlined in the IT Implementation Plan to establish current IT state to include EHR usage, and RHIO access.										
Task Step 2Identify gaps of electronic health record use or RHIO involvement from the survey and discuss needs with PPS partners.										
Task Step 3Create a roll-out schedule for those committed partners identified in the gap assessment to move to an EHR or RHIO use for access to electronic health records.										
Task Step 4Provide funding information & options to paper based providers to help assist with financial needs of EMR implementation.										
Task Step 5Present the roll-out schedule to the IT Committee for review & final recommendation for approval to the Clinical Integration Committee for the initiation of implementation.										
Task Step 6Include the roll-out schedule in Performance Logic (PMO Tool) to outline timing & expectations for progress to be tracked & input by partners. Information will be used for progress reports and PPS dashboards to ensure timely completion.										
Milestone #3 Ensure that EHR systems used by participating safety net providers meet Meaningful Use and PCMH Level 3 standards and/or APCM by the end of Demonstration Year 3.										
Task  EHR meets Meaningful Use Stage 2 CMS requirements (Note: any/all MU requirements adjusted by CMS will be incorporated into the assessment criteria).										
Task PPS has achieved NCQA 2014 Level 3 PCMH standards and/or APCM.	106	131	131	131	131	131	131	131	131	131
Task Step 1Utilize the IT survey outlined in the Organization Implementation Plan to identify partners with no EHR or EHR's that do not meet Meaning Use expectations.										
Task Step 2Follow the plan outlined in the IT Implementation Plan to identify a road map & timing to close the gap for non-EHR										



Page 290 of 363 Run Date : 09/24/2015

#### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
use or MU inadequacies.										
Task										
Step 3Provide ongoing feedback to the clinical sub- committee regarding connectivity or issues identified.										
Task Step 4Provide feedback to the clinical sub-committee as to IT										
expectations & progress.  Milestone #4										
Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in this project.										
Task PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively engaged patients for project milestone reporting.										
Task Step 1Communicate & discuss the definition of 'DSRIP engaged patient' with the clinical sub-committee as well as the expectations for patient engagement to ensure all partners are aware of expectations.										
Task Step 2Identify reporting capabilities by partner to track engaged patients while ensuring PHI data security.										
Task Step 3PMO to partner with any organization without the ability to track engaged patients to identify a plan of tracking.										
Task Step 4Document processed(s) by partner of tracking engaged patients.										
Task Step 5Utilize EHRs or other platforms to track engaged patients & report to the PMO monthly regarding volume/performance.										
Milestone #5 Use the EHR to prompt providers to complete the 5 A's of tobacco control (Ask, Assess, Advise, Assist, and Arrange).										
Task PPS has implemented an automated scheduling system to facilitate tobacco control protocols.										
Task PPS provides periodic training to staff to incorporate the use of EHR to prompt the use of 5 A's of tobacco control.	,									
Task Step 1Provide education to the PPS partners of the 5 A's by inviting a SME to the clinical sub-committee and ensure the										



Page 291 of 363 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

#### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Project Requirements										
(Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
inclusion of an IT representative for proper tracking.										
Task										
Step 2Establish current tracking processes of all partners for										
the 5 A's; document & identify gaps.										
Task										
Step 3Create a plan for an automated scheduling system to										
facilitate tobacco control protocols.										
Task										
Step 4Provide monthly/quarterly updates to the clinical sub-										
committee.										
Milestone #6										
Adopt and follow standardized treatment protocols for										
hypertension and elevated cholesterol.										
Task										
Practice has adopted treatment protocols aligned with national										
guidelines, such as the National Cholesterol Education										
Program (NCEP) or US Preventive Services Task Force										
(USPSTF).										
Task										
Step 1Utilize the clinical sub-committee to outline evidence-										
based protocols utilizing existing practices or industry standard										
for elevated cholesterol & hypertension.										
Task										
Step 2Provide educational opportunities for partners by										
SME's with knowledge of NCEP or USPSTF to ensure informed										
decisions of the protocols.										
Task										
Step 3Present evidence-based protocols to the Clinical										
Integration Committee for review & approval.  Milestone #7										
Develop care coordination teams including use of nursing staff,										
pharmacists, dieticians and community health workers to										
address lifestyle changes, medication adherence, health										
literacy issues, and patient self-efficacy and confidence in self-										
management.										
Task										
Clinically Interoperable System is in place for all participating										
providers.										
Task										
Care coordination teams are in place and include nursing staff,										
pharmacists, dieticians, community health workers, and Health										
Home care managers where applicable.								<u> </u>		



Page 292 of 363 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

#### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Project Requirements	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
(Milestone/Task Name)	-,	-, -	, .	, .	,	, .	-, -	-, -	-,	-, -
Task										
Care coordination processes are in place.										
Step 1Utilize previously completed partner survey team members, strengths and best practice .										
Task Step 2 The team to agree upon a screen tool to identify high risk cardiac patient and standardized best practice guidelines establish care coordination and goals and recommendation.										
Task Step 3 Present best practice to the Clinical Integration & Quality Committee for approval.										
Task Step 4 Publish and distribute best practice and expectations of the partners.										
Step 5 Implement the PPS best practice utilizing the PMO clinical staff as an implementation resource.										
Task Step 6Update IT platforms to ensuring formatting of the updated & approved best practice form.										
Task Step 7 Establish reporting expectations to review the performance of the best practices implemented to include reporting tools, timing and accountability.										
Task Step 8 Report quarterly to the clinical sub-committee for reviews of the effectiveness of the standard. Adjustments will be presented to the Clinical Integration Committee for approval.										
Milestone #8 Provide opportunities for follow-up blood pressure checks without a copayment or advanced appointment.										
Task All primary care practices in the PPS provide follow-up blood pressure checks without copayment or advanced appointments.	106	131	131	131	131	131	131	131	131	131
Task Step 1Clinical sub-committee to establish a PPS best practice for access points for engaged patients to receive BP checks.										
Step 2Outline workforce need for BP access points.										
Task Step 3Document & communicate BP access point best										



Page 293 of 363 Run Date : 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
practice expectations to all partners.										
Task										
Step 4 PPS staff to communicate to high risk patients, i.e. patients with hypertension, ability to have blood pressure check without an appointment										
Milestone #9										
Ensure that all staff involved in measuring and recording blood pressure are using correct measurement techniques and equipment.										
Task PPS has protocols in place to ensure blood pressure measurements are taken correctly with the correct equipment.										
Task										
Step 1Clinical sub-committee to establish expectations of process of blood pressure monitoring & equipment needs to ensure PPS consistency.										
Task										
Step 2PPS partners to identify training needs of staff/providers related to BP measurements.										
Task										
Step 3Provide educational opportunities to staff related to BP measurements.										
Task Step 4 Ensure office scheduling scheduling is completed that blood pressure checks can be completed without appointments as needed										
Milestone #10										
Identify patients who have repeated elevated blood pressure readings in the medical record but do not have a diagnosis of hypertension and schedule them for a hypertension visit.										
Task										
PPS uses a patient stratification system to identify patients who have repeated elevated blood pressure but no diagnosis of hypertension.										
Task PPS has implemented an automated scheduling system to facilitate scheduling of targeted hypertension patients.										
Task PPS provides periodic training to staff to ensure effective patient identification and hypertension visit scheduling.										
Task Step 1Clinical sub-committee to define parameters of 'hypertension' & outline the tool being utilized (AHA, etc.). Present the best practice to the Clinical Integration Committee										



Page 294 of 363 Run Date : 09/24/2015

#### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Project Requirements	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
(Milestone/Task Name)	D10,Q0	D10,Q7	514,41	D14,Q2	514,00	D17,Q7	D10,Q1	D10,Q2	D10, <b>Q</b> 0	D10,Q4
for review & approval.										
Task										
Step 2Clinical sub-committee to define the frequency of										
monitoring parameters of Step 1 defined 'hypertensive' patients										
to include monitoring expectations.										
Task										
Step 3Ensure provider schedules are flexible to allow for										
proper appointment scheduling of undiagnosed hypertension										
patients.										
Task										
Step 4Communicate best practice expectations &										
hypertension parameters to all partners; PMO clinical staff to										
work with clinics for the implementation of best practices.										
Milestone #11										
Prescribe once-daily regimens or fixed-dose combination pills										
when appropriate.										
Task										
PPS has protocols in place for determining preferential drugs										
based on ease of medication adherence where there are no										
other significant non-differentiating factors.										
Task										
Step 1Clinical sub-committee to establish a PPS best										
practice for once-daily regimens or fixed dose combination pills.										
Task										
Step 2Present best practice to the Clinical Integration										
Committee for review & approval.										
Task										
Step 3Publish & communicate best practice; PMO clinical										
team to work with partners to implement best practices.  Milestone #12										
Document patient driven self-management goals in the medical										
record and review with patients at each visit.										
Task										
Self-management goals are documented in the clinical record.										
Task										
PPS provides periodic training to staff on person-centered										
methods that include documentation of self-management goals.										
Task										
Step 1Clinical sub-committee to define self-management goal										
clinical expectations & outline IT expectations for tracking.										
Task										
Step 2Ensure IT personnel input into process by invitations to										
each clinical sub-committee.										



Page 295 of 363 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

#### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Project Requirements	DV0 00	53/0.04	534.64		DV// 00					
(Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Task										
Step 3Communicate self-management expectations to all										
partners & ensure capability.										
Task										
Step 4Define educational needs of staff / providers &										
establish educational opportunities.										
Milestone #13										
Follow up with referrals to community based programs to										
document participation and behavioral and health status										
changes.										
Task										
PPS has developed referral and follow-up process and adheres										
to process.										
PPS provides periodic training to staff on warm referral and										
follow-up process.										
Task										
Agreements are in place with community-based organizations										
and process is in place to facilitate feedback to and from										
community organizations.										
Task										
Step 1Survey Home Care agencies to identify current clinical										
state for community based programs to include behavioral										
health options.										
Task										
Step 2Clinical sub-committee to create best practice										
standards for referrals to ensure referral & follow-up of patients.										
Task										
Step 3Present best practice to the Clinical Integration										
Committee for review & approval.										
Task										
Step 4Communicate best practice expectations to all										
partners; PMO clinical staff to become a resource for										
implementation.										
Task										
Step 5Establish relationships with providers & community										
based resource options.  Milestone #14										
Develop and implement protocols for home blood pressure										
monitoring with follow up support.										
Task										
PPS has developed and implemented protocols for home blood										
pressure monitoring.										



Page 296 of 363 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

#### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Project Requirements	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
(Milestone/Task Name)	שי,עס,	D13,Q4	D14,Q1	D14,Q2	D14,Q3	D14,Q4	D15,Q1	D15,Q2	D15,Q3	D15,Q4
Task										
PPS provides follow up to support to patients with ongoing										
blood pressure monitoring, including equipment evaluation and										
follow-up if blood pressure results are abnormal.										
Task										
PPS provides periodic training to staff on warm referral and										
follow-up process.										
Task										
Step 1PMO to request Home Care best practices currently in										
use to outline current clinical practice.										
Task										
Step 2Clinical sub-committee to review all current practices &										
identify PPS protocol for home blood pressure monitoring.										
Task										
Step 3Present best practice to the Clinical Integration										
Committee for review & approval.										
Task										
Step 4Communicate best practice expectations to all										
partners; PMO clinical staff to become a resource for										
implementation.										
Milestone #15										
Generate lists of patients with hypertension who have not had a										
recent visit and schedule a follow up visit.										
Task										
PPS has implemented an automated scheduling system to										
facilitate scheduling of targeted hypertension patients.										
Task										
Step 1Utilize EMR registry options track engaged patients &										
utilization of follow-up care.										
Task										
Step 2Define parameters of expectations of follow-up care										
utilizing the clinical sub-committee.										
Task										
Step 3Create an automated scheduling process of patients in										
the registry that do not meet the parameters of follow-up.										
Task										
Step 4Create a reporting expectation of the EMR patient										
registry with metrics & parameters.										
Milestone #16										
Facilitate referrals to NYS Smoker's Quitline.										
Task										
PPS has developed referral and follow-up process and adheres										
to process.										
10 p. 00000.		I	I.	I.	l .	1	ı	I.	I	I.



Page 297 of 363 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

#### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

During Demoissance			Т			Т		Т		
Project Requirements	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
(Milestone/Task Name)		·		·	·		·		·	·
Step 1Ensure all partners have information for referrals to the										
NYS Smoker's Quitline through an educational presentation to the clinical sub-committee.										
Task										
Step 2Facilitate ongoing dialogue regarding complexities or										
issues identified with the referral process utilizing the clinical										
sub-committee.										
Task										
Step 3Utilize the NYS provider education program to provider										
& staff education specific to the NYS Quitline.										
Milestone #17										
Perform additional actions including "hot spotting" strategies in										
high risk neighborhoods, linkages to Health Homes for the										
highest risk population, group visits, and implementation of the										
Stanford Model for chronic diseases.										
Task										
If applicable, PPS has Implemented collection of valid and										
reliable REAL (Race, Ethnicity, and Language) data and uses										
the data to target high risk populations, develop improvement										
plans, and address top health disparities.										
Task										
If applicable, PPS has established linkages to health homes for										
targeted patient populations.										
Task										
If applicable, PPS has implemented Stanford Model through										
partnerships with community-based organizations.  Task										
Step 1PMO clinical rapid response team will identify "hot										
spotting" expectations focused to cardiovascular disease & utilize PMO staff to complete necessary reports of REAL										
information as deemed by the PMO or need of the clinical sub-										
committee.										
Task										
Step 2Information obtained by the PMO will be shared with										
the clinical sub-committee based on outcomes.										
Task										
Step 3Clinical sub-committee will make recommendations for										
programmatic changes based on input & outcomes of the										
existing program.										
Milestone #18										
Adopt strategies from the Million Hearts Campaign.										
Task	131	131	131	131	131	131	131	131	131	131
Provider can demonstrate implementation of policies and	131	131	131	131	131	131	131	131	131	131



Page 298 of 363 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

#### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Project Requirements										
(Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
procedures which reflect principles and initiatives of Million										
Hearts Campaign.										
Task										
Provider can demonstrate implementation of policies and procedures which reflect principles and initiatives of Million Hearts Campaign.	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
Task Provider can demonstrate implementation of policies and procedures which reflect principles and initiatives of Million Hearts Campaign.	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Task										
Step 1Allow informational presentation of the Million Hearts Campaign to the clinical sub-committee to ensure full involvement.										
Task										
Step 2Clinical sub-committee to outline strategies appropriate to the PPS engaged patient population & create PPS wide expectations of strategy use.										
Task										
Step 3Document & communicate the Million Hearts Campaign strategies to all partners.										
Task Step 4Create a staff education model, if needed, for MHC strategies.										
Milestone #19										
Form agreements with the Medicaid Managed Care organizations serving the affected population to coordinate services under this project.										
Task  PPS has agreement in place with MCO related to coordination of services for high risk populations, including smoking cessation services, hypertension screening, cholesterol screening, and other preventive services relevant to this project.										
Task										
Step 1Survey partners to identify top payers, current clinical practices and uncovered services related to the cardiology program.										
Task										
Step 2Identify areas of best practice that have impacted the patient population with cost reduction or quality indicator improvements to create a PPS improvement listing.										
Task Step 3Engage MCD MCO organizations in each clinical sub-										



Page 299 of 363 Run Date : 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

#### NewYork-Presbyterian/Queens (PPS ID:40)

Project Requirements	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
(Milestone/Task Name)	,	•	•			,		•	•	•
committee to ensure full understanding of processes & projects.										
Task										
Step 4PMO to analyze quality & payer-data to identify negotiation potentials, strengths, and weaknesses.										
Task										
Step 5PMO to communicate the findings in Step 4 to all partners involved for individual MCO negotiations.										
Task										
Step 6Requirement will be loaded into Performance Logic for quarterly updates from all partners.										
Milestone #20										
Engage a majority (at least 80%) of primary care providers in this project.										
Task	131	131	131	131	131	131	131	131	131	131
PPS has engaged at least 80% of their PCPs in this activity.	131	131	131	131	131	131	131	131	131	131
Task										
Step 1Define PCP's in PPS network according to the NYS										
published network listing & communicate to the clinical sub- committee.										
Task										
Step 2Ensure all PCP's outlined above are invited to clinical sub-committee meetings.										
Task										
Step 3Complete partner agreements for partners involved in the project with details of expectations of deliverables.										
Task										
Step 4Utilize PMO clinical staff to follow-up with unengaged partners to meet the 80% expectation.										
Task										
Step 5Continue to network with providers in the community in										
order to maximize provider network during allotted NYS enrollment periods.										

#### **Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads**

Milestone Name User ID File Name	Description Upload Date
----------------------------------	-------------------------

No Records Found



Page 300 of 363 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

NewYork-Presbyterian/Queens (PPS ID:40)

#### **Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Implement program to improve management of	
cardiovascular disease using evidence-based	
strategies in the ambulatory and community care	
setting.	
Ensure that all PPS safety net providers are	
actively connected to EHR systems with local	
health information exchange/RHIO/SHIN-NY and	
share health information among clinical partners,	
including direct exchange (secure messaging),	
alerts and patient record look up, by the end of DY	
3.	
Ensure that EHR systems used by participating	
safety net providers meet Meaningful Use and	
PCMH Level 3 standards and/or APCM by the end	
of Demonstration Year 3.	
Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all	
patients engaged in this project.	
Use the EHR to prompt providers to complete the 5	
A's of tobacco control (Ask, Assess, Advise, Assist,	
and Arrange).	
Adopt and follow standardized treatment protocols	
for hypertension and elevated cholesterol.	
Develop care coordination teams including use of	
nursing staff, pharmacists, dieticians and	
community health workers to address lifestyle	
changes, medication adherence, health literacy	
issues, and patient self-efficacy and confidence in	
self-management.	
Provide opportunities for follow-up blood pressure	
checks without a copayment or advanced	
appointment.	
Ensure that all staff involved in measuring and	
recording blood pressure are using correct	
measurement techniques and equipment.	
Identify patients who have repeated elevated blood	
pressure readings in the medical record but do not	
have a diagnosis of hypertension and schedule	
them for a hypertension visit.	



Page 301 of 363 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

### NewYork-Presbyterian/Queens (PPS ID:40)

#### **Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Prescribe once-daily regimens or fixed-dose	
combination pills when appropriate.	
Document patient driven self-management goals in	
the medical record and review with patients at each	
visit.	
Follow up with referrals to community based	
programs to document participation and behavioral	
and health status changes.	
Develop and implement protocols for home blood	
pressure monitoring with follow up support.	
Generate lists of patients with hypertension who	
have not had a recent visit and schedule a follow	
up visit.	
Facilitate referrals to NYS Smoker's Quitline.	
Perform additional actions including "hot spotting"	
strategies in high risk neighborhoods, linkages to	
Health Homes for the highest risk population,	
group visits, and implementation of the Stanford	
Model for chronic diseases.	
Adopt strategies from the Million Hearts Campaign.	
Form agreements with the Medicaid Managed	
Care organizations serving the affected population	
to coordinate services under this project.	
Engage a majority (at least 80%) of primary care	
providers in this project.	



#### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Page 302 of 363 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

NewYork-Presbyterian/Queens (PPS ID:40)

☑ IPQR Module 3.b.i.5 - PPS Defined Milestones

#### Instructions:

Please enter and update baseline target dates, as well as work breakdown tasks with target dates for PPS-defined milestones.

	Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	
--	---------------------	--------	-------------	------------	----------	---------------------	----------------------------------	--

No Records Found

#### **PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads**

Milestone Name	User ID	File Name	Description	Upload Date

No Records Found

#### **PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
----------------	----------------

No Records Found



# New York State Department Of Health Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 303 of 363 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

ituii Dat

NewYork-Presbyterian/Queens (PPS ID:40)

IPQR Module 3.b.i.6 - IA Monitoring
Instructions:



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

NewYork-Presbyterian/Queens (PPS ID:40)

#### Project 3.d.ii – Expansion of asthma home-based self-management program

☑ IPQR Module 3.d.ii.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies

#### Instructions:

Please describe what the major risks are for this project, as well as the actions you plan to take to mitigate them.

Risk #1: The adherence to home based treatment regimens once determined by the PCP, non PCP, pulmonologists and other health care providers.

Mitigation #1: A population health management strategy will be developed using IT software that will be determined to best connect with the attributed patient population, to serve as a trigger for compliance, with medication reminders, appointment reminders, and general asthma health reinforcement. The tool will assist with patient tracking and planning, and serve as a component of a proposed Asthma Resource Center for care coordination. Alternative ways for monitoring for adherence, such as one way communication such as text reminders will help move the efforts already in place with the Pediatric Asthma Center to more all-inclusive care coordination with improved patient outcomes and better management of a home based program.

Risk #2: Interconnectivity with PPS school systems will be a concern and prove a risk to the successful achievement of milestones and metrics.

Mitigation #2: Electronic school based health records are in different stages of technology development and the connection to an Asthma Resource Center will have to be recognized by the PPS leads to ensure that pathways to share the Medication Administration Form (MAF) with providers to coordinate care for the children associated with the project. The plan is to develop coalitions, protocols, and best practice technology based platforms to enhance bidirectional transfer of information to best support this patient population.

Risk #3: The expansion project of asthma home-based self-management program is the ability for providers to gain access to conduct the initial environmental assessment for trigger identification and subsequent visits to monitor and adjust recommendations once triggers are identified. Financial reimbursement and lack of funding for these visits is a component and risk for this project also.

Mitigation #3: The preexisting Pediatric Asthma Center will serve as a model the PPS best practice, led by Dr. Jabbar, who will leverage existing collaborations among community organizations to ensure all CBO, including schools, shelters, housing representatives, and other organization are in alignment with risk modification once identified. The initiative will take preexisting best practice and expand to repeat visit needs to determine compliance with recommendations for home environment adjustments. The team is leveraging established asthma community based programs to support PCPs, non-PCPs and health care providers on evidence based practice guidelines to support home management, including repeat home visits when necessary with financial components/incentives.

Risk #4: Connection of the Asthma Resource Center and PPS partners through interoperable electronic medical records or RHIO.

Mitigation #4: IT Committee to work with clinical sub-committee to identify interoperability and access of RHIO by partners, ARC, and schools to maximize communication & coordination of care.

Run Date: 09/24/2015

Page 304 of 363



Page 305 of 363 Run Date : 09/24/2015

#### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

NewYork-Presbyterian/Queens (PPS ID:40)

☑ IPQR Module 3.d.ii.2 - Project Implementation Speed

#### Instructions:

Please specify how many providers will have met all of the project requirements (as set out in the project Plan Application) per quarter. These cumulative numbers must align with commitments in the PPS Application. Note: data entered into this table must represent CUMULATIVE figures.

Benchmarks				
100% Total Committed By				
DY3,Q4				

Dravidar Type	Total	Year,Quarter (DY1,Q1 – DY3,Q2)									
Provider Type	Commitment	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Primary Care Physicians	13	0	0	0	0	1	2	3	5	6	8
Non-PCP Practitioners	14	0	0	0	0	1	2	3	5	7	9
Clinics	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Health Home / Care Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pharmacies	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1
Community Based Organizations	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
All Other	6	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	3	4
Total Committed Providers	36	0	0	0	0	2	5	7	13	17	23
Percent Committed Providers(%)		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.56	13.89	19.44	36.11	47.22	63.89

Duradidas Tosas	Total	Year,Quarter (DY3,Q3 – DY5,Q4)									
Provider Type	Commitment	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Primary Care Physicians	13	11	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13
Non-PCP Practitioners	14	11	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14
Clinics	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Health Home / Care Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pharmacies	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Community Based Organizations	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
All Other	6	5	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6



Page 306 of 363 Run Date: 09/24/2015

#### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

### NewYork-Presbyterian/Queens (PPS ID:40)

Provider Type	Total	Year,Quarter (DY3,Q3 – DY5,Q4)									
Provider Type	Commitment	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Total Committed Providers	36	30	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36
Percent Committed Providers(%)		83.33	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

#### **Current File Uploads**

Current the opioads						
User ID	File Name	File Description	Upload Date			

No Records Found

Narrative Text :	
	1



#### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Page 307 of 363 **Run Date:** 09/24/2015

NewYork-Presbyterian/Queens (PPS ID:40)

☑ IPQR Module 3.d.ii.3 - Patient Engagement Speed

#### Instructions:

Please specify how many patients will have become 'Actively Engaged' (as set out in the Project Plan Application) per quarter. These cumulative numbers must align with commitments in the PPS Application. Note: data entered into this table must represent CUMULATIVE figures.

Benchmarks							
100% Actively Engaged By	Expected Patient Engagement						
DY2,Q4	863						

Year,Quarter (DY1,Q1 – DY3,Q2)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Patients Engaged	0	259	336	517	104	345	500	863	104	345
Percent of Expected Patient Engagement(%)	0.00	30.01	38.93	59.91	12.05	39.98	57.94	100.00	12.05	39.98

Year,Quarter (DY3,Q3 – DY5,Q4)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Patients Engaged	500	863	104	345	500	863	0	0	0	0
Percent of Expected Patient Engagement(%)	57.94	100.00	12.05	39.98	57.94	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

#### **Current File Uploads**

User ID	File Name	File Description	Upload Date
---------	-----------	------------------	-------------

No Records Found

### Narrative Text:



#### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Page 308 of 363 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

NewYork-Presbyterian/Queens (PPS ID:40)

☑ IPQR Module 3.d.ii.4 - Prescribed Milestones

#### Instructions:

Please enter baseline target dates and work breakdown tasks with target dates for each of the milestones below.

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Milestone #1 Expand asthma home-based self-management program to include home environmental trigger reduction, self-monitoring, medication use, and medical follow-up.	Project	N/A	In Progress	08/01/2015	08/01/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task PPS has developed a strategy for the collaboration of community medical and social services providers to assess a patient's home and provide self-management education for the appropriate control of asthma.	Project		In Progress	08/01/2015	08/01/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 1Create a clinical flow diagram, including all partner types, to include the dynamics of point-of-care activity - referral programs - CBO's - home based care - and DME processing to show the anticipated flow of a patient from point 'A' to 'Z' to ensure understanding & communication of program expectations to all partners utilizing the clinical sub-committee.	Project		In Progress	08/01/2015	11/01/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Step 2Outline best practice standards, based on the above flow diagram, for the program to document PPS expectations. Best practices will include, but not limited to, management of medication, follow-up care, specialty care referrals, home care assessments & coordination, etc.	Project		In Progress	11/01/2015	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Step 3Review best practice standards & flow diagram with the Asthma Coalition & any other designated CBO's to ensure collaboration & involvement.	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Step 4Clinical sub-committee to present best practice standards to the Clinical Integration Committee to see input & approvals.	Project		In Progress	02/01/2016	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Step 5Define partners involved by care outlined in clinical flow diagram & review operational needs for workforce, IT, and operational processes.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	07/01/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 6Utilizing the partner listing, clinical flow diagram, and best practice standards, define a timeline to align with the requirement deliverable date of	Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	07/01/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2



#### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Page 309 of 363 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
DY3, Q4 as well as the expectations of scale & speed.							
Task Step 7Partner with the Cultural Competency sub-committee to include cultural competency & health literacy processes in all aspects of home care.	Project		In Progress	05/01/2016	08/01/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 8Utilize the Asthma Resource Center (ARC) to coordinate care for engaged patients.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	08/01/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Milestone #2 Establish procedures to provide, coordinate, or link the client to resources for evidence-based trigger reduction interventions. Specifically, change the patient's indoor environment to reduce exposure to asthma triggers such as pests, mold, and second hand smoke.	Project	N/A	In Progress	12/01/2015	08/01/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task PPS has developed intervention protocols and identified resources in the community to assist patients with needed evidence-based trigger reduction interventions.	Project		In Progress	12/01/2015	08/01/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 1Develop an Asthma Resource Center (ARC) to manage all care coordination and create asthma action plans for all patients.	Project		In Progress	12/01/2015	06/01/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Step 2Establish evidence-based interventions for the use of 'ARC' and homecare teams that focus to the reduction of triggers and care coordination.	Project		In Progress	12/01/2015	06/01/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Step 3Hire care coordinators to staff the 'ARC'; provide staff training; set expectations of coordination of care in accordance with best practice protocols outlined in Requirement #3.	Project		In Progress	02/01/2016	08/01/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 4'ARC' to present to the clinical sub-committee quarterly as to the progress of the center, outcomes of care coordination, and challenges identified of best practice standards.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	08/01/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 5PPS PMO clinical team will utilize data provided by the 'ARC' in the rapid cycle evaluation process.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	07/01/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 6Establish relationships with schools utilized by engaged patient population to allow for communication & education of teams.	Project		In Progress	12/01/2015	08/01/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 7Utilize CBO's to expand/create educational opportunities for patients &	Project		In Progress	12/01/2015	08/01/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2



#### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Page 310 of 363 Run Date : 09/24/2015

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
families regarding triggers.							
Milestone #3  Develop and implement evidence-based asthma management guidelines.	Project	N/A	In Progress	08/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS incorporates evidence-based guidelines that are periodically evaluated and revised, if necessary, in the design and implementation of asthma management.	Project		In Progress	08/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 1Utilize the National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute's National Asthma Education and Prevention Program Guidelines Implementation Panel Report for EPR-3 to define the PPS best practice protocols. Ensure processes & protocols address utilization of nursing staff, pharmacists, dieticians & CHW's.	Project		In Progress	08/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Step 2Review guidelines with the clinical sub-committee & the Asthma Coalition for revisions.	Project		In Progress	08/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Step 3Present guidelines to the Clinical Integration Committee for revisions or approvals.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	06/01/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Step 4Publish & communicate guidelines to all committed partners.	Project		In Progress	06/01/2016	10/01/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Step 5Establish a review process of the guidelines utilizing the 'ARC' and the rapid cycle staff of the PMO that reviews outcomes or struggles related to the guidelines.	Project		In Progress	08/01/2016	12/01/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Step 6Define non-covered services related to management guidelines to inform MCO conversations by PPS partners.	Project		In Progress	08/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 7Establish a staff & provider education program, housed in the 'ARC' but partnered with CBO's, Asthma Coalition, and social services, focused the expectations of the asthma program & evidence based guidelines. (Train the trainer program)	Project		In Progress	12/01/2015	05/01/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Step 8Create a feedback process in Performance Logic for partners to communicate with the PMO as the progress of the implementation of the asthma management guidelines & their effectiveness and training expectations and adoption of new/updated evidence based guidenelines as needed. PMO to provide quarterly reports to the clinical sub-committee.	Project		In Progress	06/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3



#### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

NewYork-Presbyterian/Queens (PPS ID:40)

Page 311 of 363 Run Date : 09/24/2015

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Milestone #4 Implement training and asthma self-management education services, including basic facts about asthma, proper medication use, identification and avoidance of environmental exposures that worsen asthma, self-monitoring of asthma symptoms and asthma control, and using written asthma action plans.	Project	N/A	In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS has developed training and comprehensive asthma self-management education, to include basic facts about asthma, proper medication use, identification and avoidance of environmental exposures that worsen asthma, self-monitoring of asthma symptoms and asthma control, and using written asthma action plans.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 1 Ensure provider and staff are aware aware and/or trained to refer patients to the 'ARC' as clinically appropriate to receive continued self-management education and community/home care referrals. The ARC will work with the Asthma Coalition of Queens to educate providers of asthma self-management education using the NAEPP – EPR-3 Guidelines as a structure and delivered accordingly to each type of provider and from a variety of sources: PACE (Physician Asthma Care Education) from the NHLBI, Becoming an Asthma Educator Care Manager (Association of Asthma Educators (AAE)), Asthma Educator Institute (American Lung Association-course to prepare for the Asthma Educator Certification Test), Community Health Worker Asthma Education Training (AAE & NHLBI), etc.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Step 2 Providers to create an asthma action plan as appropriate for asthma patients and referral to the 'ARC'	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 3 'ARC' to education patients and/or caregivers on common asthma environmental triggers and reduction opportunities, medications, , self-monitoring, and the importance of utilizing the action plan.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 4"ARC' to refer patient and/or caregiver to community resources, home care providers for home assessment, and/or PPS partners for air filters, inhalers, school prorams, etc. as appropriate. Patients who are referred to the asthma resource center will be stratified for levels of care, asthma self-management education and asthma home environmental assessment and remediation.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 5 If there is an ED or IP incident, refer the patient for a home	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4



#### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Page 312 of 363 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
assessment and complete a root cause analysis and update the asthma action plan if appropriate							
Milestone #5 Ensure coordinated care for asthma patients includes social services and support.	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task PPS has developed and conducted training of all providers, including social services and support.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task All practices in PPS have a Clinical Interoperability System in place for all participating providers.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task PPS has assembled a care coordination team that includes use of nursing staff, pharmacists, dieticians and community health workers to address lifestyle changes, medication adherence, health literacy issues, and patient self-efficacy and confidence in self-management.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Step 1Ensure the 'ARC' has access to IT platforms that allow for electronic communications/referrals/documentation of care coordination.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Step 2Include representatives of social services, pharmacists, dietitians & CHW's on the clinical sub-committee to allow for ongoing inputs and clinical updates from the ARC and other clinical personnel.	Project		In Progress	08/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Step 3'ARC' will refer patients to home care after an ED or IP incident for a RCA and update asthma action plan as appropriate	Project		In Progress	12/31/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Milestone #6 Implement periodic follow-up services, particularly after ED or hospital visit occurs, to provide patients with root cause analysis of what happened and how to avoid future events.	Project	N/A	In Progress	08/01/2015	07/01/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Follow-up services implemented after ED or hospital visit occurs. Root cause analysis is conducted and shared with patient's family.	Project		In Progress	08/01/2015	07/01/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 1Utilize a population health management IT platform to track engaged patients ED & hospital usage.	Project		In Progress	08/01/2015	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Step 2Define expectations of use & reporting of the population health management tool to include monthly & quarterly reports.	Project		In Progress	08/01/2015	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1



#### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Page 313 of 363 **Run Date:** 09/24/2015

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Task Step 3Rapid cycle evaluation PMO team partners with the 'ARC' and partners to establish parameters focused to ED & hospital utilization that outline follow-up processes after occurrence.	Project		In Progress	12/01/2015	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Step 4Data collected with the population health management tool will be reported to the clinical sub-committee for review & recommendations for programmatic changes.	Project		In Progress	03/01/2016	07/01/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Milestone #7 Ensure communication, coordination, and continuity of care with Medicaid Managed Care plans, Health Home care managers, primary care providers, and specialty providers.	Project	N/A	In Progress	08/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task PPS has established agreements with MCOs that address the coverage of patients with asthma health issues. PPS has established agreements with health home care managers, PCPs, and specialty providers.	Project		In Progress	08/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Step 1Ensure clinical sub-committee is a proper representation of partners to include primary & specialty care providers, health home care managers, social services, coalitions, etc.	Project		In Progress	08/01/2015	12/01/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Step 2Clinical sub-committee to meet monthly or quarterly based on the needs of the clinical development, at the discretion of the chair.	Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	12/01/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Step 3Utilize all steps outlined in the Project Implementation Plan to inform provider agreements & edit as needed for asthma program.	Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Step 4Share information gathered during guideline development for partners to negotiate MCO agreements for non-covered services.	Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Milestone #8  Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in this project.	Project	N/A	In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively engaged patients for project milestone reporting.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 1Communicate & discuss the definition of 'engaged patient' with the clinical sub-committee as well as the expectations for patient engagement to	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2



Page 314 of 363 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
ensure all partners are aware of expectations.							
Task Step 2Identify reporting capabilities by partner to track engaged patients while ensuring PHI data security.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	12/01/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Step 3PMO to partner with any organization without the ability to track engaged patients to identify a plan of tracking.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 4Document process(s) by partner of tracking engaged patients.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	12/01/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Step 5Utilize EHRs or other platforms to track engaged patients & report to the PMO monthly regarding volume/performance.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Milestone #1										
Expand asthma home-based self-management program to										
include home environmental trigger reduction, self-monitoring,										
medication use, and medical follow-up.										
Task										
PPS has developed a strategy for the collaboration of										
community medical and social services providers to assess a										
patient's home and provide self-management education for the										
appropriate control of asthma.										
Task										
Step 1Create a clinical flow diagram, including all partner										
types, to include the dynamics of point-of-care activity - referral										
programs - CBO's - home based care - and DME processing to										
show the anticipated flow of a patient from point 'A' to 'Z' to										
ensure understanding & communication of program										
expectations to all partners utilizing the clinical sub-committee.										
Task										
Step 2Outline best practice standards, based on the above										
flow diagram, for the program to document PPS expectations.										
Best practices will include, but not limited to, management of										
medication, follow-up care, specialty care referrals, home care										
assessments & coordination, etc.										
Task										
Step 3Review best practice standards & flow diagram with										
the Asthma Coalition & any other designated CBO's to ensure										



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

NewYork-Presbyterian/Queens (PPS ID:40)

Page 315 of 363 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
collaboration & involvement.										
Task										
Step 4Clinical sub-committee to present best practice standards to the Clinical Integration Committee to see input & approvals.										
Task										
Step 5Define partners involved by care outlined in clinical flow diagram & review operational needs for workforce, IT, and operational processes.										
Task Step 6Utilizing the partner listing, clinical flow diagram, and best practice standards, define a timeline to align with the requirement deliverable date of DY3, Q4 as well as the expectations of scale & speed.										
Task Step 7Partner with the Cultural Competency sub-committee to include cultural competency & health literacy processes in all aspects of home care.										
Task Step 8Utilize the Asthma Resource Center (ARC) to coordinate care for engaged patients.										
Milestone #2 Establish procedures to provide, coordinate, or link the client to resources for evidence-based trigger reduction interventions. Specifically, change the patient's indoor environment to reduce exposure to asthma triggers such as pests, mold, and second hand smoke.										
Task PPS has developed intervention protocols and identified resources in the community to assist patients with needed evidence-based trigger reduction interventions.										
Task Step 1Develop an Asthma Resource Center (ARC) to manage all care coordination and create asthma action plans for all patients.										
Task Step 2Establish evidence-based interventions for the use of 'ARC' and home-care teams that focus to the reduction of triggers and care coordination.										
Task Step 3Hire care coordinators to staff the 'ARC'; provide staff training; set expectations of coordination of care in accordance with best practice protocols outlined in Requirement #3.										



Page 316 of 363 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestonarias Name)  Williastonarias Name)  Project Requirements (Milestonarias Name)  Williastonarias Name)  Project Requirements (James Name)  Project Requirements (Ja			1	1	T	1	T	1	T	1	
Sake 4 ARC to present to the citical sub-committee quarterly store to the progress of the center, outcomes of care coordination, and challenges identified of best practice standards.  Take Step 5 PSP RMO clinical team will utilize data provided by the ARC in the rapid cycle evaluation process.  Take Step 6 Establish relationships with schools utilized by engaged patient population to allow for communication & education of teams.  Take Step 7 PSP RMO clinical team will utilize data provided by the ARC in the rapid cycle evaluation process.  Take Step 7 Utilize CBO's to expanderate educational opportunities to patients & families regarding triggers.  Develop and implement evidence-based asthma management guidelines to patients & families regarding triggers.  Develop and implement evidence-based guidelines that are periodically evaluated and revised, if necessary, in the design and implementation of asthma management.  Take Take Take Take Step 7 Utilize the National Heart, Lung and Blood institute's between Alakmas Education and Psycariation of asthma management.  Take Step 7 Present guidelines shall be facilities as the process as utilization of nursing staff, pharmacists, dictional & CHMVs.  Take Step 7 Review guidelines with the clinical sub-committee & the Asthma Caulifon for revisions.  Take Step 9 Present guidelines to the Clinical Integration Committee for revisions or approvals.  Take Step 9 Present guidelines to the Clinical Integration Committee for revisions or approvals.  Take Step 9 Present guidelines to the Clinical Integration Committee for revisions or approvals.  Take Step 1 Establish a review process of the guidelines utilizing the ARC and the rapid cycle step of the PMO that reviews outcomes or struggles related to the guidelines.	Project Requirements	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Sep 4/ARC to present to the clinical sub-committee quarterly as to the progress of the contro. cources of care coordination, and challenges identified of best practice standards.  Task Step 5/PS PMO clinical team will utilize data provided by the ARC in the rapid tycle evaluation process.  Task Step 6/Stablish relationships with schools utilized by engaged patient population to allow for communication & education of team.  Task Step 7/Stilize CBO's to expand/create educational experiments of the schools patient population to allow for communication & education of team.  Task Step 7/Stilize CBO's to expand/create educational experiments of patients & families regarding ringgers.  Mileszone 83  Develop and implement evidence-based ashims management guidelines.  PFS incorporates evidence-based guidelines that are periodically evaluated and revised, if necessary, in the design and implementation of ashims management.  Task Step 7/Stilize the National Heart. Lung and Blood Institute's National Ashims dicustion and Prevention Program Guidelines Implementation Panel Report for EPR-3 to define the PPS best practice protocols. Ensure processes sk protocols address utilization of runsing staff, pharmacists, directions & CHWs.  Task Step 2Review guidelines with the clinical sub-committee & the Ashima Calaliton for revisions or approvals.  Task Step 3Present guidelines to the Clinical Integration Committee for revisions or approvals.  Task Step 3Present guidelines to the Clinical Integration Committee for revisions or approvals.  Task Step 3Present guidelines to the Clinical Integration Committee for revisions or approvals.  Task Step 5Establish a communicate guidelines tuiling the ARC and the rapid cycle staff of the PMO that reviews ourcemes or struggles related to the guidelines.		,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	•	,
as to the progress of the center, outcomes of care coordination, and challenges identified of best practices standards.  Task Step 5PPS PMO clinical team will utilize data provided by the ARC in the rapid cycle evaluation process.  Task Step 5Establish relationships with schools utilized by engaged patient population to allow for communication & education of the trans.  Step 6Establish relationships with schools utilized by engaged patient population to allow for communication & education of the trans.  Step 7Utilize 2005 to expand/create educational exportunities for patients & families regarding triggers.  Milessore \$5  Develop and implement evidence-based asthma management guidelines.  Task PPS incorporates evidence-based guidelines that are periodically evaluated and revised. If necessary, in the design and implementation of asthma management.  Aster 1Utilize the National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute's National Asthma Education and Previncion Program Guidelines Implementation Panel Report for EPR-3 to define the PPS best practice protocols. Ensure processes & protocols address utilization of nursing staff, pharmacists, dietolans & CHWs.  Task Step 2Review guidelines with the clinical sub-committee & the Asthma Coalition for revisions.  Task Step 3Persent guidelines with the clinical sub-committee & the Asthma Coalition for revisions.  Task Step 3Persent guidelines to the Clinical Integration Committee for revisions or approvals.  Task Step 3Persent guidelines to the Clinical Integration Committee for revisions or approvals.  Task Step 5Establish a review process of the guidelines utilizing the ARC and the rapid cycle staff of the PMC that reviews outcomes or struggles related to the guidelines.											
and challenges identified of best practice standards.  Task Step SPPS PMO clinical team will utilize data provided by the ARC in the rapid cycle evaluation process.  Task Task Step 6Establish relationships with schools utilized by engaged patient population to allow for communication & deutation of busines.  Task Step 7Utilize CBO's to expand/create educational opportunities for patients & families regarding ritigers.  Task Step 7Utilize CBO's to expand/create educational opportunities for patients & families regarding ritigers.  Milescore to Milesco											
Task Step 5PS PMO clinical team will utilize data provided by the VARC in the rapid cycle evaluation process. Task Step 6Establish relationships with schools utilized by engaged patient population to allow for communication & education of teams. Task Step 7Utilize CBO's to expand/create educational opportunities for patients & families regarding triggers. Williseance #3 Develop and implement evidence-based ashtma management guidelines. Task PPS incorporates evidence-based guidelines that are periodically evaluated and revised, if necessary, in the design and implementation of ashtma management. Step 1Utilize PER At today the PPS best precision and Prevention Program Guidelines Implementation of ashtma management. Step 1Utilize PER At todeline the PPS best practice protocols. Ensure processes & protocols address utilization of nursing staff, pharmacists, dieticians & CHW's. Task Step 2Review guidelines with the clinical sub-committee & the Ashtma Coalition for revisions. Task Step 3Present guidelines to the Clinical Integration Committee for revisions a approvals.  Committee for revisions or approvals.  Step 4Publish & communicate guidelines to all committed partners.  Task Step 5Establish a review process of the guidelines utilizing the ARC and the rapid cycle staff of the PMO that reviews outcomes or struggles related to the guidelines.  Task											
Sup 5. PPS PMC clinical team will utilize data provided by the ARC in the rapid cycle evaluation process.  Task  Task  Step 6. Establish relationships with schools utilized by engaged patient population to allow for communication & education of teams.  Task  Task  Task  Task  Develop and implement evidence-based asthma management guidelines to patients & families regarding triggers.  Milestone #3  Develop and implement evidence-based asthma management guidelines.  Task  PPS incorporates evidence-based guidelines that are periodically evaluated and revised, if necessary, in the design and implementation of asthma management.  Task  Task  Task  Task  Step 1. Utilize the National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute's National Asthma Education and Prevention Program Guidelines Implementation Panel Report for EPR-3 to define the PPS best practice protocols. Ensure processes & protocols address utilization of nursing staff, pharmacists, delicionas & CHWs,  Task  Step 2. Review guidelines with the clinical sub-committee & the Asthma Coalition for revisions.  Task  Step 3. Present guidelines to the Clinical Integration Committee for revisions or approvals.  Task  Step 4. Publish & communicate guidelines to all committed partners.  Task  Step 4. Establish a review process of the guidelines utilizing the ARC and the rapid cycle staff of the PMO that reviews outcomes or struggles related to the guidelines.  Task  Step 5. Establish a review process of the guidelines utilizing the ARC and the rapid cycle staff of the PMO that reviews outcomes or struggles related to the guidelines.  Task	and challenges identified of best practice standards.										
ARC in the rapid cycle evaluation process.  Step 6 Establish relationships with school utilized by engaged patient population to allow for communication & education of teams.  Task Step 7 Utilize CBO's to expand/create educational opportunities for patients & families regarding triggers.  Milestone 83 Develop and implement evidence-based asthma management guidelines.  Task PPS incorporates evidence-based guidelines that are periodically evaluated and revised, if necessary, in the design and implementation of asthma management.  Step 7 Utilize the National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute's National Asthma Education and Prevention Program Guidelines National Prevention Program Guidelines and Institute Prevention of Seathma Prevention Program Guidelines National Heart Prevention of Seathma	Task										
ARC in the rapid cycle evaluation process.  Step 6 Establish relationships with school utilized by engaged patient population to allow for communication & education of teams.  Task Step 7 Utilize CBO's to expand/create educational opportunities for patients & families regarding triggers.  Milestone 83 Develop and implement evidence-based asthma management guidelines.  Task PPS incorporates evidence-based guidelines that are periodically evaluated and revised, if necessary, in the design and implementation of asthma management.  Step 7 Utilize the National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute's National Asthma Education and Prevention Program Guidelines National Prevention Program Guidelines and Institute Prevention of Seathma Prevention Program Guidelines National Heart Prevention of Seathma	Step 5PPS PMO clinical team will utilize data provided by the										
Task Step 6Establish relationships with schools utilized by engaged patient population to allow for communication & education of teams.  Task Step 7Uhilize CBO's to expand/create educational opportunities for patients & families regarding triggers.  Milestone #8  Develop and implement evidence-based asthma management guidelines.  Task PPS incorporates evidence-based guidelines that are periodically evaluated and revised, if necessary, in the design and implementation of asthma management.  Task Step 1Uhilize the National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute's National Asthma Education and Prevention Program Guidelines Implementation Panal Report for EPR-3 to define the PPS best practice protocols. Ensure processes & protocols address utilization of nursing staff, fhamacists, deficiens & CHW's.  Task Step 2Review guidelines with the clinical sub-committee & the Asthma Coalition for revisions.  Task Step 3Present guidelines to the Clinical Integration Committee for revisions a approvals.  Task Step 4Publish & communicate guidelines to all committed partners.  Task Park Value of the revisions or approvals.  Task Step 5Establish a review process of the guidelines utilizing the /ARC' and the rapid cycle staff of the PMC that treviews outcomes or struggles related to the guidelines.											
engaged patient population to allow for communication & education of teams.  Task  Step 7Utilize CBO's to expand/create educational opportunities for patients & families regarding triggers.  Milestorers of Milestorers of Develop and implement evidence-based asthma management guidelines.  Task  PPS incomporates evidence-based guidelines that are periodically evaluated and revised, if necessary, in the design and implementation of asthma management.  Task  Step 1Utilize the National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute's National Asthma Education and Prevention Program Guidelines Implementation of asthma management.  Task  Step 1Utilize the National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute's National Asthma Education and Prevention Program Guidelines Implementation Panel Report for EPR-3 to define the PPS best practice protocols. Ensure processes & protocols address utilization of nursing staff, pharmacists, deleticans & CHWs.  Task  Step 2Review guidelines with the clinical sub-committee & the Asthma Coalition for revisions.  Task  Step 3Present guidelines to the Clinical Integration Committee for revisions or approvals.  Task  Step 4Publish & communicate guidelines to all committed partners.  Task  Step 4Publish & communicate guidelines utilizing the ARC and the rapid cycle staff of the PMO that reviews outcomes or struggles related to the guidelines.											
engaged patient population to allow for communication & education of teams.  Task  Step 7Utilize CBO's to expand/create educational opportunities for patients & families regarding triggers.  Milestorers of Milestorers of Develop and implement evidence-based asthma management guidelines.  Task  PPS incomporates evidence-based guidelines that are periodically evaluated and revised, if necessary, in the design and implementation of asthma management.  Task  Step 1Utilize the National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute's National Asthma Education and Prevention Program Guidelines Implementation of asthma management.  Task  Step 1Utilize the National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute's National Asthma Education and Prevention Program Guidelines Implementation Panel Report for EPR-3 to define the PPS best practice protocols. Ensure processes & protocols address utilization of nursing staff, pharmacists, deleticans & CHWs.  Task  Step 2Review guidelines with the clinical sub-committee & the Asthma Coalition for revisions.  Task  Step 3Present guidelines to the Clinical Integration Committee for revisions or approvals.  Task  Step 4Publish & communicate guidelines to all committed partners.  Task  Step 4Publish & communicate guidelines utilizing the ARC and the rapid cycle staff of the PMO that reviews outcomes or struggles related to the guidelines.	Step 6 Establish relationships with schools utilized by										
education of teams. Task Step 7Utilize CBO's to expand/create educational opportunities for patients & families regarding triggers.  Milestone #3 Develop and implement evidence-based asthma management guidelines. Task PPS incorporates evidence-based guidelines that are periodically evaluated and revised, if necessary, in the design and implementation of asthma management.  Task Step 1Utilize the National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute's National Asthma Education and Prevention Program Guidelines Implementation Panel Report for EPR-3 to define the PPS best practice protocols. Ensure processes & protocols address utilization of nursing staff, pharmacists, dieticians & CHW's.  Task Step 2Review guidelines with the clinical sub-committee & the Asthma Coalition for revisions.  Task Step 3Present guidelines to the Clinical Integration Committee for revisions or approvals.  Task Step 4Publish & communicate guidelines to all committed partners.  Task Step 5Establish a review process of the guidelines utilizing the ARC and the rapid cycle staff of the PMC that reviews outcomes or struggles related to the guidelines.											
Task Step 7Utilize CBC's to expand/create educational opportunities for patients & families regarding triggers.  Milestone 87  Develop and implement evidence-based asthma management guidelines.  Task PPS incorporates evidence-based guidelines that are periodically evaluated and revised, if necessary, in the design and implementation of asthma management.  Task Step 1Utilize the National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute's National Asthma Education and Prevention Program Guidelines Implementation Panel Report for EPR-3 to define the PPS best practice protocols. Ensure processes & protocols address utilization of nursing staff, pharmacists, detections & CHW's.  Task Step 2Review guidelines with the clinical sub-committee & the Asthma Coalition for revisions.  Task Step 3Present guidelines to the Clinical Integration Committee for revisions or approvals.  Task Step 4Publish & communicate guidelines to all committed partners.  Task Step 4Publish & communicate guidelines to all committed partners.  Task Step 5Establish a review process of the guidelines utilizing the 'ARC' and the rapid cycle staff of the PMO that reviews outcomes or struggles related to the guidelines.											
Step 7Utilize CBO's to expand/create educational opportunities for patients & families regarding triggers.  Milestore #3  Develop and implement evidence-based asthma management quidelines.  Task  PS's incorporates evidence-based guidelines that are periodically evaluated and revised, if necessary, in the design and implementation of asthma management.  Task  \$\$ \$\$ \$\$ \$\$ \$\$ \$\$ \$\$ \$\$ \$\$ \$\$ \$\$ \$\$ \$\$											
opportunities for patients & families regarding triggers.  Milestone #3  Develop and implement evidence-based asthma management guidelines.  Task PPS incorporates evidence-based guidelines that are periodically evaluated and revised, if necessary, in the design and implementation of asthma management.  Task Step 1 Utilize the National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute's National Asthma Education and Prevention Program Guidelines Implementation Panel Report for EPR-3 to define the PPS best practice protocols. Ensure processes & protocols address utilization of nursing staff, pharmacists, delicians & CHV's.  Task Step 2 Review guidelines with the clinical sub-committee & the Asthma Coalition for revisions.  Task Step 3 Present guidelines to the Clinical Integration Committee for revisions or approvals.  Task Step 4 Publish & communicate guidelines to all committed partners.  Task Step 5 Establish a review process of the guidelines utilizing the 'ARC' and the rapid cycle staff of the PMO that reviews outcomes or struggles related to the guidelines.											
Milestone #3 Develop and implement evidence-based asthma management guidelines. Task PPS incorporates evidence-based guidelines that are periodically evaluated and revised, if necessary, in the design and implementation of asthma management. Task Step 1Utilize the National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute's National Asthma Education and Prevention Program Guidelines Implementation Panel Report for EPR-3 to define the PPS best practice protocols. Ensure processes & protocols address utilization of nursing staff, pharmacists, dieticians & CHWs. Task Step 2Review guidelines with the clinical sub-committee & the Asthma Coalition for revisions. Task Step 3Present guidelines to the Clinical Integration Committee for revisions or approvals. Task Step 4Publish & communicate guidelines to all committed partners. Task Step 5Establish a review process of the guidelines utilizing the 'ARC' and the rapid cycle staff of the PMO that reviews outcomes or struggles related to the guidelines.											
Develop and implement evidence-based asthma management guidelines.  Task PPS incorporates evidence-based guidelines that are periodically evaluated and revised, if necessary, in the design and implementation of asthma management.  Task Step 1Utilize the National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute's National Asthma Education and Prevention Program Guidelines Implementation Panel Report for EPR-3 to define the PPS best practice protocols. Ensure processes & protocols address utilization of nursing staff, pharmacists, deficians & CHWs.  Task Step 2Review guidelines with the clinical sub-committee & the Asthma Coalition for revisions.  Task Step 3Present guidelines to the Clinical Integration Committee for revisions or approvals.  Task Step 4Publish & communicate guidelines to all committed partners.  Task Step 5Establish a review process of the guidelines utilizing the ARC and the rapid cycle staff of the PMO that reviews outcomes or struggles related to the guidelines.											
guidelines. Task PPS incorporates evidence-based guidelines that are periodically evaluated and revised, if necessary, in the design and implementation of asthma management. Task Step 1Utilize the National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute's National Asthma Education and Prevention Program Guidelines Implementation Panel Report for EPR-3 to define the PPS best practice protocols. Ensure processes & protocols address utilization of nursing staff, pharmacists, dieticians & CHW's. Task Step 2Review guidelines with the clinical sub-committee & the Asthma Coalition for revisions. Task Step 3Present guidelines to the Clinical Integration Committee for revisions or approvals. Task Step 4Publish & communicate guidelines to all committed partners. Task Step 5Establish a review process of the guidelines utilizing the 'ARC' and the rapid cycle staff of the PMO that reviews outcomes or struggles related to the guidelines. Task											
Task PPS incorporates evidence-based guidelines that are periodically evaluated and revised, if necessary, in the design and implementation of asthma management.  Task Step 1Utilize the National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute's National Asthma Education and Prevention Program Guidelines Implementation Panel Report for EPR-3 to define the PPS best practice protocols. Ensure processes & protocols addresses utilization of nursing staff, pharmacists, dieticians & CHW's.  Task Step 2Review guidelines with the clinical sub-committee & the Asthma Coalition for revisions.  Task Step 3Present guidelines to the Clinical Integration Committee for revisions or approvals.  Task Step 4Publish & communicate guidelines to all committed partners.  Task Step 5Establish a review process of the guidelines utilizing the ARC' and the rapid cycle staff of the PMO that reviews outcomes or struggles related to the guidelines.											
PPS incorporates evidence-based guidelines that are periodically evaluated and revised, if necessary, in the design and implementation of asthma management.  Task  Step 1Utilize the National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute's National Asthma Education and Prevention Program Guidelines Implementation Panel Report for EPR-3 to define the PPS best practice protocols. Ensure processes & protocols address utilization of nursing staff, pharmacists, dieticians & CHW's.  Task  Step 2Review guidelines with the clinical sub-committee & the Asthma Coalition for revisions.  Task  Step 3Present guidelines to the Clinical Integration Committee for revisions or approvals.  Task  Step 4Publish & communicate guidelines to all committed partners.  Task  Step 5Establish a review process of the guidelines utilizing the 'ARC' and the rapid cycle staff of the PMO that reviews outcomes or struggles related to the guidelines.  Task											
periodically evaluated and revised, if necessary, in the design and implementation of asthma management.  Task  Step 1 Utilize the National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute's National Asthma Education and Prevention Program Guidelines Implementation Panel Report for EPR-3 to define the PPS best practice protocols. Ensure processes & protocols address utilization of nursing staff, pharmacists, dieticians & CHW's.  Task  Step 2 Review guidelines with the clinical sub-committee & the Asthma Coalition for revisions.  Task  Step 3 Present guidelines to the Clinical Integration  Committee for revisions or approvals.  Task  Step 4 Publish & communicate guidelines to all committed partners.  Task  Step 5 Establish a review process of the guidelines utilizing the 'ARC' and the rapid cycle staff of the PMO that reviews outcomes or struggles related to the guidelines.  Task											
and implementation of asthma management.  Task  Step 1Utilize the National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute's National Asthma Education and Prevention Program Guidelines Implementation Panel Report for EPR-3 to define the PPS best practice protocols. Ensure processes & protocols address utilization of nursing staff, pharmacists, dieticians & CHW's.  Task  Step 2Review guidelines with the clinical sub-committee & the Asthma Coallition for revisions.  Task  Step 3Present guidelines to the Clinical Integration Committee for revisions or approvals.  Task  Step 4Publish & communicate guidelines to all committed partners.  Task  Step 5Establish a review process of the guidelines utilizing the 'ARC' and the rapid cycle staff of the PMO that reviews outcomes or struggles related to the guidelines.  Task	periodically evaluated and revised, if personally in the design										
Task Step 1Utilize the National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute's National Asthma Education and Prevention Program Guidelines Implementation Panel Report for EPR-3 to define the PPS best practice protocols. Ensure processes & protocols address utilization of nursing staff, pharmacists, dieticians & CHW's.  Task Step 2Review guidelines with the clinical sub-committee & the Asthma Coalition for revisions.  Task Step 3Present guidelines to the Clinical Integration Committee for revisions or approvals.  Task Step 4Publish & communicate guidelines to all committed partners.  Task Step 5Establish a review process of the guidelines utilizing the 'ARC' and the rapid cycle staff of the PMO that reviews outcomes or struggles related to the guidelines.  Task											
Step 1Utilize the National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute's National Asthma Education and Prevention Program Guidelines Implementation Panel Report for EPR-3 to define the PPS best practice protocols. Ensure processes & protocols address utilization of nursing staff, pharmacists, dieticians & CHW's.  Task  Step 2Review guidelines with the clinical sub-committee & the Asthma Coalition for revisions.  Task  Step 3Present guidelines to the Clinical Integration Committee for revisions or approvals.  Task  Step 4Publish & communicate guidelines to all committed partners.  Task  Step 5Establish a review process of the guidelines utilizing the 'ARC' and the rapid cycle staff of the PMO that reviews outcomes or struggles related to the guidelines.  Task											
National Asthma Education and Prevention Program Guidelines Implementation Panel Report for EPR-3 to define the PPS best practice protocols. Ensure processes & protocols address utilization of nursing staff, pharmacists, dieticians & CHW's.  Task  Step 2Review guidelines with the clinical sub-committee & the Asthma Coalition for revisions.  Task  Step 3Present guidelines to the Clinical Integration Committee for revisions or approvals.  Task  Step 4Publish & communicate guidelines to all committed partners.  Task  Step 5Establish a review process of the guidelines utilizing the 'ARC' and the rapid cycle staff of the PMO that reviews outcomes or struggles related to the guidelines.  Task	1 - 3										
Implementation Panel Report for EPR-3 to define the PPS best practice protocols. Ensure processes & protocols address utilization of nursing staff, pharmacists, dieticians & CHW's.  Task Step 2Review guidelines with the clinical sub-committee & the Asthma Coalition for revisions.  Task Step 3Present guidelines to the Clinical Integration Committee for revisions or approvals.  Task Step 4Publish & communicate guidelines to all committed partners.  Task Step 5Establish a review process of the guidelines utilizing the 'ARC' and the rapid cycle staff of the PMO that reviews outcomes or struggles related to the guidelines.  Task	Step 1Utilize the National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute's										
practice protocols. Ensure processes & protocols address utilization of nursing staff, pharmacists, dieticians & CHW's.  Task  Step 2Review guidelines with the clinical sub-committee & the Asthma Coalition for revisions.  Task  Step 3Present guidelines to the Clinical Integration  Committee for revisions or approvals.  Task  Step 4Publish & communicate guidelines to all committed partners.  Task  Step 5Establish a review process of the guidelines utilizing the 'ARC' and the rapid cycle staff of the PMO that reviews outcomes or struggles related to the guidelines.  Task  Step 5Estables related to the guidelines.	National Asthma Education and Prevention Program Guidelines										
utilization of nursing staff, pharmacists, dieticians & CHW's.  Task Step 2Review guidelines with the clinical sub-committee & the Asthma Coalition for revisions.  Task Step 3Present guidelines to the Clinical Integration Committee for revisions or approvals.  Task Step 4Publish & communicate guidelines to all committed partners.  Task Step 5Establish a review process of the guidelines utilizing the 'ARC' and the rapid cycle staff of the PMO that reviews outcomes or struggles related to the guidelines.  Task  Step 5Establish a review process of the guidelines utilizing the 'ARC' and the rapid cycle staff of the PMO that reviews outcomes or struggles related to the guidelines.											
Task Step 2Review guidelines with the clinical sub-committee & the Asthma Coalition for revisions.  Task Step 3Present guidelines to the Clinical Integration Committee for revisions or approvals.  Task Step 4Publish & communicate guidelines to all committed partners.  Task Step 5Establish a review process of the guidelines utilizing the 'ARC' and the rapid cycle staff of the PMO that reviews outcomes or struggles related to the guidelines.  Task Step 5Establish a review process of the guidelines utilizing the 'ARC' and the rapid cycle staff of the PMO that reviews outcomes or struggles related to the guidelines.	practice protocols. Ensure processes & protocols address										
Step 2Review guidelines with the clinical sub-committee & the Asthma Coalition for revisions.  Task Step 3Present guidelines to the Clinical Integration Committee for revisions or approvals.  Task Step 4Publish & communicate guidelines to all committed partners.  Task Step 5Establish a review process of the guidelines utilizing the 'ARC' and the rapid cycle staff of the PMO that reviews outcomes or struggles related to the guidelines.  Task Task											
the Asthma Coalition for revisions.  Task Step 3Present guidelines to the Clinical Integration Committee for revisions or approvals.  Step 4Publish & communicate guidelines to all committed partners.  Task Step 5Establish a review process of the guidelines utilizing the 'ARC' and the rapid cycle staff of the PMO that reviews outcomes or struggles related to the guidelines.  Task Task											
Task Step 3Present guidelines to the Clinical Integration Committee for revisions or approvals.  Task Step 4Publish & communicate guidelines to all committed partners.  Task Step 5Establish a review process of the guidelines utilizing the 'ARC' and the rapid cycle staff of the PMO that reviews outcomes or struggles related to the guidelines.  Task  Task											
Step 3Present guidelines to the Clinical Integration Committee for revisions or approvals.  Task Step 4Publish & communicate guidelines to all committed partners.  Task Step 5Establish a review process of the guidelines utilizing the 'ARC' and the rapid cycle staff of the PMO that reviews outcomes or struggles related to the guidelines.  Task Task											
Committee for revisions or approvals.  Task  Step 4Publish & communicate guidelines to all committed partners.  Task  Step 5Establish a review process of the guidelines utilizing the 'ARC' and the rapid cycle staff of the PMO that reviews outcomes or struggles related to the guidelines.  Task  Task											
Task Step 4Publish & communicate guidelines to all committed partners.  Task Step 5Establish a review process of the guidelines utilizing the 'ARC' and the rapid cycle staff of the PMO that reviews outcomes or struggles related to the guidelines.  Task  Task											
Step 4Publish & communicate guidelines to all committed partners.  Task Step 5Establish a review process of the guidelines utilizing the 'ARC' and the rapid cycle staff of the PMO that reviews outcomes or struggles related to the guidelines.  Task Task	Committee for revisions or approvals.										
partners.  Task  Step 5Establish a review process of the guidelines utilizing the 'ARC' and the rapid cycle staff of the PMO that reviews outcomes or struggles related to the guidelines.  Task											
Task Step 5Establish a review process of the guidelines utilizing the 'ARC' and the rapid cycle staff of the PMO that reviews outcomes or struggles related to the guidelines.  Task	Step 4Publish & communicate guidelines to all committed										
Step 5Establish a review process of the guidelines utilizing the 'ARC' and the rapid cycle staff of the PMO that reviews outcomes or struggles related to the guidelines.  Task	partners.										
the 'ARC' and the rapid cycle staff of the PMO that reviews outcomes or struggles related to the guidelines.  Task	Task										
the 'ARC' and the rapid cycle staff of the PMO that reviews outcomes or struggles related to the guidelines.  Task	Step 5Establish a review process of the guidelines utilizing										
outcomes or struggles related to the guidelines.  Task											
Task											
Step 6Define non-covered services related to management											
	Step 6Define non-covered services related to management										
	guidelines to inform MCO conversations by PPS partners.										



Page 317 of 363

**Run Date:** 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements										
(Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Task										
Step 7Establish a staff & provider education program, housed										
in the 'ARC' but partnered with CBO's, Asthma Coalition, and										
social services, focused the expectations of the asthma										
program & evidence based guidelines. (Train the trainer										
program)										
Task										
Step 8Create a feedback process in Performance Logic for										
partners to communicate with the PMO as the progress of the										
implementation of the asthma management guidelines & their										
effectiveness and training expectations and adoption of										
new/updated evidence based guidenelines as needed. PMO to										
provide quarterly reports to the clinical sub-committee.										
Milestone #4										
Implement training and asthma self-management education										
services, including basic facts about asthma, proper medication										
use, identification and avoidance of environmental exposures										
that worsen asthma, self-monitoring of asthma symptoms and										
asthma control, and using written asthma action plans.										
Task										
PPS has developed training and comprehensive asthma self-										
management education, to include basic facts about asthma,										
proper medication use, identification and avoidance of										
environmental exposures that worsen asthma, self-monitoring										
of asthma symptoms and asthma control, and using written										
asthma action plans.										
Task										
Step 1 Ensure provider and staff are aware aware and/or										
trained to refer patients to the 'ARC' as clinically appropriate to										
receive continued self-management education and										
community/home care referrals. The ARC will work with the										
Asthma Coalition of Queens to educate providers of asthma										
self-management education using the NAEPP – EPR-3										
Guidelines as a structure and delivered accordingly to each										
type of provider and from a variety of sources: PACE (Physician										
Asthma Care Education) from the NHLBI, Becoming an Asthma										
Educator Care Manager (Association of Asthma Educators										
(AAE)), Asthma Educator Institute (American Lung Association-										
course to prepare for the Asthma Educator Certification Test),										
Community Health Worker Asthma Education Training (AAE &										
NHLBI), etc.										
Task										
Step 2 Providers to create an asthma action plan as										
appropriate for asthma patients and referral to the 'ARC'					Ì	Ì	Ì		Ì	



Page 318 of 363 Run Date : 09/24/2015

#### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

	•	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	1	<del>-</del>
Project Requirements	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
(Milestone/Task Name)	2, 4 .			2 , 4 .	,	,		- : =, -, :	2 : 0, 4 :	- : 0, 4=
Task										
Step 3 'ARC' to education patients and/or caregivers on										
common asthma environmental triggers and reduction										
opportunities, medications, , self-monitoring, and the										
importance of utilizing the action plan.										
Task										
Step 4"ARC' to refer patient and/or caregiver to community										
resources, home care providers for home assessment, and/or										
PPS partners for air filters, inhalers, school prorams, etc. as										
appropriate. Patients who are referred to the asthma resource										
center will be stratified for levels of care, asthma self-										
management education and asthma home environmental										
assessment and remediation.										
Task										
Step 5 If there is an ED or IP incident, refer the patient for a										1
home assessment and complete a root cause analysis and										
update the asthma action plan if appropriate										
Milestone #5										
Ensure coordinated care for asthma patients includes social										
services and support.										
Task										
PPS has developed and conducted training of all providers,										
including social services and support.										
Task										
All practices in PPS have a Clinical Interoperability System in										
place for all participating providers.										
Task										
PPS has assembled a care coordination team that includes use										
of nursing staff, pharmacists, dieticians and community health										
workers to address lifestyle changes, medication adherence,										
health literacy issues, and patient self-efficacy and confidence										
in self-management.										
Task										
Step 1Ensure the 'ARC' has access to IT platforms that allow										
for electronic communications/referrals/documentation of care										
coordination.										
Task										
Step 2Include representatives of social services,										
pharmacists, dietitians & CHW's on the clinical sub-committee										1
to allow for ongoing inputs and clinical updates from the ARC										
and other clinical personnel.										
Task										
Step 3'ARC' will refer patients to home care after an ED or IP										
incident for a RCA and update asthma action plan as										1
appropriate										1
αργιοριίαιο					I					



Page 319 of 363 Run Date : 09/24/2015

#### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Project Requirements	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
(Milestone/Task Name)	D11,Q1	D11,Q2	D11,Q0	D11,Q1	D12,Q1	D12,Q2	D12,Q0	D12,Q4	D10,Q1	D10,Q2
Milestone #6										
Implement periodic follow-up services, particularly after ED or										
hospital visit occurs, to provide patients with root cause analysis of what happened and how to avoid future events.										
Task										
Follow-up services implemented after ED or hospital visit										
occurs. Root cause analysis is conducted and shared with										
patient's family.										
Task										
Step 1Utilize a population health management IT platform to										
track engaged patients ED & hospital usage.										
Task										
Step 2Define expectations of use & reporting of the										
population health management tool to include monthly &										
quarterly reports.										
Task										
Step 3Rapid cycle evaluation PMO team partners with the										
'ARC' and partners to establish parameters focused to ED &										
hospital utilization that outline follow-up processes after										
occurrence.										
Task										
Step 4Data collected with the population health management tool will be reported to the clinical sub-committee for review &										
recommendations for programmatic changes.										
Milestone #7										
Ensure communication, coordination, and continuity of care										
with Medicaid Managed Care plans, Health Home care										
managers, primary care providers, and specialty providers.										
Task										
PPS has established agreements with MCOs that address the										
coverage of patients with asthma health issues. PPS has										
established agreements with health home care managers,										
PCPs, and specialty providers.  Task										
Step 1Ensure clinical sub-committee is a proper										
representation of partners to include primary & specialty care										
providers, health home care managers, social services,										
coalitions, etc.										
Task										
Step 2Clinical sub-committee to meet monthly or quarterly										
based on the needs of the clinical development, at the										
discretion of the chair.										
Task										
Step 3Utilize all steps outlined in the Project Implementation										



Page 320 of 363 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

#### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Project Poquirements										
Project Requirements	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
(Milestone/Task Name)	,	,	ŕ	,	,	,	,	ŕ	,	·
Plan to inform provider agreements & edit as needed for										
asthma program.										
Task										
Step 4Share information gathered during guideline										
development for partners to negotiate MCO agreements for										
non-covered services.										
Milestone #8										
Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients										
engaged in this project.										
Task										
PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively										
engaged patients for project milestone reporting.										
Task										
Step 1Communicate & discuss the definition of 'engaged										
patient' with the clinical sub-committee as well as the										
expectations for patient engagement to ensure all partners are										
aware of expectations.										
Task										
1										
Step 2Identify reporting capabilities by partner to track										
engaged patients while ensuring PHI data security.										
Task										
Step 3PMO to partner with any organization without the										
ability to track engaged patients to identify a plan of tracking.										
Task										
Step 4Document process(s) by partner of tracking engaged										
patients.										
Task										
Step 5Utilize EHRs or other platforms to track engaged										
patients & report to the PMO monthly regarding										
volume/performance.										

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Milestone #1  Expand asthma home-based self-management program to include home environmental trigger reduction, self-monitoring, medication use, and medical follow-up.										
Task PPS has developed a strategy for the collaboration of community medical and social services providers to assess a patient's home and provide self-management education for the appropriate control of asthma.										
Task										



Page 321 of 363 Run Date : 09/24/2015

#### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Project Requirements						1		1	1	
(Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Step 1Create a clinical flow diagram, including all partner										
types, to include the dynamics of point-of-care activity - referral										
programs - CBO's - home based care - and DME processing to										
show the anticipated flow of a patient from point 'A' to 'Z' to										
ensure understanding & communication of program										
expectations to all partners utilizing the clinical sub-committee.										
Task										
Step 2Outline best practice standards, based on the above										
flow diagram, for the program to document PPS expectations.										
Best practices will include, but not limited to, management of										
medication, follow-up care, specialty care referrals, home care assessments & coordination, etc.										
Task										
Step 3Review best practice standards & flow diagram with										
the Asthma Coalition & any other designated CBO's to ensure										
collaboration & involvement.										
Task										
Step 4Clinical sub-committee to present best practice										
standards to the Clinical Integration Committee to see input &										
approvals.										
Task										
Step 5Define partners involved by care outlined in clinical										
flow diagram & review operational needs for workforce, IT, and										
operational processes.										
Task										
Step 6Utilizing the partner listing, clinical flow diagram, and										
best practice standards, define a timeline to align with the										
requirement deliverable date of DY3, Q4 as well as the										
expectations of scale & speed.  Task										
Step 7Partner with the Cultural Competency sub-committee										
to include cultural competency & health literacy processes in all										
aspects of home care.										
Task										
Step 8Utilize the Asthma Resource Center (ARC) to										
coordinate care for engaged patients.										
Milestone #2										
Establish procedures to provide, coordinate, or link the client to										
resources for evidence-based trigger reduction interventions.										
Specifically, change the patient's indoor environment to reduce										
exposure to asthma triggers such as pests, mold, and second										
hand smoke.										
Task										
PPS has developed intervention protocols and identified								1	1	



Page 322 of 363 Run Date : 09/24/2015

#### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Project Requirements										
(Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
resources in the community to assist patients with needed										
evidence-based trigger reduction interventions.										
Task										
Step 1Develop an Asthma Resource Center (ARC) to										
manage all care coordination and create asthma action plans										
for all patients.										
Task										
Step 2Establish evidence-based interventions for the use of										
'ARC' and home-care teams that focus to the reduction of										
triggers and care coordination.  Task										
Step 3Hire care coordinators to staff the 'ARC'; provide staff										
training; set expectations of coordination of care in accordance										
with best practice protocols outlined in Requirement #3.										
Task										
Step 4'ARC' to present to the clinical sub-committee quarterly										
as to the progress of the center, outcomes of care coordination,										
and challenges identified of best practice standards.										
Task										
Step 5PPS PMO clinical team will utilize data provided by the										
'ARC' in the rapid cycle evaluation process.										
Task										
Step 6Establish relationships with schools utilized by										
engaged patient population to allow for communication &										
education of teams.										
Task										
Step 7Utilize CBO's to expand/create educational										
opportunities for patients & families regarding triggers.  Milestone #3										
Develop and implement evidence-based asthma management										
guidelines.										
Task										
PPS incorporates evidence-based guidelines that are										
periodically evaluated and revised, if necessary, in the design										
and implementation of asthma management.										
Task										
Step 1Utilize the National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute's										
National Asthma Education and Prevention Program Guidelines										
Implementation Panel Report for EPR-3 to define the PPS best practice protocols. Ensure processes & protocols address										
utilization of nursing staff, pharmacists, dieticians & CHW's.										
Task										
Step 2Review guidelines with the clinical sub-committee &										
the Asthma Coalition for revisions.										



Page 323 of 363 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

#### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Project Requirements										
(Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Task										
Step 3Present guidelines to the Clinical Integration										
Committee for revisions or approvals.										
Task										
Step 4Publish & communicate guidelines to all committed										
partners.										
Task										
Step 5Establish a review process of the guidelines utilizing										
the 'ARC' and the rapid cycle staff of the PMO that reviews										
outcomes or struggles related to the guidelines.										
Task										
Step 6Define non-covered services related to management										
guidelines to inform MCO conversations by PPS partners.										
Task										
Step 7Establish a staff & provider education program, housed										
in the 'ARC' but partnered with CBO's, Asthma Coalition, and										
social services, focused the expectations of the asthma										
program & evidence based guidelines. (Train the trainer										
program)										
Task										
Step 8Create a feedback process in Performance Logic for										
partners to communicate with the PMO as the progress of the										
implementation of the asthma management guidelines & their										
effectiveness and training expectations and adoption of										
new/updated evidence based guidenelines as needed. PMO to										
provide quarterly reports to the clinical sub-committee.										
Milestone #4										
Implement training and asthma self-management education										
services, including basic facts about asthma, proper medication										
use, identification and avoidance of environmental exposures										
that worsen asthma, self-monitoring of asthma symptoms and										
asthma control, and using written asthma action plans.										
Task										
PPS has developed training and comprehensive asthma self-										
management education, to include basic facts about asthma,										
proper medication use, identification and avoidance of										
environmental exposures that worsen asthma, self-monitoring										
of asthma symptoms and asthma control, and using written										
asthma action plans.										
Task										
Step 1 Ensure provider and staff are aware aware and/or										
trained to refer patients to the 'ARC' as clinically appropriate to										
receive continued self-management education and										
community/home care referrals. The ARC will work with the		<u> </u>					1			<u> </u>



Page 324 of 363

**Run Date:** 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements										
(Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Asthma Coalition of Queens to educate providers of asthma										
self-management education using the NAEPP – EPR-3										
Guidelines as a structure and delivered accordingly to each										
type of provider and from a variety of sources: PACE (Physician										
Asthma Care Education) from the NHLBI, Becoming an Asthma										
Educator Care Manager (Association of Asthma Educators										
(AAE)), Asthma Educator Institute (American Lung Association-										
course to prepare for the Asthma Educator Certification Test),										
Community Health Worker Asthma Education Training (AAE &										
NHLBI), etc.										
Task										
Step 2 Providers to create an asthma action plan as										
appropriate for asthma patients and referral to the 'ARC'										
Task										
Step 3 'ARC' to education patients and/or caregivers on										
common asthma environmental triggers and reduction										
opportunities, medications, , self-monitoring, and the										
importance of utilizing the action plan.										
Task										
Step 4"ARC' to refer patient and/or caregiver to community										
resources, home care providers for home assessment, and/or										
PPS partners for air filters, inhalers, school prorams, etc. as										
appropriate. Patients who are referred to the asthma resource										
center will be stratified for levels of care, asthma self-										
management education and asthma home environmental										
assessment and remediation.										
Task										
Step 5 If there is an ED or IP incident, refer the patient for a										
home assessment and complete a root cause analysis and update the asthma action plan if appropriate										
Milestone #5										
Ensure coordinated care for asthma patients includes social										
services and support.										
Task										
PPS has developed and conducted training of all providers,										
including social services and support.										
Task										
All practices in PPS have a Clinical Interoperability System in										
place for all participating providers.										
Task										
PPS has assembled a care coordination team that includes use										
of nursing staff, pharmacists, dieticians and community health										
workers to address lifestyle changes, medication adherence,										
health literacy issues, and patient self-efficacy and confidence										
in self-management.						1				



Run Date: 09/24/2015

Page 325 of 363

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements										
(Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Task										
Step 1Ensure the 'ARC' has access to IT platforms that allow										
for electronic communications/referrals/documentation of care										
coordination.										
Task										
Step 2Include representatives of social services,										
pharmacists, dietitians & CHW's on the clinical sub-committee										
to allow for ongoing inputs and clinical updates from the ARC										
and other clinical personnel.										
Task Step 3'ARC' will refer patients to home care after an ED or IP										
incident for a RCA and update asthma action plan as										
appropriate										
Milestone #6										
Implement periodic follow-up services, particularly after ED or										
hospital visit occurs, to provide patients with root cause										
analysis of what happened and how to avoid future events.										
Task										
Follow-up services implemented after ED or hospital visit										
occurs. Root cause analysis is conducted and shared with										
patient's family.										
Step 1Utilize a population health management IT platform to										
track engaged patients ED & hospital usage.										
Task										
Step 2Define expectations of use & reporting of the										
population health management tool to include monthly &										
quarterly reports.										
Task										
Step 3Rapid cycle evaluation PMO team partners with the										
'ARC' and partners to establish parameters focused to ED &										
hospital utilization that outline follow-up processes after										
occurrence.										
Task										
Step 4Data collected with the population health management										
tool will be reported to the clinical sub-committee for review & recommendations for programmatic changes.										
Milestone #7										
Ensure communication, coordination, and continuity of care										
with Medicaid Managed Care plans, Health Home care										
managers, primary care providers, and specialty providers.										
Task										
PPS has established agreements with MCOs that address the										
coverage of patients with asthma health issues. PPS has		]								



Page 326 of 363 Run Date : 09/24/2015

### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Project Requirements										
(Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
established agreements with health home care managers,										
PCPs, and specialty providers.										
Task										
Step 1Ensure clinical sub-committee is a proper										
representation of partners to include primary & specialty care										
providers, health home care managers, social services,										
coalitions, etc.										
Task										
Step 2Clinical sub-committee to meet monthly or quarterly										
based on the needs of the clinical development, at the										
discretion of the chair.										
Task										
Step 3Utilize all steps outlined in the Project Implementation										
Plan to inform provider agreements & edit as needed for										
asthma program.										
Task										
Step 4Share information gathered during guideline										
development for partners to negotiate MCO agreements for										
non-covered services.										
Milestone #8										
Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients										
engaged in this project.										
Task										
PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively engaged patients for project milestone reporting.										
Task										
Step 1Communicate & discuss the definition of 'engaged										
patient' with the clinical sub-committee as well as the										
expectations for patient engagement to ensure all partners are										
aware of expectations.										
Task										
Step 2Identify reporting capabilities by partner to track										
engaged patients while ensuring PHI data security.										
Task										
Step 3PMO to partner with any organization without the										
ability to track engaged patients to identify a plan of tracking.										
Task										
Step 4Document process(s) by partner of tracking engaged										
patients.										
Task										
Step 5Utilize EHRs or other platforms to track engaged										
patients & report to the PMO monthly regarding										
volume/performance.										



Page 327 of 363 Run Date: 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

### NewYork-Presbyterian/Queens (PPS ID:40)

### **Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads**

Milestone Name	User ID	File Name	Description	Upload Date
	000.12	1 110 1 1011110	2000	O p. 10 a. a. 2 a. 10

No Records Found

#### **Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Expand asthma home-based self-management	
program to include home environmental trigger	
reduction, self-monitoring, medication use, and	
medical follow-up.	
Establish procedures to provide, coordinate, or link	
the client to resources for evidence-based trigger	
reduction interventions. Specifically, change the	
patient's indoor environment to reduce exposure to	
asthma triggers such as pests, mold, and second	
hand smoke.	
Develop and implement evidence-based asthma	
management guidelines.	
Implement training and asthma self-management	
education services, including basic facts about	
asthma, proper medication use, identification and	
avoidance of environmental exposures that worsen	
asthma, self-monitoring of asthma symptoms and	
asthma control, and using written asthma action	
plans.	
Ensure coordinated care for asthma patients	
includes social services and support.	
Implement periodic follow-up services, particularly	
after ED or hospital visit occurs, to provide patients	
with root cause analysis of what happened and	
how to avoid future events.	
Ensure communication, coordination, and	
continuity of care with Medicaid Managed Care	
plans, Health Home care managers, primary care	
providers, and specialty providers.	
Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all	
patients engaged in this project.	



### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

**Run Date :** 09/24/2015

Page 328 of 363

NewYork-Presbyterian/Queens (PPS ID:40)

**☑** IPQR Module 3.d.ii.5 - PPS Defined Milestones

#### Instructions:

Please enter and update baseline target dates, as well as work breakdown tasks with target dates for PPS-defined milestones.

	Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	
--	---------------------	--------	-------------	------------	----------	---------------------	----------------------------------	--

No Records Found

#### **PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads**

Milestone Name	User ID	File Name	Description	Upload Date

No Records Found

#### **PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
iniiootorio rtarrio	

No Records Found



# New York State Department Of Health Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 329 of 363 Run Date : 09/24/2015

NewYork-Presbyterian/Queens (PPS ID:40)

IPQR Module 3.d.ii.6 - IA Monitoring

Instructions:

Milestone 4: The PPS should clarify whether the provision of home-based asthma services are limited to only patients with an ED or IP incident.

The IA recommends the PPS to review the National Standards for asthma self-management education to ensure that training is comprehensive and utilizes national guidelines for asthma self-management education: (Gardner A., Kaplan B., Brown W., et al. (2015). National standards for asthma self-management education. Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol. 114 (3). doi: 10.1016/j.anai.2014.12.014.). It is recommended that the PPS partner with the Asthma Coalition of Queens for guidance on appropriate training to ensure the provision of services in concordance with NEAPP EPR 3 Guidelines for the Diagnosis and Management of Asthma. Qualified staff could be encouraged, as appropriate, to consider certified asthma educator (AE-C) training and credentialing.



Page 330 of 363 Run Date : 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

NewYork-Presbyterian/Queens (PPS ID:40)

#### Project 3.g.ii – Integration of palliative care into nursing homes

☑ IPQR Module 3.g.ii.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies

#### Instructions:

Please describe what the major risks are for this project, as well as the actions you plan to take to mitigate them.

Risk #1: Low provider and patient/family participation related to a culturally prominent aversion of care givers, patients and families to the topic of death and dying.

Mitigation #1: For the providers, the PPS and affiliates need to develop training sessions for providers and caregivers to understand the purpose of palliative care services and learn care giving behaviors and language that respects patient / families wishes. As part of the training sessions, the nursing homes have to consider the needs of the workforce to attend trainings, develop compliance tracking tools on educational sessions and incorporate training into mandatory and/or annual updates to be fully effective and have the most impact for the patients that they serve.

Risk #2: Low physician participation due to lack of reimbursement for palliative care services in the acute and/or inpatient setting due to the amount of time spent with patients and families focused to the education of palliative care & options.

Mitigation #2: Mitigation strategy would be to create expectations for all staff in contact with a palliative care patient to educate patients and families about palliative care options throughout the time of care to prepare the patient and family for the physician and create an efficient process with many communicators.

Risk #3: Low patient engagement due to religious and cultural beliefs about death and dying.

Mitigation #3: Strategies would include linking this with Cultural Competency/Health Literacy Link implementation plan to increase provider ability to treat this patient population in a culturally-sensitive manner. Incorporate training to providers, care givers, and palliative care coaches about beliefs for the predominant cultures in the service area, reflecting all levels of palliative care, including but not limited to fluid, feedings, transfer and other prominent components of the MOLST initiative.



Page 331 of 363

Run Date: 09/24/2015

### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

NewYork-Presbyterian/Queens (PPS ID:40)

☑ IPQR Module 3.g.ii.2 - Project Implementation Speed

#### Instructions:

Please specify how many providers will have met all of the project requirements (as set out in the project Plan Application) per quarter. These cumulative numbers must align with commitments in the PPS Application. Note: data entered into this table must represent CUMULATIVE figures.

Benchmarks					
100% Total Committed By					
DY3,Q4					

Dravidar Type	Total	Year,Quarter (DY1,Q1 – DY3,Q2)									
Provider Type	Commitment	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Primary Care Physicians	98	0	0	0	0	6	13	23	34	47	62
Non-PCP Practitioners	70	0	0	0	0	4	9	16	24	34	44
Skilled Nursing Facilities / Nursing Homes	27	0	0	0	0	2	4	6	9	13	17
Hospice	6	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	3	4	5
Community Based Organizations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
All Other	99	0	0	0	0	6	13	23	34	47	62
Total Committed Providers	300	0	0	0	0	19	40	70	104	145	190
Percent Committed Providers(%)		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.33	13.33	23.33	34.67	48.33	63.33

Dunnislan Tunn	Total	Year,Quarter (DY3,Q3 – DY5,Q4)									
Provider Type	Commitment	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Primary Care Physicians	98	79	98	98	98	98	98	98	98	98	98
Non-PCP Practitioners	70	57	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
Skilled Nursing Facilities / Nursing Homes	27	22	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27
Hospice	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Community Based Organizations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
All Other	99	79	99	99	99	99	99	99	99	99	99
Total Committed Providers	300	243	300	300	300	300	300	300	300	300	300
Percent Committed Providers(%)		81.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00



Page 332 of 363 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

NewYork-Presbyterian/Queens (PPS ID:40)

### **Current File Uploads**

User ID	File Name	File Description	Upload Date			
No Records Found						
Narrative Text :						



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 333 of 363 Run Date : 09/24/2015

NewYork-Presbyterian/Queens (PPS ID:40)

☑ IPQR Module 3.g.ii.3 - Patient Engagement Speed

#### Instructions:

Please specify how many patients will have become 'Actively Engaged' (as set out in the Project Plan Application) per quarter. These cumulative numbers must align with commitments in the PPS Application. Note: data entered into this table must represent CUMULATIVE figures.

Benchn	narks
100% Actively Engaged By	Expected Patient Engagement
DY3,Q4	518

Year,Quarter (DY1,Q1 – DY3,Q2)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Patients Engaged	0	103	150	258	62	207	277	440	78	259
Percent of Expected Patient Engagement(%)	0.00	19.88	28.96	49.81	11.97	39.96	53.47	84.94	15.06	50.00

Year,Quarter (DY3,Q3 – DY5,Q4)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Patients Engaged	337	518	78	259	337	518	78	259	337	518
Percent of Expected Patient Engagement(%)	65.06	100.00	15.06	50.00	65.06	100.00	15.06	50.00	65.06	100.00

#### **Current File Uploads**

User ID	File Name	File Description	Upload Date	

No Records Found

#### Narrative Text :



Page 334 of 363

**Run Date:** 09/24/2015

### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

NewYork-Presbyterian/Queens (PPS ID:40)

☑ IPQR Module 3.g.ii.4 - Prescribed Milestones

#### Instructions:

Please enter baseline target dates and work breakdown tasks with target dates for each of the milestones below.

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Milestone #1 Integrate Palliative Care into practice model of participating Nursing Homes.	Project	N/A	In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task PPS has integrated palliative care into Nursing Homes in alignment with project requirements.	Provider	Skilled Nursing Facilities / Nursing Homes	In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task PPS has integrated palliative care into Nursing Homes in alignment with project requirements.	Provider	Hospice	In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Step 1Identify providers participating in the project including SNF, hospice, and primary care physicians.	Provider	Hospice	In Progress	07/01/2015	11/30/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Step 2Complete a current state assessment of palliative care services in participating sites.	Provider	Hospice	In Progress	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task Step 3Utilize the current state assessment to complete a gap analysis and determine needs which may include workforce, IT, and training/education.	Provider	Hospice	In Progress	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Step 4Determine schedule for roll-out of implementation and integration of clinical guidelines into participating sites.	Provider	Hospice	In Progress	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Step 5Create and educational program for staff on role-appropriate palliative care services.	Provider	Hospice	In Progress	11/01/2015	02/01/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Step 6 Implement clinical guidelines and processes into participating sites focused to standardization of basic parameters that allows for individual partner customization based on operational/patient needs.	Provider	Hospice	In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Step 7Quarterly reports will be provided to the clinical sub-committee for clinical reviews of the effectiveness of the standard. Adjustments will be recommended based on outcomes & team feedback. All revisions will be	Provider	Hospice	In Progress	01/01/2016	07/01/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 335 of 363

**Run Date:** 09/24/2015

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
presented to the Clinical Integration Committee for approval.							
Milestone #2  Contract or develop partnerships with community and provider resources, including Hospice, to bring the palliative care supports and services into the nursing home.	Project	N/A	In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task The PPS has developed partnerships with community and provider resources including Hospice to bring the palliative care supports and services into the nursing home.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 1Identify community providers and resources that provide palliative care services in nursing homes.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	11/30/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Step 2Consider collaboration opportunities with neighboring PPSs participating in this project.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Step 3 Present recommendations for community and provider resource collaboration to the Clinical Integration and Executive Committees for approval to formalize partnerships as appropriate.	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Step 4 Formalize partnerships with community resources, which may include but are not limited to, provider agreement, BAA, MOUs.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	01/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Milestone #3  Develop and adopt clinical guidelines agreed to by all partners including services and eligibility.	Project	N/A	In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS has developed/adopted clinical guidelines agreed to by all partners including services and eligibility, that include implementation, where appropriate, of the DOH-5003 Medical Orders for Life Sustaining Treatment (MOLST) form.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 1Identify nationally recognized clinical guidelines (i.e. Center for Advanced Palliative Care, CAPC) and PPS partner best practices to be adopted by the PPS at participating sites	Project		In Progress	08/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Step 2 Determine the number of participating providers that current utilize MOLST vs. eMOLST forms.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	01/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4



### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Page 336 of 363 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Step 3Project sub-committee to develop clinical guidelines for palliative care services with clinical input from participating sites.							
Task Step 4 Create an education program on the clinical guidelines for palliative care services for staff at participating sites.	Project		In Progress	11/01/2015	02/01/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Step 4Submit clinical guidelines and educational program recommendations for palliative care services to the Clinical Integration Committee and Workforce Committee for approval.	Project		In Progress	02/01/2016	05/01/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Step 5 Integrate clinical guidelines into participating sites.	Project		In Progress	05/01/2016	11/01/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Step 6 Quarterly reports will be provided to the clinical sub-committee for clinical reviews of the effectiveness of the standard. Adjustments will be recommended based on outcomes & team feedback. All revisions will be presented to the Clinical Integration Committee for approval.	Project		In Progress	05/01/2016	10/01/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Milestone #4 Engage staff in trainings to increase role-appropriate competence in palliative care skills and protocols developed by the PPS.	Project	N/A	In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Staff has received appropriate palliative care skills training, including training on PPS care protocols.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 1Utilize current state assessment to create a gap analysis of education and training needs of staff at participating sites.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Step 2 Leverage nationally recognized training & education programs (i.e. CAPC) to train staff on palliative care services.	Project		In Progress	02/01/2016	07/01/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 3Create training/education program based on gap analysis to address the integration of palliative care services into the nursing home.	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Step 4 Create schedule for initial and maintenance training/education sessions.	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Step 5 Leverage a palliative care champion (i.e. certified/experienced MD, NP, LCSW) as a resource and on site training at participating SNFs.	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3



entive Payment Project

Run Date: 09/24/2015

Page 337 of 363

# **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Step 6 Leverage hospice lead in-service sessions at SNFs to increase							
knowledge of role-appropriate palliative care services and resources available.							
Task Step 7Track staff participation in training through PMO project management software.	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	08/01/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 8Quarterly reports will be provided to the clinical sub-committee for clinical reviews of the effectiveness of the standard. Adjustments will be recommended based on outcomes & team feedback. All revisions will be presented to the Clinical Integration Committee for approval.	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	08/01/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Milestone #5 Engage with Medicaid Managed Care to address coverage of services.	Project	N/A	In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS has established agreements with MCOs that address the coverage of palliative care supports and services.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 1Identify uncovered palliative care services that are essential to the success of the project and improving the quality of patient care.	Project		In Progress	08/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Step 2Present uncovered services recommendations to the Finance Committee and the Value Based Purchasing (VBP) sub-committee.	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Step 3Invite MCO representatives to clinical sub-committees to educate them of the PPS project, process, and improvements.	Project		In Progress	02/01/2016	07/01/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 4PMO executive leadership to partner with legal teams to outline the parameters of MCO negotiations to provide feedback to partners of next steps.	Project		In Progress	03/01/2016	07/01/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 5PMO to publish recommendations, compliant to Step 4 discussions, for PPS partners to approach MCO partners for negotiations of uncovered services for palliative care.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2016	10/01/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Step 6Performance Logic will be loaded with the expectation of negotiations and providers will provide monthly progress updates.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Milestone #6 Use EHRs or other IT platforms to track all patients engaged in this project.	Project	N/A	In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively engaged patients	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 338 of 363 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
for project milestone reporting.							
Task Step 1Communicate & discuss the definition of 'engaged patient' with the clinical sub-committee as well as the expectations for patient engagement to ensure all partners are aware of expectations.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task Step 2Identify reporting capabilities by partner to track engaged patients while ensuring PHI data security. (EHR Patient Registries, Amalgam Population Health, Allscripts Care Director)	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	12/01/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Step 3PMO to partner with any organization without the ability to track engaged patients to identify a plan of tracking.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 4Document process(s) by partner of tracking engaged patients.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	12/01/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Step 5Utilize EHRs or other platforms to track engaged patients & report to the PMO monthly regarding volume/performance.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Milestone #1										
Integrate Palliative Care into practice model of participating Nursing Homes.										
Task										
PPS has integrated palliative care into Nursing Homes in alignment with project requirements.	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	6	8	14
Task										
PPS has integrated palliative care into Nursing Homes in alignment with project requirements.	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	3	4
Task										
Step 1Identify providers participating in the project including SNF, hospice, and primary care physicians.										
Task										
Step 2Complete a current state assessment of palliative care services in participating sites.										
Task										
Step 3Utilize the current state assessment to complete a gap analysis and determine needs which may include workforce, IT, and training/education.										



Page 339 of 363 Run Date : 09/24/2015

### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Project Requirements										
(Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Task										
Step 4Determine schedule for roll-out of implementation and										
integration of clinical guidelines into participating sites.										
Task										
Step 5Create and educational program for staff on role-										
appropriate palliative care services.										
Task										
Step 6 Implement clinical guidelines and processes into										
participating sites focused to standardization of basic										
parameters that allows for individual partner customization										
based on operational/patient needs.										
Task										
Step 7Quarterly reports will be provided to the clinical sub-										
committee for clinical reviews of the effectiveness of the										
standard. Adjustments will be recommended based on										
outcomes & team feedback. All revisions will be presented to										
the Clinical Integration Committee for approval.										
Milestone #2										
Contract or develop partnerships with community and provider										
resources, including Hospice, to bring the palliative care										
supports and services into the nursing home.										
Task										
The PPS has developed partnerships with community and										
provider resources including Hospice to bring the palliative care										
supports and services into the nursing home.										
Task										
Step 1Identify community providers and resources that										
provide palliative care services in nursing homes.										
Task										
Step 2Consider collaboration opportunities with neighboring										
PPSs participating in this project.										
Task										
Step 3 Present recommendations for community and provider										
resource collaboration to the Clinical Integration and Executive										
Committees for approval to formalize partnerships as										
appropriate.										
Task										
Step 4 Formalize partnerships with community resources,										
which may include but are not limited to, provider agreement,										
BAA, MOUs.										
Milestone #3										
Develop and adopt clinical guidelines agreed to by all partners										
including services and eligibility.										



Page 340 of 363 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Project Requirements	DV4 04	DV4 00	DV4 02	DV4 04	DV2 04	DV2 02	DV2 02	DY2,Q4	DV2 04	DV2 02
(Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	D12,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Task										
PPS has developed/adopted clinical guidelines agreed to by all										
partners including services and eligibility, that include										
implementation, where appropriate, of the DOH-5003 Medical										
Orders for Life Sustaining Treatment (MOLST) form.										
Task										
Step 1Identify nationally recognized clinical guidelines (i.e.										
Center for Advanced Palliative Care, CAPC) and PPS partner										
best practices to be adopted by the PPS at participating sites										
Task										
Step 2 Determine the number of participating providers that										
current utilize MOLST vs. eMOLST forms.										
Task										
Step 3Project sub-committee to develop clinical guidelines for										
palliative care services with clinical input from participating										
sites.										
Task										
Step 4 Create an education program on the clinical										
guidelines for palliative care services for staff at participating										
sites.										
Task										
Step 4Submit clinical guidelines and educational program										
recommendations for palliative care services to the Clinical										
Integration Committee and Workforce Committee for approval.										
Task										
Step 5 Integrate clinical guidelines into participating sites.										
Task										
Step 6 Quarterly reports will be provided to the clinical sub-										
committee for clinical reviews of the effectiveness of the										
standard. Adjustments will be recommended based on										
outcomes & team feedback. All revisions will be presented to										
the Clinical Integration Committee for approval.  Milestone #4										
Engage staff in trainings to increase role-appropriate										
competence in palliative care skills and protocols developed by										
the PPS.										
Task										
Staff has received appropriate palliative care skills training,										
including training on PPS care protocols.										
Task						1				
Step 1Utilize current state assessment to create a gap										
analysis of education and training needs of staff at participating										
sites.										



Page 341 of 363 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Project Requirements										
(Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Task										
Step 2 Leverage nationally recognized training & education										
programs (i.e. CAPC) to train staff on palliative care services.										
Task										
Step 3Create training/education program based on gap										
analysis to address the integration of palliative care services										
into the nursing home.  Task										
Step 4 Create schedule for initial and maintenance training/education sessions.										
Task										
Step 5 Leverage a palliative care champion (i.e.										
certified/experienced MD, NP, LCSW) as a resource and on										
site training at participating SNFs.										
Task										
Step 6 Leverage hospice lead in-service sessions at SNFs to										
increase knowledge of role-appropriate palliative care services										
and resources available.										
Task										
Step 7Track staff participation in training through PMO										
project management software.  Task										
Step 8Quarterly reports will be provided to the clinical sub-										
committee for clinical reviews of the effectiveness of the										
standard. Adjustments will be recommended based on										
outcomes & team feedback. All revisions will be presented to										
the Clinical Integration Committee for approval.										
Milestone #5										
Engage with Medicaid Managed Care to address coverage of										
services.										
PPS has established agreements with MCOs that address the										
coverage of palliative care supports and services.										
Task										
Step 1Identify uncovered palliative care services that are										
essential to the success of the project and improving the quality										
of patient care.										
Task										
Step 2Present uncovered services recommendations to the										
Finance Committee and the Value Based Purchasing (VBP)										
sub-committee.										
Task Stan 2 Invite MCO representatives to eliminal sub-committees										
Step 3Invite MCO representatives to clinical sub-committees										
to educate them of the PPS project, process, and										



Page 342 of 363 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
(Milestone/Task Name)	511,41	511,42	511,40	J11,Q1	5.2,4.	5.2,42	512,40	D12,Q1	510,41	210,42
improvements.										
Task										
Step 4PMO executive leadership to partner with legal teams										
to outline the parameters of MCO negotiations to provide										
feedback to partners of next steps.										
Task										
Step 5PMO to publish recommendations, compliant to Step 4										
discussions, for PPS partners to approach MCO partners for										
negotiations of uncovered services for palliative care.										
Task										
Step 6Performance Logic will be loaded with the expectation										
of negotiations and providers will provide monthly progress										
updates. Milestone #6										
Use EHRs or other IT platforms to track all patients engaged in										
this project.										
Task										
PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively										
engaged patients for project milestone reporting.										
Task										
Step 1Communicate & discuss the definition of 'engaged										
patient' with the clinical sub-committee as well as the										
expectations for patient engagement to ensure all partners are										
aware of expectations.										
Task										
Step 2Identify reporting capabilities by partner to track										
engaged patients while ensuring PHI data security. (EHR										
Patient Registries, Amalgam Population Health, Allscripts Care										
Director) Task										
Step 3PMO to partner with any organization without the ability to track engaged patients to identify a plan of tracking.										
Task										
Step 4Document process(s) by partner of tracking engaged										
patients.										
Task										
Step 5Utilize EHRs or other platforms to track engaged										
patients & report to the PMO monthly regarding										
volume/performance.										



Page 343 of 363 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Project Requirements	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
(Milestone/Task Name)	D13,Q3	D13,Q4	D14,Q1	D14,Q2	D14,Q3	D14,Q4	וש,עו	D13,Q2	D13,Q3	D13,Q4
Milestone #1										
Integrate Palliative Care into practice model of participating										
Nursing Homes.										
Task  DDC has integrated pollicitive core into Nursing Homes in	10	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27
PPS has integrated palliative care into Nursing Homes in alignment with project requirements.	19	21	21	27	21	21	21	21	21	21
Task										
PPS has integrated palliative care into Nursing Homes in	5	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
alignment with project requirements.	ŭ	· ·	· ·	· ·	ŭ	Ŭ	Ö	· ·	J	J
Task										
Step 1Identify providers participating in the project including										
SNF, hospice, and primary care physicians.										
Task										
Step 2Complete a current state assessment of palliative care										
services in participating sites.										
Task										
Step 3Utilize the current state assessment to complete a gap										
analysis and determine needs which may include workforce, IT,										
and training/education.										
Task										
Step 4Determine schedule for roll-out of implementation and										
integration of clinical guidelines into participating sites.										
Task										
Step 5Create and educational program for staff on role-										
appropriate palliative care services.										
Task										
Step 6 Implement clinical guidelines and processes into										
participating sites focused to standardization of basic										
parameters that allows for individual partner customization										
based on operational/patient needs.  Task										
Step 7Quarterly reports will be provided to the clinical sub- committee for clinical reviews of the effectiveness of the										
standard. Adjustments will be recommended based on										
outcomes & team feedback. All revisions will be presented to										
the Clinical Integration Committee for approval.										
Milestone #2										
Contract or develop partnerships with community and provider										
resources, including Hospice, to bring the palliative care										
supports and services into the nursing home.										
Task										
The PPS has developed partnerships with community and										
provider resources including Hospice to bring the palliative care										
supports and services into the nursing home.										



Page 344 of 363 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Project Requirements										
(Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Task										
Step 1Identify community providers and resources that										
provide palliative care services in nursing homes.										
Task										
Step 2Consider collaboration opportunities with neighboring										
PPSs participating in this project.										
Task										
Step 3 Present recommendations for community and provider										
resource collaboration to the Clinical Integration and Executive										
Committees for approval to formalize partnerships as										
appropriate.										
Task										
Step 4 Formalize partnerships with community resources,										
which may include but are not limited to, provider agreement,										
BAA, MOUs. Milestone #3										
Develop and adopt clinical guidelines agreed to by all partners including services and eligibility.										
Task										
PPS has developed/adopted clinical guidelines agreed to by all										
partners including services and eligibility, that include										
implementation, where appropriate, of the DOH-5003 Medical										
Orders for Life Sustaining Treatment (MOLST) form.										
Task										
Step 1Identify nationally recognized clinical guidelines (i.e.										
Center for Advanced Palliative Care, CAPC) and PPS partner										
best practices to be adopted by the PPS at participating sites										
Task										
Step 2 Determine the number of participating providers that										
current utilize MOLST vs. eMOLST forms.										
1										
Step 3Project sub-committee to develop clinical guidelines for palliative care services with clinical input from participating										
sites.										
Task										
Step 4 Create an education program on the clinical										
guidelines for palliative care services for staff at participating										
sites.										
Task										
Step 4Submit clinical guidelines and educational program										
recommendations for palliative care services to the Clinical										
Integration Committee and Workforce Committee for approval.										
Task										
Step 5 Integrate clinical guidelines into participating sites.										



Page 345 of 363 Run Date : 09/24/2015

### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Project Requirements										
(Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Task										
Step 6 Quarterly reports will be provided to the clinical sub-										
committee for clinical reviews of the effectiveness of the										
standard. Adjustments will be recommended based on										
outcomes & team feedback. All revisions will be presented to										
the Clinical Integration Committee for approval.										
Milestone #4										
Engage staff in trainings to increase role-appropriate competence in palliative care skills and protocols developed by the PPS.										
Task										
Staff has received appropriate palliative care skills training, including training on PPS care protocols.										
Task										
Step 1Utilize current state assessment to create a gap										
analysis of education and training needs of staff at participating sites.										
Task										
Step 2 Leverage nationally recognized training & education										
programs (i.e. CAPC) to train staff on palliative care services.										
Task										
Step 3Create training/education program based on gap										
analysis to address the integration of palliative care services into the nursing home.										
Task										
Step 4 Create schedule for initial and maintenance										
training/education sessions.										
Task										
Step 5 Leverage a palliative care champion (i.e.										
certified/experienced MD, NP, LCSW) as a resource and on										
site training at participating SNFs.										
Task										
Step 6 Leverage hospice lead in-service sessions at SNFs to										
increase knowledge of role-appropriate palliative care services and resources available.										
Task										
Step 7Track staff participation in training through PMO										
project management software.										
Task										
Step 8Quarterly reports will be provided to the clinical sub-										
committee for clinical reviews of the effectiveness of the										
standard. Adjustments will be recommended based on										
outcomes & team feedback. All revisions will be presented to										
the Clinical Integration Committee for approval.										



Page 346 of 363 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Project Requirements	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
(Milestone/Task Name)	טוס,עס	D13,Q4	D14,Q1	D17,Q2	D14,Q3	D17,Q7	D13,Q1	D13,Q2	D13,Q3	D13,Q4
Milestone #5										
Engage with Medicaid Managed Care to address coverage of services.										
Task										
PPS has established agreements with MCOs that address the coverage of palliative care supports and services.										
Task										
Step 1Identify uncovered palliative care services that are essential to the success of the project and improving the quality of patient care.										
Task										
Step 2Present uncovered services recommendations to the Finance Committee and the Value Based Purchasing (VBP) sub-committee.										
Task										
Step 3Invite MCO representatives to clinical sub-committees to educate them of the PPS project, process, and improvements.										
Task										
Step 4PMO executive leadership to partner with legal teams to outline the parameters of MCO negotiations to provide feedback to partners of next steps.										
Task										
Step 5PMO to publish recommendations, compliant to Step 4 discussions, for PPS partners to approach MCO partners for negotiations of uncovered services for palliative care.										
Task										
Step 6Performance Logic will be loaded with the expectation of negotiations and providers will provide monthly progress updates.										
Milestone #6 Use EHRs or other IT platforms to track all patients engaged in this project.										
Task PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively engaged patients for project milestone reporting.										
Task										
Step 1Communicate & discuss the definition of 'engaged patient' with the clinical sub-committee as well as the										
expectations for patient engagement to ensure all partners are aware of expectations.  Task										
Step 2Identify reporting capabilities by partner to track engaged patients while ensuring PHI data security. (EHR										



Page 347 of 363 Run Date: 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

### NewYork-Presbyterian/Queens (PPS ID:40)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Patient Registries, Amalgam Population Health, Allscripts Care Director)										
Task										
Step 3PMO to partner with any organization without the ability to track engaged patients to identify a plan of tracking.										
Task										
Step 4Document process(s) by partner of tracking engaged										
patients.										
Task										
Step 5Utilize EHRs or other platforms to track engaged patients & report to the PMO monthly regarding volume/performance.										

#### **Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads**

Milestone Name User ID File Name Description Upload Date		Milestone Name	User ID		Description	Upload Date
--	--	----------------	---------	--	-------------	-------------

No Records Found

#### **Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Integrate Palliative Care into practice model of	
participating Nursing Homes.	
Contract or develop partnerships with community	
and provider resources, including Hospice, to bring	
the palliative care supports and services into the	
nursing home.	
Develop and adopt clinical guidelines agreed to by	
all partners including services and eligibility.	
Engage staff in trainings to increase role-	
appropriate competence in palliative care skills and	
protocols developed by the PPS.	
Engage with Medicaid Managed Care to address	
coverage of services.	
Use EHRs or other IT platforms to track all patients	
engaged in this project.	



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 348 of 363 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

NewYork-Presbyterian/Queens (PPS ID:40)

☑ IPQR Module 3.g.ii.5 - PPS Defined Milestones

#### Instructions:

Please enter and update baseline target dates, as well as work breakdown tasks with target dates for PPS-defined milestones.

	Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	
--	---------------------	--------	-------------	------------	----------	---------------------	----------------------------------	--

No Records Found

#### **PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads**

Milestone Name	User ID	File Name	Description	Upload Date

No Records Found

#### **PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name Narrative Text
-------------------------------

No Records Found



# New York State Department Of Health Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 349 of 363 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

IPQR Module 3.g.ii.6 - IA Monitoring	
Instructions:	



Page 350 of 363

Run Date: 09/24/2015

### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

NewYork-Presbyterian/Queens (PPS ID:40)

#### Project 4.c.ii – Increase early access to, and retention in, HIV care

**☑** IPQR Module 4.c.ii.1 - PPS Defined Milestones

#### Instructions:

Please enter and update baseline target dates, as well as work breakdown tasks with target dates for PPS-defined milestones. For Domain 4 projects, these milestones must align with content submitted in the PPS Application.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Milestone 1. Decrease HIV and STD morbidity and disparities; increase early access to and retention in HIV care.	In Progress	Decrease HIV and STD morbidity and disparities; increase early access to and retention in HIV care.	08/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Step 1Define clinical barriers to early access.	In Progress	Step 1Define clinical barriers to early access.	08/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Step 2Outline partner network & access points of care for early access & ongoing HIV care.	In Progress	Step 2Outline partner network & access points of care for early access & ongoing HIV care.	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Step 3Utilize clinical sub-committee to communicate need & access points to partners.	In Progress	Step 3Utilize clinical sub-committee to communicate need & access points to partners.	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Step 4Establish PPS partner agreements with partners, performance based, that incentivize clinical improvements & focus to milestones.	In Progress	Step 4Establish PPS partner agreements with partners, performance based, that incentivize clinical improvements & focus to milestones.	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Milestone 2. Increase peer-led interventions around HIV care navigation, testing, and other services.	In Progress	2. Increase peer-led interventions around HIV care navigation, testing, and other services.	09/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 1Identify existing peer-led intervention strategies in coordination with other PPS	In Progress	Step 1Identify existing peer-led intervention strategies in coordination with other PPS	09/01/2015	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Step 2Develop peer-role model strategy by utilizing best practices	In Progress	Step 2Develop peer-role model strategy by utilizing best practices	09/01/2015	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4



Page 351 of 363

Run Date: 09/24/2015

### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Task Step 3Present best practices to clinical subcommittee for approval	In Progress	Step 3Present best practices to clinical subcommittee for approval	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Step 4Evaluate practices on a quarterly basis	In Progress	Step 4Evaluate practices on a quarterly basis	02/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Milestone 3. Launch educational campaigns to improve health literacy and patient participation in healthcare, especially among high-need populations, including: Hispanics, lesbian, gay, bisexual, and transgender (LGBT) groups.	In Progress	3. Launch educational campaigns to improve health literacy and patient participation in healthcare, especially among high-need populations, including: Hispanics, lesbian, gay, bisexual, and transgender (LGBT) groups.	11/01/2015	05/30/2017	06/30/2017	DY3 Q1
Task Step 1Partner with DOH, Brightpoint Health and ACQC, CBO to create a map of high-need populations	In Progress	Step 1Partner with DOH, Brightpoint Health and ACQC, CBO to create a map of high-need populations	11/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Step 2Utilize cross PPS work-group to develop a plan for outreach	In Progress	Step 2Utilize cross PPS work-group to develop a plan for outreach	11/01/2015	06/01/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Step 3. Present plan to clinical committee for approval	In Progress	Step 3. Present plan to clinical committee for approval	06/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 4 Launch outreach activities	In Progress	Step 4 Launch outreach activities	10/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Step 5 Evaluate on a quarterly basis	In Progress	Step 5 Evaluate on a quarterly basis	10/01/2016	05/30/2017	06/30/2017	DY3 Q1
Milestone 4. Design all HIV interventions to address at least two co-factors that drive the virus, such as homelessness, substance use, history of incarceration, and mental health.	In Progress	4. Design all HIV interventions to address at least two co-factors that drive the virus, such as homelessness, substance use, history of incarceration, and mental health.	01/01/2016	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Task Step 1Work with QCCP Health Home and DOH to identify the two most prevalent factors in the PPS catchment area	In Progress	Step 1Work with QCCP Health Home and DOH to identify the two most prevalent factors in the PPS catchment area	01/01/2016	07/31/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 2Evaluate best practices	In Progress	Step 2Evaluate best practices	08/01/2016	11/30/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Step 3. Present plan to clinical committee for	In Progress	Step 3. Present plan to clinical committee for approval	12/01/2016	01/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4



### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

**Run Date**: 09/24/2015

Page 352 of 363

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
approval						
Task Step 4 Launch outreach activities	In Progress	Step 4 Launch outreach activities	02/01/2017	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Task Step 5 Evaluate on a quarterly basis	In Progress	Step 5 Evaluate on a quarterly basis	02/01/2017	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Milestone 5. Ensure that EHR systems used by participating safety net providers must meet Meaningful Use and PCMH Level 3 standards by the end of Demonstration Year (DY) 3.	In Progress	5. Ensure that EHR systems used by participating safety net providers must meet Meaningful Use and PCMH Level 3 standards by the end of Demonstration Year (DY) 3.	07/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Step 1Complete partner IT survey	In Progress	Step 1Complete partner IT survey	07/01/2015	11/30/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Step 2Deploy IT resource to provider sites to evaluate HER and RHIO connectivity	In Progress	Step 2Deploy IT resource to provider sites to evaluate HER and RHIO connectivity	12/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Milestone 6. Empower people living with HIV/AIDS to help themselves and others around issues related to prevention and care.	In Progress	6. Empower people living with HIV/AIDS to help themselves and others around issues related to prevention and care.	09/01/2015	09/30/2018	09/30/2018	DY4 Q2
Task Step 1Partner with DOH, Brightpoint Health and ACQC, CBO to create a map of high prevalence areas	In Progress	Step 1Partner with DOH, Brightpoint Health and ACQC, CBO to create a map of high prevalence areas	09/01/2015	02/01/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Step 2Utilize cross PPS work-group to develop a plan for outreach	In Progress	Step 2Utilize cross PPS work-group to develop a plan for outreach	09/01/2015	02/01/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Step 3. Present plan to clinical committee for approval	In Progress	Step 3. Present plan to clinical committee for approval	03/01/2016	05/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Step 4 Launch outreach activities	In Progress	Step 4 Launch outreach activities	06/01/2016	06/01/2017	06/30/2017	DY3 Q1
Task Step 5 Evaluate on a quarterly basis	In Progress	Step 5 Evaluate on a quarterly basis	06/01/2016	09/30/2018	09/30/2018	DY4 Q2
Milestone 7. Promote delivery of HIV/STD Partner Services to at risk individuals and their partners.	In Progress	8. Promote delivery of HIV/STD Partner Services to at risk individuals and their partners.	11/01/2015	12/31/2018	12/31/2018	DY4 Q3
Task Step 1Utilize cross PPS work-group to	In Progress	Step 1Utilize cross PPS work-group to develop a plan for outreach	11/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1



Run Date: 09/24/2015

Page 353 of 363

### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

### NewYork-Presbyterian/Queens (PPS ID:40)

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
develop a plan for outreach						
Task Step 2. Present plan to clinical committee for approval	In Progress	Step 2. Present plan to clinical committee for approval	07/01/2016	10/01/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Step 3 Launch outreach activities	In Progress	Step 3 Launch outreach activities	10/01/2016	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Task Step 4 Evaluate on a quarterly basis	In Progress	Step 4 Evaluate on a quarterly basis	10/01/2016	12/31/2018	12/31/2018	DY4 Q3

### **PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads**

Milestone Name	User ID	File Name	Description	Upload Date
			•	•

No Records Found

#### **PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Decrease HIV and STD morbidity and	
disparities; increase early access to and	
retention in HIV care.	
2. Increase peer-led interventions around HIV	
care navigation, testing, and other services.	
3. Launch educational campaigns to improve	
health literacy and patient participation in	
healthcare, especially among high-need	
populations, including: Hispanics, lesbian, gay,	
bisexual, and transgender (LGBT) groups.	
4. Design all HIV interventions to address at	
least two co-factors that drive the virus, such as	
homelessness, substance use, history of	
incarceration, and mental health.	
5. Ensure that EHR systems used by	
participating safety net providers must meet	
Meaningful Use and PCMH Level 3 standards	
by the end of Demonstration Year (DY) 3.	
6. Empower people living with HIV/AIDS to help	



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 354 of 363 Run Date : 09/24/2015

NewYork-Presbyterian/Queens (PPS ID:40)

#### **PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
themselves and others around issues related to	
prevention and care.	
7. Promote delivery of HIV/STD Partner	
Services to at risk individuals and their partners.	



# New York State Department Of Health Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 355 of 363 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

IPQR Module 4.c.ii.2 - IA Monitoring
Instructions:



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 356 of 363 Run Date : 09/24/2015

NewYork-Presbyterian/Queens (PPS ID:40)

#### **Attestation**

The Lead Representative has been designated by the Primary Lead PPS Provider (PPS Lead Entity) as the signing officiate for the DSRIP Quarterly Report. The Lead Representative has the authority to complete this attestation on behalf of the PPS network. The Lead Representative and PPS Lead Entity are responsible for the authenticity and accuracy of the material submitted in this report.

The Lead Representative of the Performing Provider System (PPS) must complete this attestation form in order for the project application to be accepted by the NYS Department of Health. Once the attestation is complete, the Quarterly Report will be locked down from any further editing. Do not complete this section until the entire Quarterly Report is complete.

If the Quarterly Report becomes locked in error and additional changes are necessary, please use the contact information on the Home Page to request that the Quarterly Report be unlocked.

To electronically sign this Quarterly Report, please enter the required information and check the box below:



I here by attest, as the Lead Representative of the 'NewYork-Presbyterian/Queens', that all information provided on this Quarterly report is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

Primary Lead PPS Provider:	NEW YORK PRESBYTERIAN QUEENS	
Secondary Lead PPS Provider:		
Lead Representative:	John Sciortino	
Submission Date:	09/24/2015 12:33 PM	
Comments:		



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

NewYork-Presbyterian/Queens (PPS ID:40)

Page 357 of 363 Run Date : 09/24/2015

	Status Log					
Quarterly Report (DY,Q)	Status	Lead Representative Name	User ID	Date Timestamp		
DY1, Q1	Submitted	John Sciortino	js589666	09/24/2015 12:33 PM		
DY1, Q1	Returned	John Sciortino	sv590918	09/08/2015 07:52 AM		
DY1, Q1	Submitted	John Sciortino	js589666	07/30/2015 05:01 PM		
DY1, Q1	In Process		system	07/01/2015 12:12 AM		



Page 358 of 363 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

	Comments Log						
Status	Status Comments User ID Date Timestamp						
Returned	eturned Please address the IA comments provided in the specific sections of your Implementation Plan during the remediation period. sv590918 09/08/2015 07:52 AM						



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

NewYork-Presbyterian/Queens (PPS ID:40)

Page 359 of 363 Run Date : 09/24/2015

Section	Module	Status
	IPQR Module 1.1 - PPS Budget Report	Completed
	IPQR Module 1.2 - PPS Flow of Funds	Completed
Section 01	IPQR Module 1.3 - Prescribed Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 1.4 - PPS Defined Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 1.5 - IA Monitoring	
	IPQR Module 2.1 - Prescribed Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 2.2 - PPS Defined Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 2.3 - Major Risks to Implementation & Risk Mitigation Strategies	Completed
	IPQR Module 2.4 - Major Dependencies on Organizational Workstreams	Completed
Section 02	IPQR Module 2.5 - Roles and Responsibilities	Completed
	IPQR Module 2.6 - Key Stakeholders	Completed
	IPQR Module 2.7 - IT Expectations	Completed
	IPQR Module 2.8 - Progress Reporting	Completed
	IPQR Module 2.9 - IA Monitoring	
	IPQR Module 3.1 - Prescribed Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 3.2 - PPS Defined Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 3.3 - Major Risks to Implementation & Risk Mitigation Strategies	Completed
	IPQR Module 3.4 - Major Dependencies on Organizational Workstreams	Completed
Section 03	IPQR Module 3.5 - Roles and Responsibilities	Completed
	IPQR Module 3.6 - Key Stakeholders	Completed
	IPQR Module 3.7 - IT Expectations	Completed
	IPQR Module 3.8 - Progress Reporting	Completed
	IPQR Module 3.9 - IA Monitoring	
	IPQR Module 4.1 - Prescribed Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 4.2 - PPS Defined Milestones	Completed
Section 04	IPQR Module 4.3 - Major Risks to Implementation & Risk Mitigation Strategies	Completed
	IPQR Module 4.4 - Major Dependencies on Organizational Workstreams	Completed
	IPQR Module 4.5 - Roles and Responsibilities	Completed



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 360 of 363 Run Date : 09/24/2015

Section	Module	Status
	IPQR Module 4.6 - Key Stakeholders	Completed
	IPQR Module 4.7 - IT Expectations	Completed
	IPQR Module 4.8 - Progress Reporting	Completed
	IPQR Module 4.9 - IA Monitoring	
	IPQR Module 5.1 - Prescribed Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 5.2 - PPS Defined Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 5.3 - Major Risks to Implementation & Risk Mitigation Strategies	Completed
Saction OF	IPQR Module 5.4 - Major Dependencies on Organizational Workstreams	Completed
Section 05	IPQR Module 5.5 - Roles and Responsibilities	Completed
	IPQR Module 5.6 - Key Stakeholders	Completed
	IPQR Module 5.7 - Progress Reporting	Completed
	IPQR Module 5.8 - IA Monitoring	
	IPQR Module 6.1 - Prescribed Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 6.2 - PPS Defined Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 6.3 - Major Risks to Implementation & Risk Mitigation Strategies	Completed
	IPQR Module 6.4 - Major Dependencies on Organizational Workstreams	Completed
Section 06	IPQR Module 6.5 - Roles and Responsibilities	Completed
	IPQR Module 6.6 - Key Stakeholders	Completed
	IPQR Module 6.7 - IT Expectations	Completed
	IPQR Module 6.8 - Progress Reporting	Completed
	IPQR Module 6.9 - IA Monitoring	
	IPQR Module 7.1 - Prescribed Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 7.2 - PPS Defined Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 7.3 - Major Risks to Implementation & Risk Mitigation Strategies	Completed
Coation 07	IPQR Module 7.4 - Major Dependencies on Organizational Workstreams	Completed
Section 07	IPQR Module 7.5 - Roles and Responsibilities	Completed
	IPQR Module 7.6 - Key Stakeholders	Completed
	IPQR Module 7.7 - IT Expectations	Completed
	IPQR Module 7.8 - Progress Reporting	Completed



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Run Date: 09/24/2015

Page 361 of 363

Section	Module	Status
	IPQR Module 7.9 - IA Monitoring	
Section 08	IPQR Module 8.1 - Prescribed Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 8.2 - PPS Defined Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 8.3 - Major Risks to Implementation & Risk Mitigation Strategies	Completed
	IPQR Module 8.4 - Major Dependencies on Organizational Workstreams	Completed
	IPQR Module 8.5 - Roles and Responsibilities	Completed
	IPQR Module 8.6 - Key Stakeholders	Completed
	IPQR Module 8.7 - IT Expectations	Completed
	IPQR Module 8.8 - Progress Reporting	Completed
	IPQR Module 8.9 - IA Monitoring	
	IPQR Module 9.1 - Prescribed Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 9.2 - PPS Defined Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 9.3 - Major Risks to Implementation & Risk Mitigation Strategies	Completed
	IPQR Module 9.4 - Major Dependencies on Organizational Workstreams	Completed
Section 09	IPQR Module 9.5 - Roles and Responsibilities	Completed
	IPQR Module 9.6 - Key Stakeholders	Completed
	IPQR Module 9.7 - IT Expectations	Completed
	IPQR Module 9.8 - Progress Reporting	Completed
	IPQR Module 9.9 - IA Monitoring	
	IPQR Module 10.1 - Overall approach to implementation	Completed
Section 10	IPQR Module 10.2 - Major dependencies between work streams and coordination of projects	Completed
	IPQR Module 10.3 - Project Roles and Responsibilities	Completed
	IPQR Module 10.4 - Overview of key stakeholders and how influenced by your DSRIP projects	Completed
	IPQR Module 10.5 - IA Monitoring	



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Run Date :** 09/24/2015

Page 362 of 363

Project ID	Module	Status
2.a.ii	IPQR Module 2.a.ii.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies	Completed
	IPQR Module 2.a.ii.2 - Project Implementation Speed	Completed
	IPQR Module 2.a.ii.3 - Patient Engagement Speed	Completed
	IPQR Module 2.a.ii.4 - Prescribed Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 2.a.ii.5 - PPS Defined Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 2.a.ii.6 - IA Monitoring	
2.b.v	IPQR Module 2.b.v.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies	Completed
	IPQR Module 2.b.v.2 - Project Implementation Speed	Completed
	IPQR Module 2.b.v.3 - Patient Engagement Speed	Completed
	IPQR Module 2.b.v.4 - Prescribed Milestones	☑ Completed
	IPQR Module 2.b.v.5 - PPS Defined Milestones	☑ Completed
	IPQR Module 2.b.v.6 - IA Monitoring	
	IPQR Module 2.b.vii.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies	Completed
	IPQR Module 2.b.vii.2 - Project Implementation Speed	Completed
2 h vii	IPQR Module 2.b.vii.3 - Patient Engagement Speed	☑ Completed
2.b.vii	IPQR Module 2.b.vii.4 - Prescribed Milestones	☑ Completed
	IPQR Module 2.b.vii.5 - PPS Defined Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 2.b.vii.6 - IA Monitoring	
	IPQR Module 2.b.viii.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies	Completed
	IPQR Module 2.b.viii.2 - Project Implementation Speed	Completed
2.b.viii	IPQR Module 2.b.viii.3 - Patient Engagement Speed	Completed
2.D.VIII	IPQR Module 2.b.viii.4 - Prescribed Milestones	<b>☑</b> Completed
	IPQR Module 2.b.viii.5 - PPS Defined Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 2.b.viii.6 - IA Monitoring	
	IPQR Module 3.a.i.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies	Completed
3.a.i	IPQR Module 3.a.i.2 - Project Implementation Speed	Completed
	IPQR Module 3.a.i.3 - Patient Engagement Speed	Completed
	IPQR Module 3.a.i.4 - Prescribed Milestones	Completed



Page 363 of 363 Run Date : 09/24/2015

### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Project ID	Module	Status
	IPQR Module 3.a.i.5 - PPS Defined Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 3.a.i.6 - IA Monitoring	
	IPQR Module 3.b.i.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies	Completed
	IPQR Module 3.b.i.2 - Project Implementation Speed	Completed
3.b.i	IPQR Module 3.b.i.3 - Patient Engagement Speed	Completed
	IPQR Module 3.b.i.4 - Prescribed Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 3.b.i.5 - PPS Defined Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 3.b.i.6 - IA Monitoring	
	IPQR Module 3.d.ii.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies	Completed
	IPQR Module 3.d.ii.2 - Project Implementation Speed	Completed
.d.ii	IPQR Module 3.d.ii.3 - Patient Engagement Speed	Completed
.u.ii	IPQR Module 3.d.ii.4 - Prescribed Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 3.d.ii.5 - PPS Defined Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 3.d.ii.6 - IA Monitoring	
	IPQR Module 3.g.ii.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies	Completed
	IPQR Module 3.g.ii.2 - Project Implementation Speed	Completed
~ ::	IPQR Module 3.g.ii.3 - Patient Engagement Speed	Completed
.g.ii	IPQR Module 3.g.ii.4 - Prescribed Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 3.g.ii.5 - PPS Defined Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 3.g.ii.6 - IA Monitoring	
4.c.ii	IPQR Module 4.c.ii.1 - PPS Defined Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 4.c.ii.2 - IA Monitoring	